



microwave **JOURNAL**

EURO-GLOBAL EDITION

FEBRUARY 1994

VOL. 37, NO. 2

RF COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

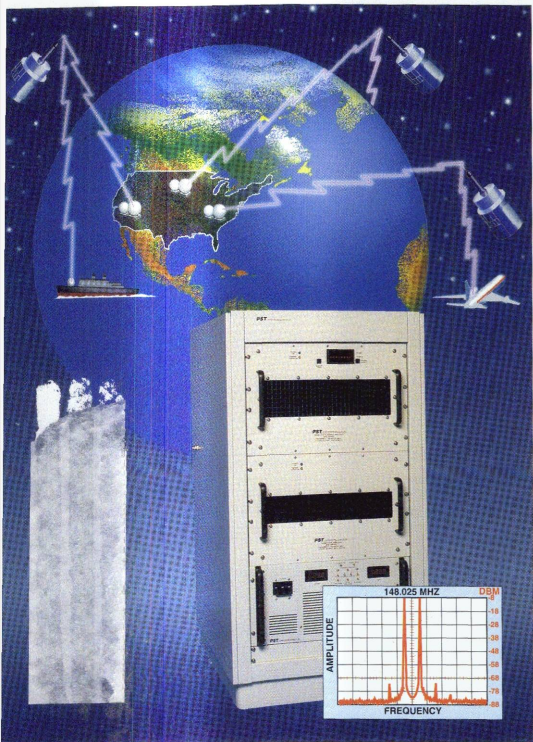
**COMMERCIAL
APPLICATIONS
SERIES**
Mechanisms
Governing Wireless
Propagation

**Noise Parameters
of IF Amplifiers**

**A Superminiaturized
SMT
DBM-Modulator**

CONTENTS, p. 10

**h
horizon house
h**



Everything you expect from
a powerful new generation of
HP spectrum analyzers.



Except the price.

Introducing the HP 8590 & 8560 E-Series: more performance than anything at their price — less price than anything with their performance.

If advancing technologies and receding budgets make life difficult, it's time to look at HP's new generation of portable spectrum analyzers.

Start with the new HP 8590 E-Series, which offers surprising measurement power at an economical price. Since there are 5 models, you buy *exactly* the frequency range you need. And

get a spectrum analyzer that's easy to use and can be configured for your specific application.

The remarkable HP 8560 E-Series delivers the kind of performance that until now was found only on expensive benchtop models. Yet for its extremely affordable price you get lower phase noise, narrower resolution bandwidths, and improved sensitivity. Clearly, this level of performance doesn't exist in any other spectrum analyzer at this price.

Of course, you'll want more details than we can provide here. So call your local HP office or one of the numbers listed below to get an

ordering guide with detailed product information. Plus one very important thing.

An early start on the next generation of test solutions.

There is a better way.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

United Kingdom (0344) 362-867 • Spain (900) 123-123 • France (1-69) 82-65-00 • Italy (02) 95-300-134 • Netherlands (020) 547-6669 • Germany (06172) 16-0 • Singapore (65) 291-5554 • Taiwan (886-2) 714-8740 • Hong Kong (852) 848-7070 • Korea (82-2) 784-2666

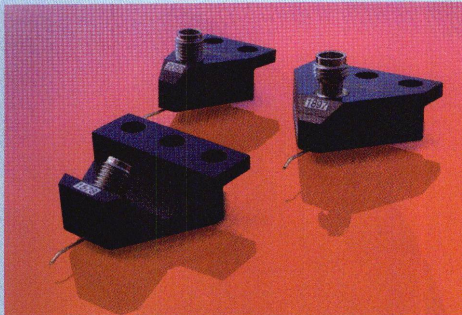
© 1992 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMSAD020

See us at RF Expo West Booth #'s 710, 712, 714, 809, 811, 813

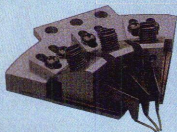
CIRCLE 2 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Future of Microwave Probing is Coaxial

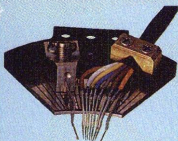
- Unsurpassed Performance
- Models available to 120 GHz
- Any pitch from 50 to 950 μm
- Individually spring loaded G,S or G,S,G contacts
- Can even probe non-planar structures
- Durable



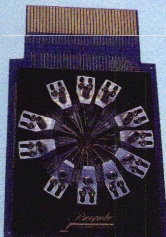
The GGB Industries line of microwave probes sets new standards in microwave performance. Using low loss coaxial techniques, the Model 40A Picoprobe, for example, achieves an insertion loss of less than 1.0 db and a return loss of greater than 18 db through 40 GHz.



With their individually spring loaded, Beryllium-Copper tips, these probes provide reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures. This ultra reliable low resistance contact is one of the keys to providing highly repeatable measurements. This design also allows for direct viewing of the probe tips for accurate positioning.



These probes can be mounted in various adaptors for use with standard probe stations or attached to thin blades for use with dc needles on standard 4.5 inch ceramic blade probe cards and our Multi-Contact Wedges.



Models are available for: dc to 40 GHz, dc to 67 GHz, and 75 to 120 GHz.

Model 67A has an insertion loss of less than 1.6 db and a return loss of greater than 14db through 67 GHz.

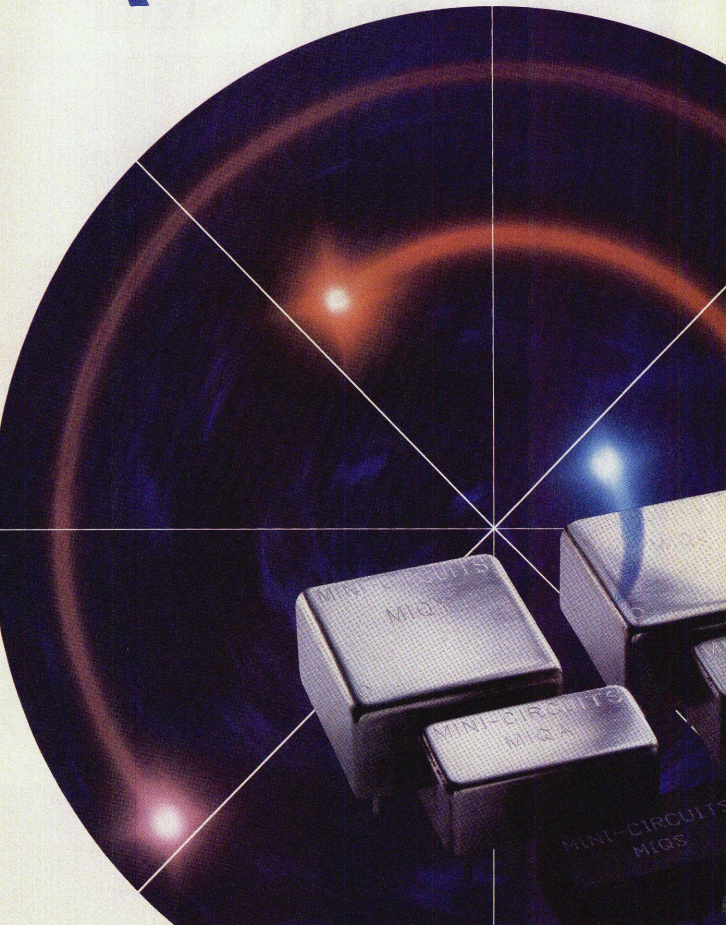
Model 120 has an insertion loss of less than 2.0 db and a return loss of greater than 12db from 75 to 120 GHz.



Picoprobe®
BY GGB INDUSTRIES INC.

P.O. Box 10958, Naples, FL 33941
PH. 813-643-4400 Fax. 813-643-4403

I&Q MODULATORS



DEMODULATORS

1.15MHz to 1880MHz from \$19.95

I&Q Modulators and Demodulators...another smart offering from Mini-Circuits that's pushing industry standards to new heights (and prices to new lows)!

Infuse your cellular, radar and communication system project with the powerful new I&Q Modulator and Demodulator, surface mount and plug-in units. Units so reliable, the specified statistical data on performance holds up with rock-solid repeatability unit-to-unit.

For high speed assembly operations, I&Q Modulators and Demodulators are available in tape and reel format, so you can bank on consistent assembly performance for production efficiency time after time...and with prices starting at just \$19.95, these powerful and compact units truly are the next generation of value on the market today.

So, call your Mini-Circuits distribution center at a number listed below for guaranteed one week shipment or, turn to our applications department with your special specs for custom units at catalogue prices.

We're redefining what VALUE is all about!



MODEL NO

	FREQ (MHz)	f_c	x	σ
MIQA-10M	9	11	5.8	0.20
MIQA-21M	20	23	6.2	0.14
MIQA-70M	66	73	6.2	0.10
MIQA-70ML	66	73	5.7	0.10
MIQA-91M	86	95	5.5	0.10
MIQA-100M	95	105	5.5	0.10
MIQA-108M	103	113	5.5	0.10
MIQA-195M	185	205	5.6	0.10
MIQC-88M	52	68	5.7	0.10
MIQC-176M	104	176	5.5	0.10
MIQC-895M	868	895	8.0	0.10
MIQC-1785M	1710	1785	9.0	0.30
MIQC-1880M	1805	1880	9.0	0.30

<input type="checkbox"/> MIQY-70M	67	73	5.8	0.20
<input type="checkbox"/> MIQY-140M	137	143	5.8	0.20

I/Q MODULATORS

CONV. LOSS (dB)	CARRIER REJ (dBc) Typ	SIDE BAND REJ (dBc) Typ	HARM. SUPPRESS (dBc) 3x1/Q	PRICE \$ QTY (1-9)
41	40	40	58	49.95
50	40	40	65	39.95
38	38	38	48	59
38	38	38	48	58
38	38	38	48	58
38	38	38	48	58
38	38	38	48	58
38	38	38	48	58
41	34	34	66	49.95
38	36	36	47	70
40	40	40	52	58
35	35	35	40	65
35	35	35	40	65
40	36	36	47	60
34	36	36	45	60



MODEL NO

	FREQ (MHz)	f_c	x	σ
MIQA-10D	9	11	6.0	0.10
MIQA-21D	20	23	6.1	0.15
MIQC-895D	868	895	8.0	0.20
<input type="checkbox"/> MIQY-1.25D	1.15	1.35	5.0	0.10
<input type="checkbox"/> MIQY-70D	67	73	5.5	0.25
<input type="checkbox"/> MIQY-140D	137	143	5.5	0.25

I/Q DEMODULATORS

CONV. LOSS (dB)	AMP UNBAL (dB) Typ	PHASE UNBAL (Deg) Typ	HARM. SUPPRESS (dBc) 3x1/Q	PRICE \$ QTY (1-9)
0.15	0.15	1.0	50	65
0.15	0.15	0.7	64	67
0.15	1.5	40	55	99.95
0.15	1.0	59	67	29.95
0.15	0.5	52	66	19.95
0.10	0.5	47	70	19.95

☐ NON-HERMETICALLY SEALED

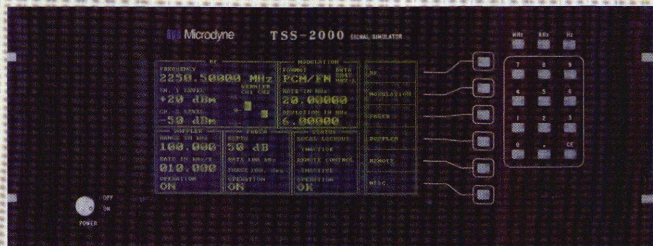
MIQA case 4 x 8 x 4 in.
MIQY case 8 x 8 x 4 in.
MIQC case 8 x 8 x 4 in.
MIQS case 8 x 4 x 2 in.

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Products registered on all Mini-Circuits products refer to: THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • FEM • MINI-CIRCUITS 740 pg HANDBOOK

Signal Simulator Model TSS-2000



**The ideal signal simulation
source and signal generator for
general laboratory, calibration,
and telemetry requirements**

Features Include:

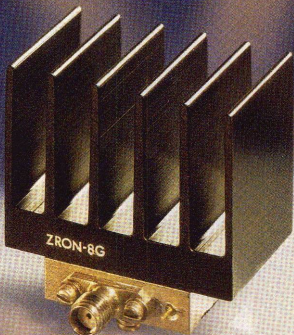
- 1400 MHz-2500 MHz standard frequency range — 1 Hz steps
- Additional 10 MHz-600 MHz, optional
- Dual multipath simulation, optional
- FM deviation to 12 MHz, PM to 3.14 radians (rates to 20 MHz)
- Modulation formats: AM, PM, FM, BPSK, PCM/FM, EXT TV
- Doppler simulation to 200 kHz
- Full remote capabilities
- +20 dBm maximum output power

For more details, please contact us below (ask for our complete brochure)

Microdyne Corporation, PO Box 7213, 491 Oak Road, Ocala, Florida 34472-0213
Phone (904) 687-4633 Fax (904) 687-3392

ZRON

2-8GHz AMPLIFIERS



Up to 100mW, 20dB Gain, 2-8GHz,

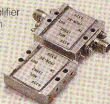
only \$495⁰⁰

Mini-Circuits fused the science of economy and technology together to create the very broad band, 2-8GHz ZRON-8G amplifier. Each SMA connector on this amplifier can be easily removed for quick conversion to drop-in assembly capabilities, and with a price tag of just \$495, the ZRON-8G will fit as well into your budget as it will your project. But, don't let the small price fool you. Each hermetically sealed unit is built extremely tough. Even if the power supply voltage is shorted under full RF power, the ZRON-8G amplifier will survive without damage.

Suitable for both lab and systems applications, this multi-functional GaAs amplifier delivers 20dBm minimum power output at 1dB compression and has a linear gain of at least 20dB over the full frequency range. To that, add a VSWR of 2.0:1 maximum over the whole band and you have a unit that's unconditionally stable for all load and source impedance magnitude and phase.

So, call your Mini-Circuits distribution center for guaranteed one week shipment and seize the competitive power packed in the new ZRON-8G amplifier!

Available with or without heat sink



SPECIFICATIONS Model ZRON-8G

Freq. Range GHz	2-8
Gain (dB) Min	20
Power (dBm)	
Min. Output (at 1dB Comp.)	+20
Dynamic Range	
NF(dB) Typ	6
Intercept Point (dBm) 3rd Order Typ.	30
VSWR In / Out	2.0:1
DC Power	
Voltage	+15
Current mA Max	310

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

QUALITY
Innovation
EXCELLENCE
PERFORMANCE
Reliability



- *Fixed Attenuators*
- *Terminations*
- *Rotary Attenuators*
- *Programmable Attenuators*
- *Switches*
- *Matrix Switches*

JFW celebrates
15 years as
the innovative force
in the industry!

JFW Industries, Inc.

5134 Commerce Square Drive

Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

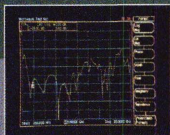
Tel. 317-887-1340

Fax 317-881-6700

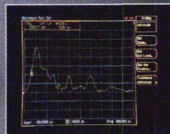
In U.K. Discover DIRECT BUY MICROWAVE &...

- ☐ FIND FAIR FACTORY PRICING . . .
share the price advantage of Stateside Competition
- ☐ BENEFIT FROM DIRECT FACTORY ENGINEERING HELP . . .
no more filtered answers to applications problems
- ☐ DOOR TO DOOR SHIPPING . . .
no more waiting to fill an agents shipping quota

Anyway you analyze it!



Optimized VSWR at all ports with Precision Return Loss Measurements ensures Merrimac Computer Networks enhance host systems specifications.



Merrimac engineers design out poor impedance matching between adjacent components with comprehensive Time Domain Analysis.



*Merrimac is your
choice for Beamformers,
Antenna Feeds and Custom Passive Networks.*

CALL MERRIMAC

Merrimac
41 Fairfield Place, West Caldwell, NJ 07006

FOR PERSONALIZED
LOCAL HELP WHEN
YOU NEED IT, CALL:

dBm Direct Buy
Microwave
TEL (0329) 313313
FAX (0329) 312131

YOUR FACTORY REP
IN THE U.K. FOR:

Merrimac
41 Fairfield Pl., W. Caldwell, NJ 07006
Tel: 201-575-1300 / Fax: 201-575-0531

Q-bit
CORPORATION

SAWTEK
INCORPORATED

MICRONETICS

anthony rf

Ocean Microwave Corp

CIRCLE 92 ON READER SERVICE CARD



microwave JOURNAL

FEBRUARY 1994

VOL. 37, NO. 2

COMMERCIAL APPLICATION SERIES

SPECIAL REPORT

Mechanisms Governing Wireless Propagation between Different Floors in Buildings

A theory explaining propagation between a transmitter and receiver located on different floors of a building

W. Honcharenko and H.L. Bertoni, Polytechnic Univ.; and J. Dailing, Motorola Inc.

24

LIGHTWAVE SERIES

SPECIAL REPORT

A Concept for Open Path Air Pollution Monitoring

A monitoring concept that combines emission and absorption spectroscopy in an instrument for the remote measurement of ppb-ppm concentration of air pollutants

Lyle H. Taylor, Westinghouse Science & Technology Center

64

FEATURES

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Determination of Noise Parameters of Low Noise Microwave IF Amplifiers

Measured results obtained with an easy and accurate method that uses a manual tuner, a noise figure meter and a vector network analyzer

Juan Daniel Gallego and Alberto Barcia Cancio,
Centro Astronómico de Yebes, Guadalajara, Spain

74

A Superminiaturized Double-Balanced SMT Mixer-Modulator

A miniaturized DBM developed with a thick-film phase transformer coil that finds use in miniaturized mobile communication equipment

Masataka Osawa, Yukikazu Arai and Yukihiko Ando, Taisei Inc.;
and Takeshi Wada and Michael Alan Stein, Electro-Science Labs

90

An Alternative Stability Factor for Amplifier Design

An alternative stability factor that provides a definitive indication of stability, permitting stability circles to be plotted only in required frequency ranges

A.J. Slobodnik, Jr. and R.T. Webster, Rome Laboratory, Hanscom AFB

100

TECHNICAL NOTE

A Compact Oscillator Integrated in a Microstrip Antenna

An active antenna composed of a reflection amplifier and a notch patch radiating surface that also acts as a resonant load

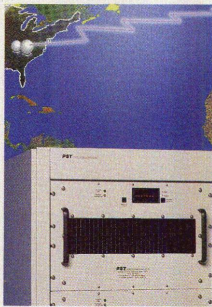
T. Razban, H. Frances, B. Robert and A. Papiernik, Université de Nice,
Sophia Antipolis, Valbonne, France

110

ON THE COVER

On this month cover is a high power feed forward amplifier system that achieves improvements in linearity and maintains high levels of spectral efficiency required for modern communication equipment. Cover art courtesy of PST Inc.; image created by Industrial Marketing Assoc., a division of J.M. Schrier Inc.

128



Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225, International Edition; ISSN 0192-6217, Euro-Global Edition) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications, Inc. 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Second class postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: send address corrections to Microwave Journal, PO Box 850949, Baintree, MA 02185-0949. Subscription information (617) 356-4595. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry including governmental and university installation that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic one year, \$67.00, two-year subscriptions, \$110.00, foreign, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$230.00, back issues (if available) and single copies, \$8.00 domestic and \$17.00 foreign.

© 1994 by Horizon House Publications, Inc. Microfilm copies of Microwave Journal are available from University Microfilms, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

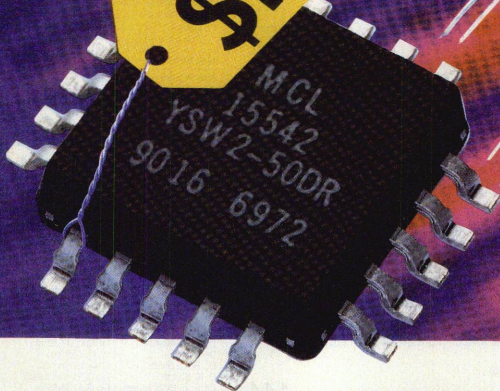


Horizon House also publishes
**Telecommunications and
Journal of Electronic Defense**

[Continued on page 12]

incredible!

from
\$14.95
(1-9)



SPDT switches with built-in driver

ABSORPTIVE or REFLECTIVE dc to 5GHz

Truly incredible...superfast 3nsec GaAs SPDT reflective or absorptive switches with built-in driver, available in pc plug-in or SMA connector models, from only \$14.95. So why bother designing and building a driver interface to further complicate your subsystem and take added space when you can specify Mini-Circuits' latest innovative integrated components?

Check the outstanding performance of these units...high isolation, excellent return loss (even in the "off" state for absorptive models) and 3-sigma guaranteed unit-to-unit repeatability for insertion loss. These rugged devices operate over a -55° to +100°C span. Plug-in models are housed in a tiny plastic case and are available in tape-and-reel format (1500 units max, 24mm). All models are available for immediate delivery with a one-year guarantee.



finding new ways...
setting higher standards

SPECIFICATIONS (typ)

	Absorptive SPDT YSWA-2-50DR ZYSWA-2-50DR			Reflective SPDT YSW-2-50DR ZYSW-2-50DR		
Frequency (MHz)	dc-500	500-2000	2000-5000	dc-500	500-2000	2000-5000
Ins. Loss (dB)	1.1	1.4	1.9	0.9	1.3	1.4
Isolation (dB)	42	31	20	50	40	28
1dB Comp. (dBm)	18	20	22.5	20	20	24
RF Input (max dBm)	—	20	—	22	22	26
YSWR "on" (mVp/p)	1.25	1.35	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Video Bkthru (mVp/p)	30	30	30	30	30	30
Sw. Spd. (nsec)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Price, \$	YSWA-2-50DR (pin) 23.95			YSW-2-50DR (pin) \$14.95		
(1-9 qty)	ZYSWA-2-50DR (SMA) 69.95			ZYSW-2-50DR (SMA) 59.95		

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-830994 Fax 44-252-837010



microwave JOURNAL®

FEATURES

TECHNICAL NOTES

An Oscillator with a Gunn Diode Integrated in a Dielectric Resonator

117

Testing of a dielectric resonator oscillator with an integrated Gunn diode, in which integration was pushed to the extreme, still allowing for good performance

Denis Jaisson and Franck Bachelot, SAT, Paris, France

Noninvasive Waveform Probing for Nonlinear Network Analysis

122

A novel and noninvasive technique for the measurement of fundamental and harmonic S-parameters as functions of input frequency and power

C.J. Wei, Y.A. Tkachenko and J.C.M. Hwang, Lehigh University

PRODUCT FEATURES

A Low Distortion, High Performance, 500 MHz, Monolithic Mixer

134

An RF mixer suitable for digital mobile radio stations, high performance HF receivers and military equipment

Analog Devices Inc.

A Compact, General Purpose Telemetry Receiver

138

A full-featured, compact, lightweight low power receiver for use in telemetry reception, data reduction, and airborne and shipboard operation applications

Microdyne Corp.

A 16 GHz Mini-YIG

142

Low noise YIG oscillators suitable for telecommunications and measurement applications

Sivers Ima AB, Stockholm, Sweden

A Scribe and Break System for Wafer Processing

144

A scribe breaker system capable of complete automatic scribing and breaking of semiconductor wafers that is fully capable for all scribing and breaking parameters

Dynatex International

DEPARTMENTS

Coming Events15

Workshops & Courses20

News from Washington.....37

International Report41

Commercial Market45

Around the Circuit48

International Marketplace.....58-1*

News from Europe58-1*

New Products.....146

Classified.....161

New Literature.....161

The Book End162

Ad Index166

Sales Reps166

Press run for this issue is 54,877 copies

Printed in the USA

*Euro-Global Edition only

STAFF

Publisher/Editor Harlan Howe, Jr.
Associate Publisher Edward Johnson
Managing Editor Christine Blanchard
Technical Editor Martin R. Stiglitz
Consulting Editor Howard I. Ellowitz
Consulting Editor Theodore S. Saad
Contributing Editor Dr. Peter Herczfeld
Washington Editor Gerald Green
Correspondent Stephen J. Shaw
International Correspondent Martin Streetly
International Staff Editor Steve McClelland
International Staff Editor Kavita Bowry
Copy Editor Julie Callahan
Editorial Assistant Robert G. Hammerton
Editorial Typist Gale Anderson
Assistant to the Publisher Melissa Urann
Traffic Manager Alec Francesconi
Production Manager Robert Bass
Graphic Design Supervisor Cheryl Cestari
Coordinating Artist Janet A. MacDonald
Graphic Design Group
 Sheri Knapp Sandra Mae Deneault
 Linda R. Pike Dacia A. Poulos
 Robin Passaro

IN EUROPE

Vice President William Waller
Deputy Publisher Michel Zoghob
Office Manager Eugene Hardy

CORPORATE STAFF

Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
 William Bazy
President William M. Bazy
VP Finance & Operations
 Charles A. Ayotte
VP Publications Richard J. Briden
VP Communications Joan B. Egan

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Dr. F. A. Brand
 Dr. S. B. Cohn
 Dr. R. C. Hansen
 Dr. B. Lax

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

H. Warren Cooper
 V. G. Gelnovatch
 Dr. J. Kuno

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. S. F. Adam	Dr. G. L. Matthaei
Dr. I. J. Bahl	W. G. Matthaei
Dr. R. C. Baird	M. A. Maury, Jr.
D. K. Barton	Dr. D. N. McQuiddy
Dr. E. F. Belohoubek	Dr. R. L. Mettler
Dr. C. R. Boyd	C. K. S. Miller
K. J. Burton	Dr. F. R. Mergenthaler
K. L. Carr	Dr. N. S. Nahman
H. F. Chappell	Dr. J. M. Osepchuk
N. R. Dietrich	S. M. Perlou
G. DiPiazza	W. L. Pritchard
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. L. J. Ricardi
Dr. F. E. Gardiol	Dr. U. Rohde
Dr. A. Gilardini	Dr. A. Rosen
Dr. P. Goldsmith	Dr. G. F. Ross
Dr. M. A. K. Hamid	Dr. J. A. Saloom
J. L. Heaton	Dr. P. Staecher
E. E. Hollis	H. Stinehelfer
Dr. W. E. Hord	Dr. H. E. Stockman
P. LaTourrette	J. J. Taub
Dr. L. Lewin	Dr. J. G. Tenedorio
Dr. J. C. Lin	G. D. Vendelin
Dr. Stephen Maas	Dr. W. A. G. Voss
Carole Mablekos	Dr. B. O. Weinsglas
Dr. R. J. Mailoux	Dr. P. Weissglas
S. March	Dr. J. Wiltse

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE
 685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062
 Tel: 617 789-9750
 TELEX: 951-659 Fax: 617 762-9230

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE
 Portland House, Stag Place, London SW1E 5XT, England
 Tel: Editorial: +44 71 957 0029 Sales: +44 71 957 0030
 TELEX: 885744 Fax: +44 71 235 7841

COMPARE QMI® SEMI-FLEX®

to GORE ReadyFlex™
an excellent cable assembly.



Unbeatable Price

QMI 0.086" dia, 12" SEMI-FLEX	W.J. GORE 0.090" dia, 12" ReadyFlex™
\$17.29 ea.	\$68.00 ea.
for 100 PCS	for 100 PCS



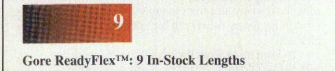
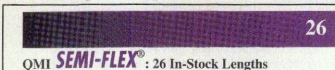
Best Performance

	QMI SEMI-FLEX® 0.086" dia, 12"	ReadyFlex™ 0.090" dia, 12"
Guaranteed Ins. Loss (dB):	1.40	1.42
VSWR @ 18 GHz:	1.30:1	1.35:1
Frequency Range:	18 GHz	18 GHz
Shielding:	<-100 dB	<-90 dB
Configuration:	26.5 GHz SMA Anti-Torque™ Plugs Both Ends	SMA Plugs Both Ends



Largest Selection

Stock Length Comparison



All lengths in-stock now,
same day to 24 hour
delivery.



Compucon, Inc.
N.E., Midwest U.S.,
& Canada
Sertek, Inc.
S.W. U.S. & Canada
BFI IBEXSA Group
(Europe)
Penstock
N.W., Midwest,
S.E. & TX

Tel: 1-800-426-7746
FAX: (516) 981-8035
Tel: 1-800-334-7127
FAX: (805) 375-6696
(GER) 49-89-3195135
FAX: 49-89-3193510
Tel: 1-408-730-0300
Tel: 1-800-PENSTOCK
FAX: (408) 730-4782

In 10 years, 150 million people will have cellular phones. We're connecting them now.



High dynamic range, low-noise amplifier.

At M/A-COM, the high-volume cellular market is today's reality, not tomorrow's goal.

Our capabilities encompass everything from design-to-cost product development to the integrated technology that enables analog and digital transmission. Working in partnership with our customers, we join engineering's vision with manufacturing's pragmatism. The result is optimal performance at minimal cost.

We cover cellular from A to D.

Whether you are operating in an analog or a digital environment, building new base stations, or servicing and updating existing ones, you can rely on our experience and expertise. We produce the full range of the high-volume, low-cost RF and microwave products base stations require. And we use techniques such as process-oriented manufacturing and CFM (Continuous Flow Manufacturing) to guarantee cost efficiency and high-volume production that meets technical performance requirements.

In addition, we are leaders in the design and production of the more challenging and technologically advanced products the emerging digital and microcellular market requires.

Our new Linear Power Amplifier integrates a number of M/A-COM technologies including GaAs and Silicon MMICs (Monolithic Microwave Integrated



Low-cost high-power passive components.

Circuits), error correcting circuitry, and high-power RF transistors in a product that enables effective, high-quality digital power transmission. And our new cloverleaf pattern antenna is designed to solve the specific problems of crowded metropolitan microcells.

But more important than any specific product or technique is our broad-based capability. Simply put, we have the expertise you need to compete in the analog or digital cellular marketplace. Today. And ten years down the road.

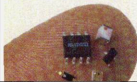
Call on us.

We offer customers decades of RF and microwave expertise, a commitment to research and development that's backed by an annual investment of more than \$40 million, production capabilities geared to volume and cost-competitiveness, and most important, a dedication to working closely with you in every area from product development through the timely delivery of high-performance products.

To learn more about the advantages of working with M/A-COM in the changing world of cellular communications, call us at 1-800-366-2266. We can think of about 150 million good reasons to do it today. In Europe: +44 (0344) 869 595. In Asia: +81 (03) 3226-1671.



High-performance cables, cable assemblies, and connectors.



Micro-miniature surface mount semiconductor discrete and integrated circuit products.





COMING EVENTS

RF Expo West
March 22-24, 1994
San Jose, CA

Sponsor: *RF Design* magazine. Topics: Wireless communications applications;

remote sensing; RF digital data transmission; satellite systems; digital cellular, consumer product, oscillator and filter design; design for manufacturing; personal communications; RF ICs and ASICs; frequency synthesis; analog and digital modulation; power amplifiers; microstrip techniques; EMC/ESD considerations; control systems; and CAD modeling and usage. Contact: RF Expo West, *RF Design* magazine, 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111 (303) 220-0600.

3rd International Conference on MCMs
March 29-31, 1994
Denver, CO

Sponsors: IEPS and ISHM. Topics: Multi-chip module (MCM) design and test, assembly and interconnections, materi-

als, yield and reliability; processing MCM design and implementation; MCM/printed circuit board interface, structure, electrical and thermal performance; and telephone and cellular applications. Contact: IEPS, 114 North Hale Street, Wheaton, IL 60187-5113 (708) 260-1044; or ISHM, 1850 Centennial Park Drive, Suite 105, Reston, VA 22091 (703) 758-1060.

ATM Developments '94
March 30-31, 1994
Rennes, France

Sponsor: EDICOM, Rennes District and Rennes Atalante. Topics: Asynchronous transfer mode

(ATM) technology for broadband, private and virtual networks; ATM compared to competing technologies; evolution of the customer/operator ATM contract; broadcast or cordless applications; tests, projects and development strategies; and migrations toward ATM. Contact: EDICOM, 21 rue Tournefort, 75005 Paris, France + (33) 1 47 07 29 29.

Russian Telecom '94
April 18-22, 1994
St. Petersburg, Russia

Sponsors: Russian Ministry of Communications and St. Petersburg Bronch-Broevich State University of Telecom-

munications. Topics: Telecommunications policy, technology, applications and implementation plans relating to the needs of Russian and the Commonwealth of Independent States. Contact: Information Gatekeepers Inc., 214 Harvard Avenue, Boston, MA 02134 (617) 232-3111; or Russian Telecom Secretariat, 61 Moika, 191065, St. Petersburg, Russia + (812) 315-1118.

1994 GaAs MANTECH
May 2-5, 1994
Las Vegas, NV

Topics: GaAs solutions to the dual-use challenge: substrates to systems, including GaAs manu-

facturing, processing, materials, advanced devices, testing, applications, and design for yield. Contact: Susan Stulz, conference chair, Watkins-Johnson Co., 3333 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1204.

Tactical Communications Conference '94
May 10-12, 1994
Ft. Wayne, IN

Sponsors: Advanced Research Projects Agency. Topics: Tactical networks, modulation and coding, signal processing, man/machine interface, dual-use technology, simulation and analysis, asset management and RF technology. Contact: Mary Anne Hotham, conference coordinator, Eagle Technology, 320 West Street Road, Warminster, PA 18974 (215) 672-6250.

China Fibercom '94
May 15-18, 1994
Shanghai, China

Sponsors: Shanghai University of Science & Technology. Topics: Fiber-optic communications systems, and fiber-optic applications in China and the Pacific Rim. Contact: Information Gatekeepers Inc., 214 Harvard Ave., Boston, MA 02134 (617) 232-3111; or Prof. Huang Hung-Chia, Shanghai University of Science & Technology, Shanghai, China +86-21-953-2932.

18 GHz, Right Angle SMA SEMI-FLEX® Cable Assemblies for \$20.20 - IN STOCK!

Price and performance. Both can stop you from when it comes to right angle SMA's. Designing with swept right angles sacrifice price and size to give you performance.

That's why QMI designed **SWEPTBUSTER™**

Offering the best price, the best performance AND a familiar package size, **SWEPTBUSTER** is everything you need to meet today's design challenges.

- Prices comparable to straight SMA assemblies.
- Frequency options: 12.4, 18.0, & 26.5 GHz.
- VSWR and insertion loss equivalent to straight SMA's.
- Fits within Mil-C-39012/80 size envelope.

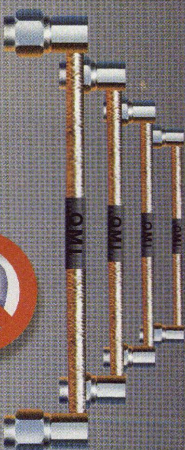


Selected options and lengths in stock for immediate delivery from:



Sertek, Inc.
S.W.U.S. & Canada
Pentstock
N.W., Midwest,
S.E. & TX

Tel: 1-800-334-7127
FAX (805) 375-6696
Tel: 1-800-PENSTOCK
(408) 730-0300
FAX: (408) 730-4782



Here's a sample of some popular options:

Part #/DESCRIPTION	MAX. FREQ.	PRICE/ea. 100 pcs	MAX. VSWR	MAX. INS. LOSS (dB)
1-3637-601-5112 .141, 12", SMA plug to r/a.	12.4	18.10	1.2:1	1.1
1-3737-601-3112 .141, 12", SMA's r/a's.	12.4	22.25	1.2:1	1.1
1-3637-601-5212 .141, 12", SMA plug to r/a.	18.0	20.20	1.3:1	1.35
1-3737-601-3212 .141, 12", SMA's r/a's.	18.0	23.85	1.3:1	1.35
1-3637-601-5312 .141, 12", SMA plug to r/a.	26.5	22.52	1.4:1	1.69
1-3737-601-3312 .141, 12", SMA's r/a's.	26.5	25.59	1.4:1	1.69

Call or write us at:
301 Ballardvale St. Wilmington, MA 01887
1-800-362-FLEX
FAX 508/988-9393



Designing telecommunications equipment? Here's how to put your world on a string.

Quite simply, tap into the proper sources. Because, while in one sense the world's a lot smaller, it can seem pretty big when the support you need is on the other side of it.

It needn't be that way in passive components. Because Murata's always nearby. Whether you're building Global Positioning Systems in Singapore, RF modems in Milan, or telephone systems in Thailand.

And we're there in a big way. With the technical expertise that ensures speed and flexibility in meeting new design requirements. With the high-volume manufacturing and distribution resources that—in getting parts where and when you need them—shrink the world to “neighborhood” size. And, of course, with undisputed Murata quality, backed by our unique 1.0 QRS (100% quality, reliability, service) program.

Oh, yes—product line breadth. You'll find our line, the largest, from chip caps to piezoelectric gyroscope systems, can make a world of difference in calculating the economic rewards of vendor reduction efforts.

Call or write for details: Murata Electronics North America, Marketing Communications, 2200 Lake Park

Drive, Smyrna, GA 30080; 1-800-831-9172, Fax: 1-404-684-1541. Because, if it's the telecommunications world you're after, you'll want to string along with us.



MURATA ELECTRONICS NORTH AMERICA, INC.

COMING EVENTS

IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium

May 23-27, 1994
San Diego, CA

Sponsors: MTT-S.
Topics: Biological
and medical appli-
cations; SAW, pas-
sive, ferrite and con-
trol components;
guided waves and

propagation characteristics; filters and multi-
plexers; nonlinear modeling and analysis;
transistor power amplification; sources;
measurement theory and techniques; high
power sources and control; phased arrays;
low noise receivers and detectors; manufac-
turing, production and packaging; MICs;
mm- and submm-wave technology; EM ana-
lytical and numerical techniques; field theo-
ry; monolithic circuits and modules; CAD;
microwave and communications systems;
active and quasi-optic antennas; lightwave
technology and techniques; superconductiv-
ity technology; and digital signal processing.
Contact: Don Parker, Hughes Aircraft Co.,
Radar Systems Group, 4500 Park Allegra,
Calabasas, CA 92302 (310) 334-8534.

Conference on Lasers and Electro- Optics/Europe

Aug. 28 -
Sept. 2, 1994
Amsterdam,
The Netherlands

Call for papers.

Sponsors: Euro-
pean Physical Soci-
ety; IEEE/LEOS;
Optical Society of
America (OSA); and
the Institute of Phys-
ics. Topics: Laser,
quantum physics

and electro-optics research for applications
including aerospace, environmental monitor-
ing, imaging and manufacturing. Send to:
IEEE/LEOS, 445 Hoes Lane, PO Box 1331,
Piscataway, NJ 08854-1331. Send: an ab-
stract and a summary. **Deadline: March 7,
1994.** Contact: OSA, 2010 Massachusetts
Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036-1023
(202) 416-1950.

24th European Microwave Conference

Sept. 5-8, 1994
Cannes, France

Sponsors: IEE;
IEEE Region 8 and
MTT-S; and URSI.
Topics: Microwave
materials and mea-
surements; electro-

magnetic field, scattering and RCS; radio
wave propagation; passive components;
antennas and associated circuits; mm-
and submm-waves; active devices and circuits;
microwave and mm-wave IC and gigabit
electronics; simulation, modeling and CAD;
electromagnetic compatibility, packaging
and interconnections; fixed and mobile ter-
restrial and satellite communications; radar,
remote sensing and environmental appli-
cations; microwave technology in industry,
transport, medicine, radio astronomy and
scientific research; optics and microwaves;
and modern microwave education. Contact:
A. Papiernik, EuMC chairman, CNRS, Bâti-
ment 4, Laboratoire d'Electronique, 250 rue
Albert Einstein, 06560 Valbonne, France
+33 92 94 28 02; or 24th EuMc Conference,
Nexus Business Communications Ltd.,
Warwick House, Azalea Drive, Swanley,
Kent BR8 8HY, UK +44 (0)322 660-070.

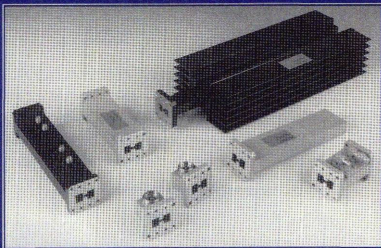
Third International Conference on Plastic Optical Fibres and Applications (POF '94)

Oct. 26-28, 1994
Yokohama, Japan

Call for papers.
Sponsor: Informa-
tion Gatekeepers
Inc. Topics: Poly-
mer optical fibers
and waveguides;
materials, fiber and
cable technology;
special plastic fi-
bers; fiber measurements, passive and ac-
tive components, and testing; communica-
tion systems; and communication, industrial
and medical applications. Conference is
held concurrently with International Sympo-

sium on Fiber Science. Send to: POF '94
Secretariat, IGI Europe Inc., c/o AKM AG,
Clarastrasse 57, PO Box 6, CH-4005 Basel,
Switzerland (US and Europe); or Prof. Ya-
suhiko Koike, Keio University, Faculty of
Science and Technology, 3-14-1, Hi-yoshi,
Kohoku-ku, Yokohama 223, Japan. Send:
an abstract or a full-length paper. **Deadline:
May 16, 1994.** Contact: Information Gate-
keepers Inc., 214 Harvard Ave., Boston,
MA 02134 (800) 323-1088 or (617) 232-
3111; or IGI Japan Inc., New State Manor
Bldg. #1067, 2-23-1 Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku,
Tokyo 151, Japan +81-3-3299-3935.

WRD 580 TRI-BAND COMPONENTS



Microwave Development Company, Inc. manufactures
a complete line of WRD 580 waveguide components
for tri-band communication systems. C, X, and Ku
satcom bands are all covered from 5.8-14.5 GHz.

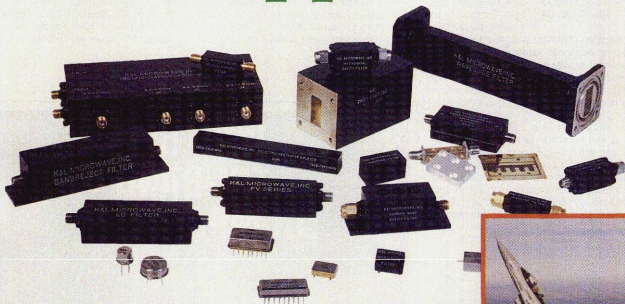
Single or dual-directional couplers, magic tees, high
power terminations, waveguide to coaxial adapters,
WRD 580 to rectangular waveguide transitions,
waveguide runs and assemblies, and WRD 580 test
components are all available.

MDC
MICROWAVE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, INC.

65 FLAGSHIP DRIVE
NO. ANDOVER, MA 01845
508-681-1949
FAX 508-685-2956

CIRCLE 97 ON READER SERVICE CARD

One Supplier



Microminiature, combine, waveguide, suspended substrate, multiplexers... For over twenty years K&L has provided the most extensive and growing product mix in the industry. Standard or custom, military or commercial, with frequency coverage from 100kHz to 40GHz, K&L has the technology and resources to satisfy the most demanding filter requirements.



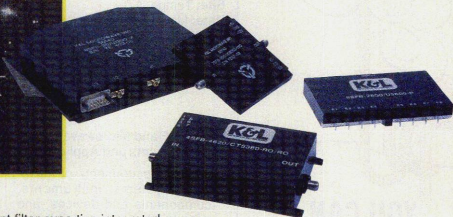
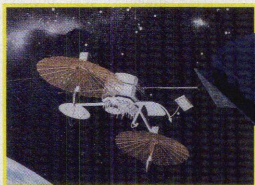
K&L manufactures a complete line of coaxial switches to 26.5GHz. This line consists of miniature, transfer, and multiposition switches in latching or failsafe versions. Options include terminations at 50 ohms, manual selectors, TTL,

balanced line drivers and hermetic sealing as well as the latest connector technology. In addition a complete line of distribution system products are manufactured utilizing both coaxial and solid state switches.

Standard Switches Shipped Same Day

Same day shipment if P.O. is received by 3:00p.m. EST. K&L maintains an inventory of industry standard switches. Call today for the switch you need tomorrow.

The Right Decision



K&L utilizes proven component filter expertise integrated with our RF switch technology to produce a wide variety of switched filter banks ranging from 2 to 50 channels and covering frequencies from 10MHz to 26GHz. Overall performance is optimized by integrating and tuning filter/switch components as composite assemblies. In addition to switched filter banks, a select product line of "filter based" multi-function assemblies is available. Devices now in production include both commercial and military applications.



K&L Microwave tunable bandpass filters are capable of being tuned to any center frequency over the 3 to 18,000MHz range. Each model covers a complete octave and is available with either a 3 or 5-section Chebyshev response as standard. These units are available with a bandwidth ranging from 1% to 5%, low VSWR, and insertion loss of less than 1dB on select models.



For literature on any or all of our products please contact us at:

A DOVER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

408 Coles Circle • Salisbury, Maryland 21801 • Phone: 410-749-2424 • FAX: 410-749-5725



WORKSHOPS & COURSES

Fiber-Optic Communications

Topics: Fiber-optic communications system components and related systems analysis.

Site: Tempe, AZ

Date: March 2-4, 1994

Contact: Arizona State University, Center for Professional Development, Box 877506, Tempe, AZ 85287-7506 (602) 965-1740.

RF and Microwave Measurements and Applications

Topics: Measurements of microwave systems, instruments, components and devices; and uncertainties, errors and limitations of equipment and measuring techniques. Fee: \$1195.

Site: San Diego, CA

Date: March 7-10, 1994

Contact: University Consortium for Continuing Education, 16161 Ventura Blvd., M/S 752, Encino, CA 91436 (818) 994-6335.

Antennas: Principles, Design and Measurements

Topics: Antenna fundamentals; arrays; wire and broadband antennas; horns; reflectors; numerical methods; antennas in systems; RCS of antennas; and measurements. Fee: \$985.

Site: St. Cloud, FL

Date: March 9-12, 1994

Contact: Kelly Brown, Northeast Consortium for Engineering Education, 1101 Massachusetts Ave., St. Cloud, FL 34769 (407) 892-6146.

Understanding ATM

Topics: Asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) services, applications and broadband technologies. Fee: \$895.

Sites: Washington, DC & Chicago, IL

Dates: March 16-17 and 28-29, 1994

Contact: Data-Tech Institute, PO Box 2429, Clifton, NJ 07015 (201) 478-5400.

Aspects of Modern Military and Commercial Radar

Topics: Radar basics; digital and analog signal processing; monopulse principles and techniques; target cross section prediction and reduction; and commercial radar applications.

Site: Davosdorf, Switzerland

Date: March 21-25, 1994

Contact: CEI-Europe, Box 910, S-61225 Finspong, Sweden +46 122-175 70.

Antenna Parameter Measurement by Near-Field Techniques

Topics: Near-field antenna measurement in planar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, including measurement theory, probe antennas calibration, backward transform techniques and probe position error correction.

Site: Boulder, CO

Date: March 21-25, 1994

Contact: Carl F. Stubenrauch, NIST, Electromagnetic Fields Division, 813.08, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303 (303) 497-3927.

Introduction to Radar ECM and ECCM Systems

Topics: Microwave-radar electronic countermeasures and electronic counter-countermeasures (ECCM) systems; noise jammers; repeater jammers; chaff and stealth; and answering ECCM technology. Fee: \$1125.

Site: Washington, DC

Date: March 22-25, 1994

Contact: Dick White, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052 (800) 424-9773.

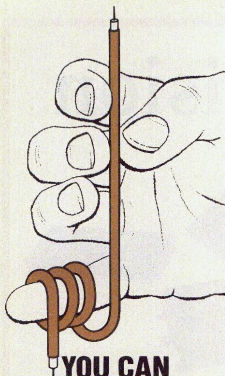
Radar Cross Section Reduction

Topics: Principles and basic concepts of radar cross section reduction. Fee: \$995.

Site: Atlanta, GA

Date: March 22-25, 1994

Contact: Georgia Institute of Technology, Continuing Education, Atlanta, GA 30332-0385 (404) 894-2547.



**YOU CAN
WRAP US AROUND
YOUR LITTLE
FINGER.**

E-Z BEND

*performs rings around
the competition.*

Are you looking for a Semi Rigid coaxial cable that:

- can be hand formed
- can be reshaped
- can provide tighter bends
- can be assembled in systems without solder cracks
- can provide excellent dimensional stability
- and is Mil - C-17 Qualified.

Call the Semi Rigid coaxial specialists at HCMC. We will be happy to answer your questions and send samples for your evaluation.

Join the growing list of manufacturers who have chosen HCMC because our cable performs best in the toughest environments.

HCMC

HAVERHILL CABLE & MANUFACTURING CORP.

P.O. Box 8222, Haverhill, MA 01835-0722

Tel. (508) 372-6366 • FAX (508) 373-8024

A HIGH TECHNOLOGY, SMALL BUSINESS CORPORATION



COMPACT SOFTWARE LAUNCHES A POWERFUL NEW SIMULATOR!

SUPER-SPICE® is a new RF, Microwave and High-Speed Time-Domain Simulator that overcomes many of the limitations of conventional SPICE simulators. SUPER-SPICE® has the easy-to-learn and use EASi™ X-Windows™/Motif™ compliant interface. Circuit entry is accomplished through the Serenade Schematic Editor. The new simulator provides a range of unique models and capabilities needed by design engineers involved in high frequency analog and digital circuits.

SUPER-SPICE® has high accuracy models for transmission media including microstrip, stripline, coplanar waveguide, multiple coupled lines and discontinuities such as bends, tees, steps and crosses. An efficient electromagnetics module allows complex

multi-layer media to be analyzed within the same software package and the resultant parameters used in subsequent simulations. Fast time-domain calculations of layout-related factors provide valuable insight into the design of high-speed PCBs, MCMs and packages. SUPER-SPICE® is now available for UNIX-based workstations such as Sun SparcStations™ and HP 9000-700 series. A Windows™ compliant version for PCs will also be available soon! Further information may be obtained from:

Compact Software, Inc.,
201 McLean Boulevard
Paterson, NJ 07504, USA

Tel: (201) 881-1200 • Fax: (201) 881-8361

CIRCLE 30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**NEW!
LOWER NOISE FIGURES
FOR THE SAME GREAT PRICE**

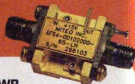
Unexcelled Low Noise Performance At Affordable Prices...

Now with a...



WARRANTY

MITEQ has attempted to offer its customers the lowest possible amplifier noise figures available anywhere. Unfortunately, in emphasizing the lowest noise figures in our ads, some of our customers have concluded that MITEQ is a high-cost amplifier manufacturer. We want to dispel that myth. Following are amplifiers that reflect noise figure performance equal to or better than those available in the marketplace, but at prices that are more than competitive. We would like you to compare these amplifiers and their cost to others available and draw your own conclusions.



Model Number	Frequency [GHz]	Gain [Min.] [dB]	Gain Var. [Max.] [±dB]	Noise Figure [Max.] [dB]	Dynamic Range 1 dB Gain Comp. Output [Min., dBm]	VSWR [Max.] Input/Output	Domestic Price
OCTAVE AND MULTIOCTAVE							
AFS2-00100050-13-LN	1-5	25	1.00	1.4 1.3	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS2-00500100-12-LN	5-1	23	1.00	1.3 1.2	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS3-01000200-10-LN	1-2	34	1.00	1.0	+10	2:1	\$ 950
AFS3-02000400-13-LN	2-4	28	1.00	1.5 1.3	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS3-02000600-15-LN	2-6	24	1.00	1.6 1.5	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS3-04000800-16-LN	4-8	24	1.00	1.8 1.6	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS3-08001200-22-LN	8-12	22	1.00	2.5 2.2	+10	2:1	\$ 950
AFS3-02000800-24-LN	2-8	20	1.50	2.5 2.4	+10	2:1	\$ 950
AFS4-12001800-32-LN	12-18	20	1.50	3.5 3.2	+10	2:1	\$ 950
AFS4-08001800-35-LN	8-18	20	1.75	3.8 3.5	+10	2:1	\$ 950
AFS4-06001800-40-LN	6-18	18	2.00	4.5 4.0	+10	2:1	\$ 950
AFS4-02001800-50-LN	2-18	18	2.50	5.5 5.0	+10	2:1	\$ 995
ULTRA WIDEBAND							
AFS3-00100200-18-LN	1-2	36	1.00	2.8 1.8	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS3-00100400-22-LN	1-4	28	1.25	2.5 2.2	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS3-00100600-25-LN	1-6	24	1.50	3.8 2.5	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS3-00100800-32-LN	1-8	24	1.50	3.4 3.2	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS3-00101000-38-LN	1-10	20	1.50	4.8 3.8	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS3-00101200-42-LN	1-12	20	1.75	4.5 4.2	+10	2:1	\$ 750
AFS4-00101800-55-LN	1-18	18	2.50	6.8 5.5 *	+10	2.5:1	\$ 900
AFS4-00102000-60-LN	1-20	16	2.75	6.5 6.0 *	+10	2.5:1	\$ 995
MEDIUM POWER							
AFS1-00100100-20P-MP	1-1	14	1.50	2.5 2.0	+20	2:1	\$ 750
AFS2-00500200-23P-MP	5-2	22	1.50	2.5 3.0	+23	2:1	\$ 950
AFS3-00100200-25P-MP	1-2	33	1.50	4.0 3.5	+25	2:1/2.5:1	\$ 950
AFS2-00500400-20P-MP	5-4	18	1.50	4.5 4.0	+20	2:1/2.5:1	\$ 750
AFS4-00100600-20P-MP	1-6	20	1.50	4.8 4.6	+20	2:1	\$ 950
AFS4-00100800-20P-MP	1-8	18	2.00	5.8 4.8	+20	2:1	\$ 950
AFS4-00101200-20P-MP	1-12	18	2.00	5.5 5.3	+20	2:1	\$ 950
AFS3-04000800-20P-MP	4-8	25	1.25	4.0 3.8	+20	2:1	\$ 750
AFS4-08001200-20P-MP	8-12	20	1.00	5.8 4.8	+20	2:1	\$ 750
AFS4-02000800-20P-MP	2-8	22	1.50	6.8 5.8	+20	2:1	\$ 750
AFS6-02001800-20P-MP	2-18	22	2.75	8.0 7.0	+20	2.5:1/2:1	\$1450
AFS6-02002000-18P-MP	2-20	22	3.00	8.0 7.0	+18	2.5:1	\$1495

* Noise figures increase below 500 MHz



Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (Min.) (dB)	Gain Var. (Max.) (±dB)	Noise Figure (Max.) (dB)	Dynamic Range 1 dB Gain Comp. Output (Min., dBm)	VSWR (Max.) Input/output	Domestic Price
MODERATE BANDWIDTH							
AFD3-012014-09-LN	1.2-1.4	34	.25	0.9	15	1.5:1	\$ 775
AFD3-014017-09-LN	1.4-1.7	34	.25	0.9	15	1.5:1	\$ 775
AFD3-017019-09-LN	1.7-1.9	34	.25	0.9	15	1.5:1	\$ 775
AFD3-018022-09-LN	1.8-2.2	34	.50	0.9	15	1.5:1	\$ 795
AFD3-022023-10-LN	2.2-2.3	30	.50	1.0	10	1.5:1	\$ 650
AFD3-023027-10-LN	2.3-2.7	30	.50	1.0	10	1.5:1	\$ 600
AFD3-027031-10-LN	2.7-3.1	30	.50	1.0	10	1.5:1	\$ 650
AFD3-031035-10-LN	3.1-3.5	30	.50	1.0	10	1.5:1	\$ 650
AFD3-037042-10-LN	3.7-4.2	30	.50	1.0	10	1.5:1	\$ 650
OCTAVE AND MULTIOCTAVE							
AFD2-005010-12-LN	.5-1	20	1.0	4.3 1.2	10	2:1	\$ 750
AFD3-005010-12-LN	.5-1	32	1.0	4.3 1.2	10	2:1	\$ 650
AFD2-010020-12-LN	1-2	22	1.0	4.3 1.2	10	2:1	\$ 650
AFD3-010020-12-LN	1-2	32	1.0	4.3 1.2	10	2:1	\$ 750
AFD3-010020-10-LN	1-2	32	1.0	1.0	10	2:1	\$ 950
AFD3-012024-11-LN	1.2-2.4	34	1.0	4.2 1.1	10	2:1	\$ 995
AFD3-020040-13-LN	2-4	30	1.0	4.4 1.3	10	2:1	\$ 950
AFD3-040080-28-LN	4-8	25	1.0	5.0 2.8	10	2:1	\$ 600
AFD3-080120-42-LN	8-12	20	1.0	4.5 4.2	10	2:1	\$ 650
AFD4-080160-40-LN	8-16	20	1.0	4.0	10	2:1	\$ 985
AFD2-004014-12-LN	4-1.4	25	1.0	1.2	10	2:1	\$ 995
AFD3-005020-14-LN	.5-2	34	1.0	4.5 1.4	10	2:1	\$ 995
AFD3-010040-15-LN	1-4	28	1.0	4.7 1.5	10	2:1	\$ 985
AFD3-020080-33-LN	2-8	24	1.5	5.5 3.3	10	2:1	\$ 675
AFD3-040120-47-LN	4-12	19	1.5	5.0 4.7	10	2:1	\$ 795
AFD4-060180-50-LN	6-18	20	2.0	5.0	15	2:1	\$ 985
AFD4-120180-45-LN	12-18	20	1.5	4.5	15	2:1	\$ 985
AFD4-080180-45-LN	8-18	20	2.0	4.5	15	2:1	\$ 985
MEDIUM POWER							
AFD2-015017-25P-MP	1.5-1.7	24	1.0	3.5	25	2:1	\$ 475
AFD2-017019-25P-MP	1.7-1.9	24	1.0	3.5	25	2:1	\$ 475
AFD3-020027-25P-MP	2-2.7	22	1.0	4.5	25	2:1	\$ 550
AFD3-027031-25P-MP	2.7-3.1	22	1.0	4.5	25	2:1	\$ 550
AFD3-031042-25P-MP	3.1-4.2	22	1.0	4.5	25	2:1	\$ 550
AFD2-005010-20P-MP	.5-1	24	1.2	5.0 2.8	20	2:1	\$ 475
AFD2-005010-23P-MP	.5-1	24	1.2	5.5 3.0	23	2:1	\$ 505
AFD2-005010-25P-MP	.5-1	24	1.2	3.5	25	2:1	\$ 525
AFD1-010020-25P-MP	1-2	12	1.0	4.0	25	2:1	\$ 425
AFD2-010020-25P-MP	1-2	24	1.25	3.5	25	2:1	\$ 525
AFD3-020040-20P-MP	2-4	20	1.0	4.5	20	2:1	\$ 595
AFD3-020040-23P-MP	2-4	20	1.0	4.5	23	2:1	\$ 650
AFD3-020040-25P-MP	2-4	20	1.0	4.0	25	2:1	\$ 750
AFD3-040080-25P-MP	4-8	20	1.0	5.0	25	2:1	\$ 650
AFD3-080120-23P-MP	8-12	16	1.25	6.0	23	2:1	\$ 725
AFD4-120180-20P-MP	12-18	20	1.0	5.0 4.8	20	2:1	\$ 950
AFD3-010040-23P-MP	1-4	22	1.5	5.5	23	2:1	\$ 650
AFD3-020080-23P-MP	2-8	19	1.5	5.5	23	2:1	\$ 750
AFD3-040120-20P-MP	4-12	15	1.5	6.0	20	2:1	\$ 750
AFD4-060180-20P-MP	6-18	18	2.0	5.5 6.0	20	2:1	\$ 975
AFD4-080180-20P-MP	8-18	18	2.0	5.5 5.0	20	2:1	\$ 975

DELIVERY FROM STOCK TO 30 DAYS. Enhanced performance models are also available. For additional information please call Hillar Kiiss at extension 259.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL. (516) 436-7400 • FAX: (516) 951-4338

We Accept Master Card And Visa



Mechanisms Governing Wireless Propagation Between Different Floors in Buildings*

W. Honcharenko and H.L. Bertoni

Polytechnic University

Brooklyn, NY

and

J. Dailing

Motorola, Inc.

Fort Lauderdale, FL

The potential implementation of wireless radio local area networks (LAN) and personal communication services (PCS) inside buildings requires a thorough understanding of signal propagation within buildings. This paper develops a theory that explains propagation between a transmitter and receiver located on different floors of a building. Depending on the structure of the building and location of the antennas, either direct ray propagation through floors or diffraction outside the building will determine the propagation characteristics and range dependence of the signal sector average as the number of floors between the transmitter and receiver is increased.

Introduction

Implementation of radio LAN or wireless PCS in the UHF 300 MHz to 3 GHz bands inside buildings has sparked a large interest in understanding the propagation characteristics of radio signals within buildings. Many measurements for both single floor and multiple floor propagation have been made¹⁻⁹ for determining the statistical properties of the propagation. However, no accurate theoretical models based on electromagnetic theory are available that can be used to determine the propagation characteristics for an arbitrary building. It has been shown that propagation over single floors of modern buildings can be predicted through the use of ray tracing techniques and diffraction theory.¹⁰ This method of determining the propagation characteristics at any building can be less expensive and less time consuming than performing measurements at each proposed installation site. Similar propagation tech-

niques can be used to determine the propagation characteristics between floors.

Theory of Propagation to Other Floors

In order to examine the propagation characteristics between floors of a building, the possible paths of propagation must be determined. Two paths over which propagation can take place are paths that involve transmission through the floors and paths having segments outside the buildings and involving diffraction at window frames. The paths through the floors include the direct ray path and the rays that are multiply reflected and transmitted at the semi-transparent walls and floors. These ray paths are contained entirely within the building perimeter. The diffracted ray paths involve transmission outside the building through windows, and diffraction into paths that run alongside the face of the building, propagating

until they reach another window, at which point the ray re-enters the building at a different floor.

Floors of modern office buildings typically are constructed using either precast concrete slabs, reinforced concrete or concrete poured over corrugated steel panels. UHF signals can propagate through the precast slabs and reinforced concrete with a transmission loss at each floor. Measurements in the 900 MHz band indicate a transmission loss for precast slab floors of 13 dB. Floors constructed over corrugated steel panels seriously limit the propagation through the floor. A transmission loss of 10 dB has been measured for floors constructed of reinforced concrete.²

Floors constructed over corrugated steel exhibit isolation of 26 dB between floors.² These isolation measurements were made in the corridors of a glass sheathed building. The 26 dB isolation is not a result of transmission through

[Continued on page 26]

*©1993 IEEE. Reprinted with permission from "IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation," Vol. 41, No. 6, p. 787.

FOLLOW THE LEADER

RLC Coaxial Filters feature small size,

low insertion loss, high rejection, low VSWR,

power ranges from milliwatts to kilowatts,

and they are spurious free from DC-40 GHz.

Types:	Band pass, Low pass, High pass
Configurations:	TO-8, Tubular, Cavity, Comb Line, Micro-Miniature, Interdigital, High Power, Surface Mount
Frequency:	DC to 40.0 GHz
3dB Bandwidths:	0.1 to 100%
Sections:	2 to 20
Rejection:	Spurious Free to 40 GHz
Power:	milliwatts to kilowatts
Environmental Conditions:	MIL-F-18327, MIL-E-5400
Connectors:	SMA, N, BNC, TNC, SC, HN, Tabs, Pins

Available in standard and

custom designs.



Send for our new catalog.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549
(914) 241-1334 • FAX: 914-241-1753

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD



the floor as previously claimed.² Rather, the signal propagates down the corridor and out a window, where it diffracts and propagates along the building face to a different floor. It again diffracts back into the building.

For propagation of the direct ray through semi-transparent floors, the field strength reaching a receiving site is given by

$$|E|^2 = \frac{Z_0 P_e}{4\pi L^2} \prod_m \tau_{Floor(m)}^2 \prod_n \tau_{Wall(n)}^2 \quad (1)$$

where

- Z_0 = freespace wave impedance
- P_e = effective radiated power
- L = direct distance between transmitting and receiving antennas
- $\tau_{Floor(m)}$ = specular transmission at floors crossed by the direct ray
- $\tau_{Wall(n)}$ = specular transmission at walls crossed by the direct ray

Such a direct ray, path T, passing through three floors and two interior walls is shown in Figure 1.

The signal can also reach other floors via paths that involve diffraction. Referring to paths D_1 and D_2 in Figure 1, the signal can propagate horizontally from the source to windows on the outside walls on the right and left sides. Passing through the windows, the fields can then be diffracted through 90° by the window frame, and thereby propagate vertically along the face of the building. At windows on other floors, the field diffracts back into the building, finally reaching the receiver via one such diffracted path is given by^{11, 12}

$$|E|^2 = \frac{Z_0 P_e}{4\pi} \prod_i D_i^2 \prod_j \tau_{Glass(j)}^2 \prod_k \tau_{Wall(k)}^2 \prod_n L_{nm} \quad (2)$$

where

- L_{nm} = length of the path segments for paths D_1 and D_2
- $\tau_{Glass(m)}$ = transmission coefficient through glass crossed by path segments
- $\tau_{Wall(n)}$ = transmission coefficient through interior walls crossed by the path segments
- $D(\alpha_i)$ = diffraction coefficient for a propagating ray bending through angle α_i

Depending on the construction of the building and window frame, different choices may be made for the diffraction coefficient.¹¹ For simplicity in investigating the relative strength of the fields associated with the direct ray and the diffraction path, the coefficient for an absorbing wedge is used, which is given by

$$D(\alpha_i) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi k}} \left[\frac{1}{2\pi + \alpha_i} - \frac{1}{\alpha_i} \right] \quad (3)$$

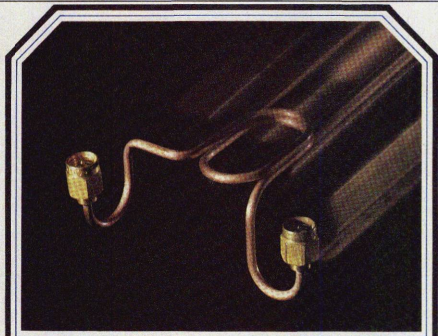
where

$$k = \frac{2\pi}{\lambda}$$

= the wavenumber

Plotting the variation of the direct ray's signal strength and the

[Continued on page 29]



GET CUSTOM CABLE ASSEMBLIES RIGHT. GET THEM FROM THE CONNECTOR ENGINEERS.

No transmission line can be better than its terminations. Cable assembly suppliers who buy out connectors cannot fully characterize their design and quality.

Also, why sacrifice your engineering time when a high volume connector maker like Connecting Devices, Inc. gives you value added application and design engineering for your specific requirement?

At CDI every flexible, semi-rigid and Handi-Form™ custom cable assembly is designed as an integrated end-to-end transmission line, electrically characterized by high resolution time domain reflectometry and analyzer techniques. Our investment in special automated machine tools means cable assemblies are built in-house, in a MIL-I-45208A, MIL-STD-454K and DOD-2000-1B environment. Our in-place MRP system means on-time delivery, clearly competitive pricing, and rigid Q.C. at every important assembly step.

CDI cable assemblies fly on AMRAAM, PHOENIX, RAM, STANDARD and other front line vehicles, as well as exacting microwave telecommunications applications.

If you need a custom cable assembly, do it right. Use CDI's 20 plus years of experience. Ask your CDI Tech Rep. or call the factory for immediate application engineering.

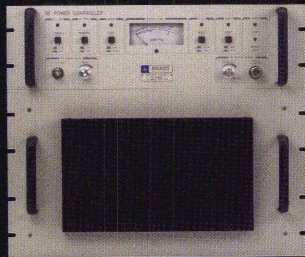


Connecting Devices, Inc.

2400 Grand Avenue, Long Beach
California 90815-1762
(310) 498-0901 • FAX (310) 494-0955

WHAT YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

**Technology of the Future
Available Today**



**250 Watts CW
.01 - 220 MHz**

WORLD'S FIRST

**14 Octave 250W
SOLID-STATE RF Amplifier**

MODEL 122FC

- Instantaneous bandwidth, no warm-up
- Fully protected
- No VSWR shutdown, drives mismatched loads
- ALC gain leveling & power limit set
- All front panel controls available via remote connector
- IEEE488 / RS232 interface capability
- 19" rack mountable, weight 50 kg
- US \$19,950.00



*The World's Most Complete
Line of RF Power Amplifiers*

*More Than 200 Standard Models
to Choose From*

CIRCLE 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD



1-800-344-3341
(206) 486-9000 fax (206) 486-9657
21820-87th S.E. • Woodinville, WA 98072 • USA
Paris, France

EXCEPTIONAL!

ANA TEST CABLE ASSEMBLIES To 26.5 GHz

\$395*



Flexco's new Series 40000 flexible ANA test cable assemblies represent a true breakthrough in test cable performance vs. price.

Designed for precise, repeatable measurements, these cables are built tough enough to stand up to demanding production test requirements, while Flexco's patented design allows for a greater range of flexibility with stability.

All Flexco connectors are specifically designed for very low VSWR and high integrity.

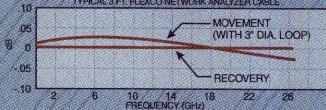
The NATVAR braid in conjunction with the corrugated Kynar jacket produces a light weight, but rugged assembly.

Flexco Series 40000 Test Cables can be produced in various lengths and are available with all popular connector combinations, including, APC-7, N, TNC, 3.5 and SMA's.

Please call our Technical Sales Department to get pricing and delivery on your exact specifications.

AMPLITUDE STABILITY VS. FREQUENCY

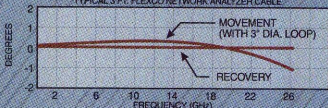
TYPICAL 3 FT. FLEXCO NETWORK ANALYZER CABLE



Change in amplitude measures less than .05 dB when flexed and returns virtually to zero when uncoiled.

PHASE MOVEMENT AND RECOVERY VS. FREQ.

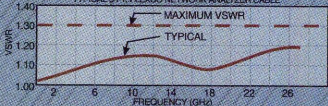
TYPICAL 3 FT. FLEXCO NETWORK ANALYZER CABLE



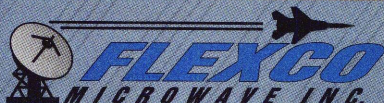
All Series 40000 test cables exhibit excellent phase stability when flexed permitting truly accurate measurements.

VOLTAGE STANDING-WAVE RATIO VS. FREQ.

TYPICAL 3 FT. FLEXCO NETWORK ANALYZER CABLE



Typical VSWR compared to maximum specification. VSWR remains constant during flexing.



FLEXCO Microwave, Inc.
P.O. Box 174, Karrville Rd.
Port Murray, NJ 07865
1-800-84 FLEXCO • (908) 689-3020
FAX (908) 689-6851
CIRCLE 54 ON READER SERVICE CARD

* Price is based on our part #40006-36, 3 foot flexible ANA test cable assembly with a ruggedized 3.5mm and a standard 3.5mm.

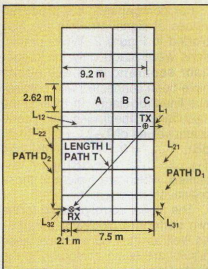


Fig. 1 Cross sectional view of hotel building.

diffraction path vs. the number of floors separating the transmitter and receiver, different characteristics are obtained for the two paths. The direct ray passing through floors decreases by the square of the transmission coefficient (10 dB or more) for each additional floor. This variation with the $1/L^2$ dependence in Equation 1 results in a significant signal decrease from floor-to-floor. For diffracted paths, the diffraction coefficient $D(\alpha_i)$ results in a large path loss even for a single floor separating the transmitter and receiver, but does not change from floor-to-floor. However, the increase in the length of the vertical path segment L_{2m} ($m = 1, 2$) in going from floor-to-floor will cause a small decrease in the diffracted path signal. Thus, when propagation takes place through the floors, the signal will decrease rapidly with the number of floors separating the transmitter and receiver. If propagation occurs via diffracted paths, the signal will be small even for separation by a single floor, but will decrease more slowly with increased separation. Hence, in buildings with reinforced or precast concrete floors, the signal will decrease rapidly with floor separation until the signal of the diffracted path is larger than that of the direct ray, after which the signal decreases more slowly. For buildings with only corrugated steel floors, propagation through the floors is not possible and the signal will reach other floors via diffracted paths. In this situation, there is a large between-floor isolation.

Comparison with Measurements

Figure 1 shows a cross-sectional view of a hotel building in which measurements were made. For these measurements, a hand-held portable radio operating at 852 MHz with an EIPR of 1.61 W was used as the transmitter. At each transmitting site, the transmitter was moved around in a two-meter circle, during which time the signal at the fixed receiving site was sampled and averaged. Averaging the

signal over a distance of about 18λ (called a sector) removes the effects of fast-fading observed in such multipath environments. The receiver was located in a room and the transmitting sites were located in the hallways opposite the room and directly above. Room A is the sleeping area, while room B is the bathroom area of the hotel room. Area C is the hallway in which all transmitting sites were located. The transmitting sites were located

What Could Be Better Than a WORKHORSE Cable? An **ARMORED** WORKHORSE Cable!

We took our most rugged cable assembly and added stainless steel. It's not a spring. It's not a braid. It's stainless steel!

Real Value plus all of these impressive features:

1. 1500 psi crush resistance.
2. Resistance to overbending and torque.
3. QMI's **FREE** replacement guarantee.
4. 18.0 & 26.5 GHz operation options.
5. Excellent VSWR and Insertion Loss.
6. "Test Port" quality, phase stable flexible cable.
7. Precision quality, stainless steel, captive contact connectors.
8. QMI's new, 6-way attachment/strain-relief.
9. Same day to 24 hour delivery. (Selected lengths)
10. QMI's low, low prices.

Selected options and lengths in stock for immediate delivery from:

Sertek, Inc.	TEL: 1-800-334-7127
S.W. U.S. & Canada	FAX: (805) 375-6696
Penstock	TEL: 1-800-PENSTOCK
N.W., Midwest,	(408) 730-0300
S.E. & TX	FAX: (408) 730-4782



Call or write us at:

301 Ballard Rd. Wilmington, MA 01887

1-800-362-FLEX

FAX 508/988-9393



Part #/Description	1-4 pc Price
WHA18-3636-036 18 GHz, SMA plugs both ends, 36" long	90.64
WHA26-3636-036 26 GHz, SMA plugs both ends, 36" long	97.31
WHA18-1818-036 18 GHz, Type N plugs both ends, 36" long	146.14

QMI
Quality Microwave
Inc.
301 Ballard Rd.
Wilmington, MA 01887
(508) 988-9393

QMI
Quality Microwave
Inc.

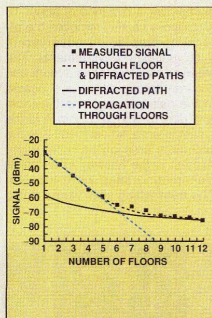


Fig. 2 Propagation to other floors of hotel building.

directly next to large plain glass windows with aluminum frames.

The floors in the building were constructed from precast concrete slabs, which have some reinforcing bars in them, similar to reinforced concrete. Measurements were

made for up to 11 floors separating the transmitter and receiver. The theoretical paths of propagation through the floors and diffracted are also shown. Path T is the direct ray that passes through two walls and the floors. Paths D_1 and D_2 are the diffracted ray paths that pass through two walls and two windows, diffracting twice at the frames of the windows. Path D_1 is shorter than D_2 , hence it will carry more power to the receiving sites. For both paths, the angle (α_m) through which the ray bends is 90° .

Figure 2 shows the measured signal as a function of the number of floors separating the transmitter and receiver. The values of signal strength were obtained using half-wave dipoles having gain of 2.15 dB and a radiated power of 1.4 W (EIRP = 1.61 W). The measured signal decreases by 12 dB per floor for the first six floors of separation. As the separation between transmitter and receiver increases to more than eight floors, the measured signal decreases more slowly with the number of floors, as is expected.

For comparison, the predicted values of signal strength are also plotted in Figure 2. While predictions were made only for integer floor separations, these points have been connected with continuous lines for clarity. In making the calculations, the transmission coefficient values of $T_{\text{Glass}} = 0.97$ (0.25 dB), $T_{\text{Wall}} = 0.775$ (2.2 dB) and $T_{\text{Floor}} = 0.22$ (13 dB) were assumed, which are typical of those previously reported.¹³

The signal corresponding to the two paths are plotted separately, as well as their sum. Since these results are being compared to the sector average measured signal, it is appropriate to add the signals (field squared) of the two paths, rather than the fields themselves. The predictions are in good agreement with the measurements, and show the change in importance of the two paths as a function of the number of floors between transmitter and receiver.

Measurements¹⁴ have also shown similar trends in attenuation characteristics as the number of

[Continued on page 32]

Power

DBS

Multiply

DBS

MM Wave



4919 Windplay Dr., S-2
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
Tel. 916-939-7545
Fax 916-939-7540

1/2 WATT 30GHz and 35GHz AMPLIFIERS 1/2 WATT AND 1 WATT 6-18GHz AMPLIFIERS

Now with less current and at a reasonable price and short delivery!

AMPLIFIERS AND ACTIVE MULTIPLIERS TO 60 GHz

Most amplifiers and multipliers are delivered in 30 to 60 days!

If your amplifier needs are in commercial or military applications,

call DBS as AMPLIFIERS AND MULTIPLIERS ARE WHAT WE DO BEST.

Guaranteed @ +25°C

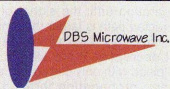
Selected list* from DBS Standard Amplifier Catalog

Model Number	Frequency Response (GHz) Min	Gain (dB) Min	Gain (dB) Max	Noise Figure (dB) Typ/Max	P1dB (dBm) Min	Gain Flatness (+/-dB)	IP3 (dBm) Typ	VSWR 50 Ohms I/O, Max	Current @ 12Vdc (mA), Max
DBS-0218N420	2-18	20	28	5.5/6.0	20	1.75	30	2.2/2.2	450
DBS-0618N627	6-18	30	38	6.0/6.5	27	2.0	37	2.0/2.0	1200
DBS-0618N727	6-18	40	48	5.0/5.5	27	2.0	37	2.0/2.0	1300
DBP-0618N830	6-18	30	38	7.5/8.0	30	2.0	40	2.0/2.0	2400
DBP-0618N930	6-18	40	48	5.5/6.0	30	2.0	40	2.0/2.0	2500
DBS-1826N523	18-26.5	28	35	5.0/6.0	23 Psat	2.0	30	2.2/2.2	500
DBS-2640N418	26.5-40	20	28	8.5/9.5	18 Psat	2.0	25	2.5/2.5	500
DBS-3740N522	37-40	20	28	8.0/9.0	20 Psat	2.0	27	2.5/2.5	450
DBS-4445N820	44-45	20	26	7.5/8.5	22 Psat	1.5	29	2.5/2.5	675
DBS-3238N823	32-38**	23	30	7.5/8.5	23 Psat	1.5	30	2.2/2.2	650
DBS-3035N427	30-35**	20	26	7.5/8.5	27 Psat	1.5	34	2.2/2.2	950

Guaranteed @ +25°C

DBS Standard Active Multipliers

Model Number	Input Frequency (GHz)	Output Frequency (GHz)	Pin (dBm) Min	Pout (dBm) Min	Signal Purity (dBc), Max	Current @ 12Vdc (mA), Max
DBS-1826X220	9-13.25	18-26.5	10	20	-20	450
DBS-2640X218	13.25-20	26.5-40	10	18	-20	400
DBS-3640X220	18-20	36-40	10	20	-20	500
DBS-3350X213	16.5-25	33-50	10	13	-20	475
DBS-4060X207	20-30	40-60	10	7	-20	400
DBS-3640X317	12.3-13.4	36-40	10	17	-30	500
DBS-4346X415	10.87-11.38	43.5-45.5	10	15	-30	500
DBS-3350X410	8.25-12.5	33-50	10	10	-30	500
DBS-4060X407	10-15	40-60	10	7	-20	600

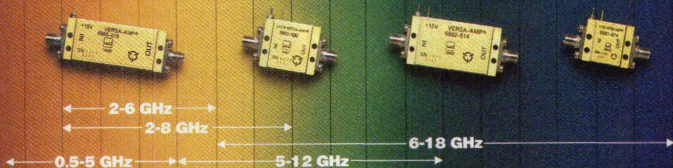


4919 Windplay Dr., S-2
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
Tel. 916-939-7545
Fax 916-939-7540

* For more variety of amplifiers and multipliers, please contact DBS.

** These amplifiers are specified over any 1.0GHz BW only. (specified by the customer).

A Hot New Band Member.



2 to 6 Coverage, 2.5 dB NF, W-J Reliability,
from Stock. Welcome Aboard!

Model Number	Gain (dB, min)	Flatness (dB, max)	NF (dB, max)	P _{out} @ -1 dB (dBm, min)	Reverse Isolation (dB)	DC Current +15 VDC (mA, max)
0.5-5.0 GHz						
6881-812	17	1.0	4.5	18	40	150
6881-813	25	1.0	4.5	18	55	220
6881-814	35	1.0	4.5	18	65	300
2.0-6.0 GHz						
6882-100	26	1.0	2.5	12	40	120
2.0-8.0 GHz						
6882-812	22	0.8	4.0	20	40	185
6882-813	33	1.0	4.0	20	55	265
6882-814	44	1.0	4.0	20	65	325
6882-824	40	1.0	4.0	24	65	475
5.0-12.0 GHz						
6884-812	16	0.8	4.8	18	35	150
6884-813	25	0.8	4.8	18	50	220
6884-814	34	0.8	4.8	18	65	290
6884-824	30	1.0	4.8	23	65	450
6.0-18.0 GHz						
6885-813	18	1.0	6.0	15	45	210
6885-814	25	1.5	6.0	15	65	250
6885-815	30	1.5	6.0	15	65	310
6885-816	38	1.8	6.0	15	70	360

W-J VERSA-AMP® amplifiers cover the frequency spectrum for benchtop to airborne applications. Featuring low-cost, advanced hybrid technology, these broadband GaAs FET amplifiers exhibit outstanding performance in small, light, hermetic housings.

W-J's high standards of reliability are assured through 100 percent screening and final testing, and they're backed up by a two-year warranty. Ideal for applications demanding high performance, small size and low cost, the VERSA-AMP family is available from stock.

For a product line brochure call (415) 493-4141, fax (415) 813-2402 or write Watkins-Johnson Company, 3333 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1223.

floors separating receiver and transmitter is increased. Measurements¹⁴ were performed on a nine-story building with the receiver located on the top floor while the transmitter was moved to all other floors, including an underground floor. For the above ground floors, the attenuation characteristics follow the described trend, but in moving from the last above ground floor to the underground floor, the attenuation increases by 15 dB, which indicates that propagation

paths outside the building carry significant power to other floors.

A second comparison was made using the obtained results.¹⁵ The measurements were made in a building of downtown San Francisco. The building's floor plan with the transmitting location for one floor and the receiving sites on higher floors is shown in Figure 3. The floors in the building are constructed of reinforced concrete and the exterior walls are of masonry construction. Metal ducts and ca-

bling are located in the ceiling. Measured signal strength at the receiving site for +37.4 dBm transmitter power at 915 MHz as a function of the number of floors separating the receiver and transmitter is shown in Figure 4. The measured signal exhibits a more irregular variation for eight and more floors, which may be due to different environments on each floor of the building. There were no detailed floor plans available, which has a large bearing on determining the propagation characteristics of the building. Also descriptions of the rooms' contents were not available, so that it is not possible to speculate on the cause of the irregular variation.

Propagation has also been measured through reinforced concrete floors.¹³ The attenuation did not increase linearly with the number of floors. For one floor of separation, the propagation loss is 12.9 dB through one floor. As the num-

[Continued on page 34]

Quality • Dependability

• Imperative in the company • Imperative in the component

AND AT THE RIGHT PRICE

FSY Microwave, Inc. offers a complete line of HIGH PERFORMANCE RF AND MICROWAVE FILTERS & MULTIPLEXERS covering the DC to 40 GHz frequency range in both standard and custom configurations. For the past decade, FSY Microwave, Inc. has specialized in only Filters and Multi plexers for commercial, military, and space applications. For **QUALITY AND DEPENDABILITY AT THE RIGHT PRICE**, call FSY Microwave, Inc. at (301) 294-8950 or FAX us your requirements directly at (301) 294-3007.

FSY MICROWAVE, Inc.

1055 First Street • Rockville, Maryland 20850

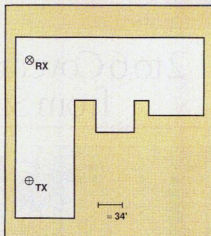


Fig. 3 Outline of a building in downtown in San Francisco.

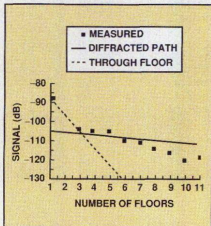


Fig. 4 Propagation to other floors of the building in San Francisco.



Discover Broad Coverage

Check our selection of step and variable precision attenuators. Discover broadband accuracy and wide DC to 18GHz frequency coverage. Plus excellent electrical characteristics including low insertion loss, low VSWR and flat frequency response.

Steer straight to Alan for these V, DV, SV, SDV, CA, CAL and HV Series attenuators. All built for long life, stability, repeatability and full range temperature performance. For more information about these and our other RF/Microwave products, call us toll free today.

Alan Industries, Inc.

745 Greenway Drive, P.O. Box 1203, Columbus, Indiana 47202
 Phone: 812-372-8869 **CALL TOLL FREE: 800-423-5190**
 FAX: 812-372-5909

Alan

Manufacturers of...

Attenuators: Programmable • Rotary • Manual Switch • Fixed • Continuously Variable
Accessories: Loads • Dividers • Terminations • RF Fuses • Bridges

ber of floors is increased, the attenuation per floors decreases, which is consistent with the propagation mechanism's model.

Conclusion

This study has shown that propagation to different floors of a building can occur via two separate propagation paths. Each path exhibits its own path loss variation with the number of floors. In buildings with steel panels in the floors, propagation to the floors will only occur via diffracted paths. In buildings without steel panels, the propagation will result from transmission through the floors as well. Measurements confirm that significant power is carried by diffracted paths as the number of floors separating the transmitter and receiver is increased.

Acknowledgment

This work was supported by a University Partnership in Research Grant from Motorola Inc. and in part by the New York State Science and Technology Foundation.

References

1. S.J. Patsiokas, B.K. Johnson and J.L. Dailing, "Propagation of Radio Signals Inside Buildings at 150, 450 and 850 MHz," Proceedings of the 36th IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, Dallas, TX 1986, pp. 66-72.
2. H.W. Arnold, R. Murray and D.C. Cox, "815 MHz Radio Attenuation Measured Within Two Commercial Buildings," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Vol. 37, No. 10, October 1989, pp. 1335-1339.
3. R. Bultitude, S. Mahmoud and W. Sullivan, "A Comparison of Indoor Radio Propagation Characteristics at 910 MHz and 1.75 GHz," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 7, No. 1, January 1989, pp. 20-30.
4. T.S. Rappaport, "Characterization of UHF Multipath Radio Channel in Factory Buildings," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Vol. 37, No. 8, August 1989, pp. 1058-1069.
5. T.S. Rappaport, "UHF Fading in Factories," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 7, No. 1, January 1989, pp. 40-48.
6. T.S. Rappaport, "Indoor Radio Communications for Factories of the Future," IEEE Communications Magazine, May 1989, pp. 15-24.
7. J.F. Lafortune and M. Lecours, "Measurement and Modeling of Propagation Losses in a Building at 900 MHz," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 39, No. 2, May 1990, pp. 101-108.

8. J. Horikoshi, K. Tanaka, and T. Morinaga, "1.2 GHz Band Wave Propagation Measurement in Concrete Buildings for Indoor Radio Communications," IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technologies, Vol. VT-35, No. 4, November 1986, pp. 146-152.
9. D.M.J. Devasirvatham, C. Banerjee, M.J. Krain and D.A. Rappaport, "Multi-Frequency Radiowave Propagation Measurements in the Portable Radio Environment," IEEE International Conference on Communications, 1990, pp. 1334-1340.
10. W. Honcharenko, H.L. Bertoni, J. Dailing, J. Qian and H.D. Yee, "Mechanism Governing Propagation on Single Floors in Modern Office Buildings," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technologies, May 1992.
11. L.B. Felsen and N. Marcuvitz, *Radiation and Scattering of Waves*, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1973, pp. 647, 650, 656.
12. G.L. James, *Geometrical Theory of Diffraction for Electromagnetic Waves*, 3rd Edition, Peter Peregrinus Ltd., London, 1986, pp. 96-116.
13. S.Y. Seidel and T.S. Rappaport, "914 MHz Path Loss Prediction Model for Indoor Wireless Communications in Multi-floor Buildings," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Vol. 40, No. 2, February 1992, pp. 207-217.
14. J. LeBel, "The Development of a Comprehensive Indoor Propagation Model," Proc., IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications, September 1991, King's College, London, UK.
15. Telesis Technologies Laboratory, "Experimental License Progress Report," August 1991, pp. 160-178.

Walter Honcharenko

received his BS and MS degrees in electrical engineering from Polytechnic University, in 1989 and 1991, respectively. In January 1993, he completed the PhD degree in electrophysics at Polytechnic University. From 1988 to 1993, he was affiliated with the Center for Advanced Technology in Telecommunications at Polytechnic University. From 1988 to January 1993, he was affiliated with the Center for Advanced Technology in Telecommunications at Polytechnic University, where he developed models to predict propagation characteristics and signal coverage inside buildings for future use with wireless personal communications systems. Since May of 1993, Honcharenko has been with the Wireless Technologies Laboratory of AT&T Bell Laboratories. He continues to work on issues related to RF propagation for telecommunication systems. Honcharenko is a member of the IEEE APS and the IEEE Vehicular Technologies Society.



Henry L. Bertoni

received his BS degree in electrical engineering from Northwestern University in 1960, and his MS degree in electrical engineering in 1962, and his PhD degree in electrophysics in 1967, from the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn (currently Polytechnic University). After graduation, he joined the faculty of the Polytechnic. He is now head of the Electrical Engineering Department. From 1982 to 1983, he was at University College London as a guest research fellow of the Royal Society. Bertoni was awarded the 1984 Best Paper Award of the IEEE Sonics and Ultrasonics Group for his research. During the summer of 1983, he held a faculty research fellowship at USAF Rome Air Development Center, Hanscom AFB. His research in electromagnetics deals with the theoretical prediction of UHF propagation characteristics in urban environments. Bertoni is an IEEE fellow and is chairman of the technical committee on personal communications of the IEEE Communications Society. He is chairman of the Hoover Medal Board of Award and has served on the ADCOM of the IEEE UFFCS. He is also a member of the International Scientific Radio Union and the New York Academy of Science.



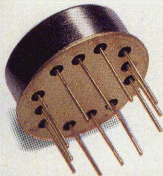
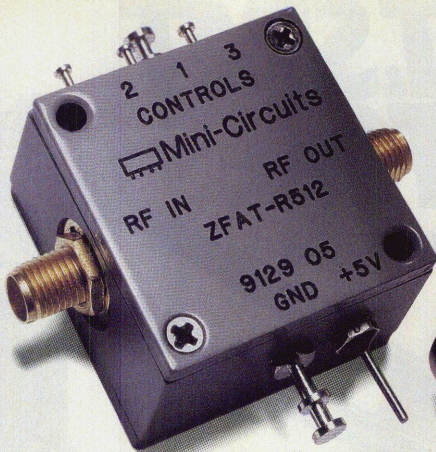
James L. Dailing

attended Quincy College, and received his BSEE degree from the University of Illinois in 1953. After graduation, he joined Motorola Inc. In 1962, he transferred to Motorola's Applied Research Department. His early research dealt with the theoretical and practical aspects of LC and crystal filters. He has taught courses at Motorola and was an adjunct instructor in electrical engineering at Florida Atlantic University in 1985. His recent interests have been in the field of RF propagation inside buildings. He holds four patents. At the end of 1993, he retired from Motorola after 40 years of service. His hobbies are amateur radio and astronomy.



READER SERVICE: THE BETTER BUSINESS CARD

Get more information fast on the products and services that can help your business. Use the convenient Reader Service Cards found near the back of every issue.



DIGITAL STEP ATTENUATORS

up to 35dB
10 to 1000MHz

\$59.95
FROM

Finally...precision attenuation accurate over 10 to 1000MHz and -55°C to +100°C. Standard and custom models are available in the TOAT(pin)- and ZFAT(SMA)-series, each with 3 discrete attenuators switchable to provide 7 discrete and accurate attenuation levels.

The 50-ohm components perform with 6μsec switching speed and can handle power levels typically to +15dBm. Rugged hermetically-sealed TO-8 units and SMA connector versions can withstand the strenuous shock, vibration, and temperature stresses of MIL requirements. TOAT pin models are priced at only \$59.95 (1-9 qty); ZFAT SMA versions are \$89.95 (1-9 qty).

Take advantage of this striking price/performance breakthrough to stimulate new applications as you implement present designs and plan future systems. All units are available for immediate delivery, with a one-yr. guarantee, and three-sigma unit-to-unit repeatability.

TOAT-R512 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-124 ZFAT-124 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-3610 ZFAT-3610 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-4816 ZFAT-4816 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-51020 ZFAT-51020 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)
0.5 0.12	1.0 0.2	3.0 0.3	4.0 0.3	5.0 0.3
1.0 0.2	2.0 0.2	6.0 0.3	8.0 0.3	10.0 0.3
1.5 0.32	3.0 0.4	9.0 0.6	12.0 0.6	15.0 0.6
2.0 0.2	4.0 0.3	10.0 0.3	16.0 0.5	20.0 0.4
2.5 0.32	5.0 0.5	13.0 0.6	20.0 0.8	25.0 0.7
3.0 0.4	6.0 0.5	16.0 0.6	24.0 0.8	30.0 0.7
3.5 0.52	7.0 0.7	19.0 0.9	28.0 1.1	35.0 1.0

Price \$ (1-9 qty) TOAT \$59.95/ZFAT \$89.95

bold faced values are individual elements in the units

finding new ways...
setting higher standards



Mini-CircuitsTM

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-8935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835694 Fax 44-252-837010

For detailed specs and computer-automated performance data (CAPD), refer to Thomas Register Vol. 23, MicroWaves Product Directory, EEM, or Mini-Circuits' 718-pg Handbook.

SPDT & SP4T SWITCHES

WITH BUILT-IN DRIVERS



SPECIFICATIONS

	TOSW-230 ZSDR-230		TOSW-425 ZSDR-425	
Freq. Range(MHz)	10-3000		10-2500	
Insert Loss (dB)	typ.	max.	typ.	max.
10-100MHz	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.7
100-1500MHz	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.7
1500-3000MHz	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.5
Isolation(dB)	typ.	min.	typ.	min.
10-100MHz	60	40	60	40
100-1500MHz	40	28	40	30
1500-3000MHz	35	22	35	22
1dB Compression(dBm)	typ.	min.	typ.	min.
10-100MHz	17	6	17	6
100-1500MHz	27	19	27	19
1500-3000MHz	30	28	30	28
VSWR(ON)	typ.	max.	typ.	max.
	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.6
Switching Time (μsec)	typ.	max.	typ.	max.
(from 50% TTL to 90% RF)	2.0	4.0	2.0	4.0
Oper. Temp.(°C)	-55 to +100		-55 to +100	
Stor. Temp.(°C)	-55 to +100		-55 to +100	
Price (10-24)	\$39.95		\$59.95	
(1-9)	\$89.95		\$109.95	

10 to 3000MHz from \$39⁹⁵

Now, high-speed, high-isolation switches with built-in drivers, tough enough to pass stringent MIL-STD-202 tests. There's no longer any need to hassle with the complexities of designing a TTL driver interface and then adding yet another component to your subsystem...it's already included in a rugged, low-cost, compact assembly.

Available in the popular hermetically-sealed TO-8 package or a small EMI-shielded metal connectorized case, these tiny PIN-diode reflective switches, complete with driver, can operate over a 10 to 3000MHz span with a fast 2μsec switching speed.

Despite their small size, these units offer isolation as high as 40dB(typ), insertion loss of only 1.1dB(typ), and a 1dB compression point of +27dBm over most of the frequency range. All models are TTL-compatible and operate from a dc supply voltage of 4.5 to 5.5 V with 1.8mA quiescent current.

Switch to Mini-Circuits for highest quality innovative products... and leave the driving to us.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156



NEWS FROM WASHINGTON

Gerald Green, *Washington Editor*

Pentagon Selects Foreign Microwave Systems for Evaluation

The Pentagon has selected three microwave-related items for evaluation that have been developed or produced by foreign nations, including the UK, Israel and Denmark. The three items were among 30 items of foreign defense equipment selected under DoD's foreign comparative testing program in FY 1994. Items of interest to the Armed Forces include an automatic target tracker (ATT), an identification friend-or-foe (IFF) tracker and an electronic warfare management system (EWMS).

Of particular interest to the US Army is an ATT developed by the UK and Israel. The ATT is a computer-driven subsystem add-on to the Abrams main battle tank fire control system, but the ATT has potential application to other vehicles. Candidate systems from OCTE Ltd. of the UK, and Elbit and RAFAEL of Israel will be evaluated to determine whether they can satisfy an Army requirement for an ATT that is capable of automatically detecting, tracking, and prioritizing multiple targets.

An IFF tracker developed and manufactured by the UK's Cossor Electronics is of interest to the US Navy and Marine Corps. The system interrogates and tracks up to eight aircraft targets simultaneously. It is being tested to determine whether it satisfies a precision/automatic aiming requirement for the transmit antennas of the Navy's AN/ULQ-13(V)1 countermeasures signal simulator vans, which are employed by the Navy's multielectronic warfare support group for EW training.

An EWMS, manufactured by TERMA of Denmark, is of interest to the US Air Force. The EWMS replaces individual cockpit controls with centralized control of the electronic combat (EC) suite in F-16 aircraft. The system's capabilities include up-front presentation of all EC status, in-flight selection of chaff/flare dispenser programs and full night vision capability.

High Power Communications Satellite to be Built by Hughes and JCSAT

Hughes Aircraft Co. and Japan Satellite Systems Inc. (JCSAT), have signed a multimillion-dollar contract for construction and launch of a high power communications satellite. The spacecraft, known as JCSAT 3, will relay voice, data and television signals to Japan, and have multiple-beam coverage extending west to India, south to Australia and New Zealand, and east to Hawaii. JCSAT 3 will carry four octagonal antennas on its cube-shaped central body. The payload will include 28 transponders for signals in Ku-band and 12 transponders for C-band. Japan's NEC Corp. is a major Hughes subcontractor and will be responsible for a significant part of the payload electronics.

In other news, Hughes Network Systems Inc., Germantown, MD, has been selected by Memphis-based retailer AutoZone Inc. to supply a comprehensive satellite-based data network linking over 800 stores in 21 states. AutoZone, an auto parts chain store, will use the network to implement a variety of new on-line systems that will enhance customer services and improve operating efficiency. The contract calls for Hughes to install a dedicated Personal Earth Station™ (PES) network hub in Memphis and 1 m PES remote antennas atop each of AutoZone's outlets. A PES network allows direct transmission of data, voice and/or video signals from the originating station to a satellite hovering 23,000 miles above Earth. The sites were slated to go on-line by the end of last year.



NEWS FROM WASHINGTON

Greater GPS Role Recommended for DoT

A joint Department of Defense/Department of Transportation (DoT) task force has recommended a more substantive role for the DoT in the management of the US' global positioning system (GPS). The panel recommended that the two departments should manage the GPS system jointly. This action follows last month's DoD announcement that GPS has achieved its initial operational capability.

The task force also recommended that a study of all planned GPS enhancement systems (including differential GPS) be conducted to determine how best to provide GPS services to all civil users. This recommendation surprised many Washington observers, since differential GPS is used by US military services to guard against hostile military use. Several other US government agencies, including the Coast Guard and the Federal Aviation Administration, also are developing differential GPS for their own use.

US Industry Team Studies Sensor and Data Fusion

A US industry team is investigating methods that combine data collected from multiple sensors employed in surveillance operations. The \$1.9 M Off-Board Augmented Theater Surveillance Study is being conducted for the US Air Force Rome Laboratory. The team, led by Grumman Corp., includes E-Systems, Westinghouse Electronics Systems and Martin Marietta. Two proven surveillance platforms, Joint STARS and AWACS, are being used to evaluate proposed solutions.

Petroleum Seepage Detected Using Ground-Based Radar

Engineers of the Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) have used ground-based radar to show that relatively simple radars can detect gas seepage from underground petroleum and gas deposits. The study could have important ramifications for locating natural petroleum deposits. The effort was conducted by the Amoco Production Co., under the provision of a cooperative research and development agreement.

The engineers report that use of a ground-based system offers several significant advantages over an airborne system. It is capable of detecting range, amplitude and distinctive spatial variations of received signals. The ground system allows for rapid employment and evaluation of radar returns through the use of both fan-beam and pencil-beam antennas. The ground system also provides superior recording, processing and radar data displays, and easy correlation of radar echoes with surface features.

Several unique radar returns, which NRL believes are associated with gas seepage, were noted. The uniqueness was indicated by the observation that the echoes did not correlate with any distinctive terrain features, such as ground clutter, rocks, earthen depressions or man-made objects.

Clinton Names Perry to Fill Defense Secretary Post

President Clinton has named deputy secretary of defense William Perry as the new defense secretary, pending confirmation by the Senate. Perry, slated to fill the void left by departing secretary Les Aspin, was appointed deputy last year on a unanimous voice vote by the Senate.

Perry said it would be a privilege to serve as Clinton's secretary. Perry's career includes working as professor and codirector of the Center for International Security and Arms Control at Stanford University from 1989 to 1993, as chairman of Technical Strategies and Alliances from 1985 to 1993 and as managing director for Hambrecht and Quist Investment Bankers from 1981 to 1985.

In January, Clinton's first pick for the post, Admiral Bobby Ray Inman, withdrew his nomination for defense secretary. Inman cited unfavorable press reports of his past activities as one of the reasons for his departure. ■

HIGH POWER COMBINERS

Verlatone's extensive line of broadband high power combiner/dividers span the range of 1.0 to 2000 MHz. Both two and four way, as well as n-way power combiners, cover the power range to 20 Kilowatts. Two way combiners are available in 0, 180 and 90 degree models. High power models feature external 50 ohm isolation terminations and **WERLATONE WIDEBAND TECHNOLOGY** which assures low loss, high performance, and reliability you can count on.

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE MHz	INSERTION LOSS db	ISOLATION db	POWER WATTS	POWER SPLIT
D1572	1.0-1000	1.0	20	40	4-way
D1635	2.0-220	0.4	20	200	2-way
D2500	10-500	0.7	20	400	2-way
D2599	400-1000	0.5	20	400	16-way
D2076	1.5-30	0.1	22	3000	2-way
D1996	20-100	0.3	20	1500	4-way

Over 600 additional models to choose from.



An experienced WERLATONE applications engineering team is ready to answer technical questions and help with your custom designs.

WERLATONE INC. • P.O. BOX 47 RT 22 • BREWSTER, NY 10509

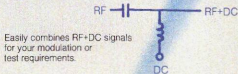
DECADES AHEAD

PHONE 914 279 6187 FAX 914 279 7404



BIAS TEES

From **\$59⁹⁵**



Easily combines RF+DC signals for your modulation or test requirements.

Now up to 200mA DC current 100KHz-6GHz

Now you can DC connect to the RF port of an active device, and modulate a laser over a very broad frequency range.

Using statistical process control and a patent-applied-for technique of combining magnetics and microstrip, large DC currents may pass through the Bias-Tee without saturation and degradation of performance. At 1/3 to 1/4 the price of competitive units, these new Bias-Tees are packaged in an aluminum case, available with SMA connectors.

So why wait, solve your connection problems with Mini-Circuits' Bias-Tees. Available from stock.

Model	Freq MHz	Insertion Loss, dB Typ.			Isolation dB (RF)-(DC) (RF+DC)-(DC) Typ.			VSWR Typ.	Price \$ ea.	Qty 1-9
		f _l	f _u	L M U	L M U	L M U				
ZFBT-4R2G	10-4200			0.15 0.6 0.6	32 40 50			1.3:1	\$59.95	
ZFBT-6G	10-6000			0.15 0.6 1.0	32 40 30			1.3:1	79.95	
ZFBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200			0.15 0.6 0.6	25 40 50			1.3:1	79.95	
ZFBT-6GW	0.1-6000			0.15 0.6 1.0	25 40 30			1.3:1	89.95	

L = low range M = mid range U = upper range

finding new ways
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits®

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P O Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK, CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS. *Let Our Experience Work For You.*



INTERNATIONAL REPORT

Martin Streetly, *International Correspondent*

Ferranti MBO Proposed

Following the appointment of an administrative receiver on 1 December 1993, Ferranti International's director of marketing, Phil Burton, is leading an attempt at a management buyout (MBO) for a major part of the troubled UK electronics conglomerate. Traditionally one of the UK's leading defence electronics, command and control system and communications houses, Ferranti has been brought down by both the discovery of massive fraud in its US subsidiary ISC, which left it with debts totalling some £8 M, and the failure of an agreed take-over by UK contractor GEC.

Burton characterises the bid as beyond the reach of an ordinary MBO due to the level of capitalisation needed, and is structuring the offer as a consortium effort backed by long-term players in its core business areas. Initial discussions with the receiver reportedly have been encouraging, as have contacts with potential partners in the UK and overseas. The MBO team expects to commence formal negotiations this month and is being advised by a member of Coopers & Lybrand's Corporate Finance department.

The alternative to the proposed MBO would appear to be a fire sale of Ferranti's most lucrative business sectors, and closing of the loss-making elements. UK electronics giant GEC is a likely key player in this scenario, since it may be able to acquire businesses for less money than it had offered in its abortive 1993 £10 M bid for the Ferranti Group. Ferranti's close links with France's Thomson group in the area of sonar systems suggests strong interest from this direction. Arthur Andersen, the company's receiver, notes approaches from a large number of UK and overseas companies interested in Ferranti acquisitions.

AMS Launches Low-Power GSM Vocoder

Austrian contractor Austria Mikro Systems (AMS) has launched a low power global mobile system (GSM) standard vocoder that incorporates an analogue front-end and a single chip software-configurable digital signal processor (DSP) for battery-powered handheld mobile telephone applications. The AS3501 vocoder has an on-chip, 13-bit, linear sigma delta codec and a 16-bit DSP core preprogrammed for 13 Kbps speech transcoding functions set out in the GSM single-chip system standard. DSP activity reportedly utilises 25 percent of AS3501's available processing capability, allowing the introduction of special function algorithms such as noise reduction, echo cancellation and voice-activated dialling. The vocoder's programmable functions are controlled by a 16-bit parallel control port.

DE Takes Major Holding in ASICs Group

French contractor Dassault Electronique (DE) has taken a two-thirds holding in the SOREP Group, which specialises in the development and production of hybrid circuits and ASICs for military, civil, space and telecommunications applications. Headquartered near Rennes, France, the SOREP Group incorporates la Société ED-GETEK (100 percent ownership) and has a 43 percent stake in ERULEC and a 56 percent holding in the US-based SOREP Inc. (in conjunction with Schlumberger). As a group, SOREP reports an annual turnover figure of FFf 230 M. Under the new arrangement, SOREP will retain its separate identity. The DE buy-in reportedly has the full agreement of the SOREP board and was expected to become effective in January.



INTERNATIONAL REPORT

Philips Launches Automotive/Industrial ADS

Netherlands-based Philips Semiconductors has launched a contactless angular displacement sensor (ADS) and claims it offers a fully encapsulated, nonwearing and adjustment-free ADS solution for automotive and industrial applications. Developed in cooperation with Germany's AB Electronics, the new model KMA 10/70 unit is a three-terminal device based on Philips' KMZ11B1 magneto-resistive sensor element.

Operating over an 8.1 to 11 V supply voltage range, the system has an integral input shaft, sealed bearing and magnet assembly. The magnet assembly allows the magnet's magnetic field to be rotated over the sensor head. The resultant changes in the sensor's resistance are detected by a thick-film hybrid signal conditioning circuit. The circuit produces a temperature-compensated 4 to 20 mA output signal corresponding to the angular displacement of the input shaft.

Operating temperature ranges from -40° to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$, and operating life is 10^8 operating cycles. Maximum angular displacement speed is reportedly $20^{\circ}/\mu\text{s}$, a value that Philips believes will far exceed the inertia of the mechanical systems to which it is likely to be connected. Applications of the model KMA 10/70 sensor include high speed servo control, active suspension systems, servo-controlled actuation and accelerator pedal position sensing. Based on order volume, the KMA 10/70 can be customised to meet specific requirements.

SPS Wins UK Radar Order

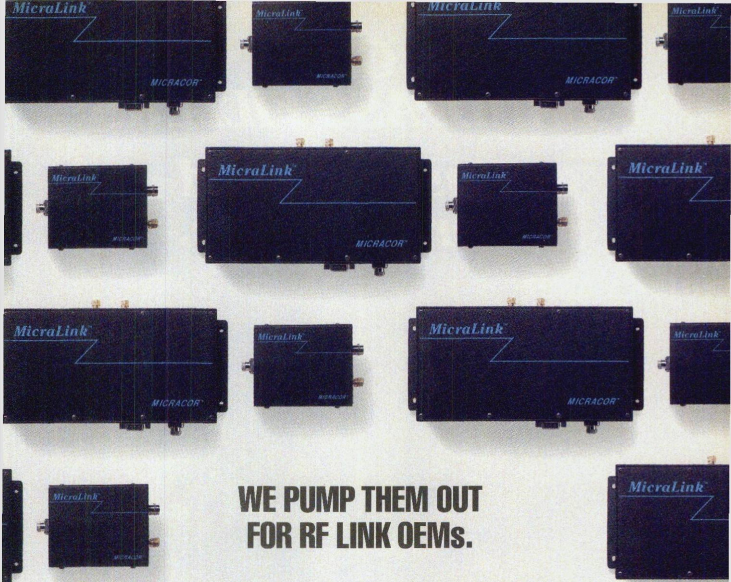
UK-based contractor Siemens Plessey Systems has been awarded a £23 M contract from the UK's Ministry of Defence for three examples of its new AR327 long-range air defence radars and their long term support. Designed specifically for out-of-area operations, this radar is a direct development of the company's AR325 set and is optimised for transportation by C-130 class aircraft or as an under-slung helicopter load. The new radar utilises an end-feed planar array, with a reduced number of elements compared to the model AR325. It also employs flexible energy management, including electronically steered pencil beam output and digital pulse compression, to achieve a detection range of up to 400 km in conditions of severe natural clutter and electronic countermeasures pollution. The system's modularity reportedly facilitates upgrading, and it can be deployed by a six-man team within one hour of site delivery. SPS also is actively pursuing export orders for the system.

GEC VOA Broadcast Station Opens in Morocco

The US Information Agency has opened a new 5 million watt Voice of America (VOA) shortwave broadcast station in Tangiers, Morocco. The station is intended to increase the service's audibility in Russia, the Middle East, the Far East and Africa.

The Tangiers station is one of a number of VOA facilities equipped with an RF subsystem designed, supplied, installed and commissioned by UK contractor GEC-Marconi Communications through its US subsidiary, Marconi Communications Inc. The subsystem installed at Tangiers comprises 10, 500 kW B6128 HF transmitters together with a range of ancillaries, including dummy loads, cooling and power equipment, switch matrix gear, coaxial feeders and transmission lines.

The initial VOA broadcast station modernisation contract was awarded to Marconi Communications Inc. in collaboration with Cincinnati Electronics in May 1988. Under this joint venture arrangement, Marconi is responsible for programme management and the procurement and quality control of US-manufactured components. GEC-Marconi Communications in the UK acts as design authority for the RF subsystem. In addition to this latest facility, VOA has taken options on similar provision in Thailand, Botswana and Sri Lanka. The complete programme is valued at more than \$150 M. ■



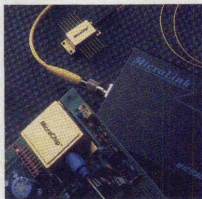
WE PUMP THEM OUT FOR RF LINK OEMs.

Wider bandwidth. Longer distances. Our new MicraLink™ RF microwave system is available with bandwidths up to 20 GHz for use on link lengths over 30 km with *no* amplifiers. No competitive product gives the microwave system designer more flexibility.

State-of-the-art solutions. MicraLink is a low noise, wide dynamic range, externally-modulated laser system priced comparably to lower performance, directly-modulated links. MicraLink is perfect for applications in ground and airborne radar systems, phased array radar systems, delay lines and remote antenna systems.

Easy system integration. The MicraLink transmitter and receiver combination provides economical, turnkey RF-in to RF-out performance.

Priced right for OEMs. The MicraLink system is available at competitive prices and semiconductor industry-standard volume discounts apply. For complete specifications, pricing and a product demonstration, call or fax Micracor.



The standard MicraLink system is available at wavelengths of 1319 nm or 1064 nm and incorporates the patented MicroChip™ diode-pumped, solid-state laser. Custom-designed and user-specific systems are also available.

MicraLink™

For more information, call:
1-800-356-4272
FAX (508) 263-1448

MICRACOR™

Micracor Inc., 43 Nagog Park, Acton, MA 01720

Japan
TEM Co. Ltd.
03 5683-3771

Germany
AMS Optoelect
089 12 58 060

France
Opton
16 941 0405

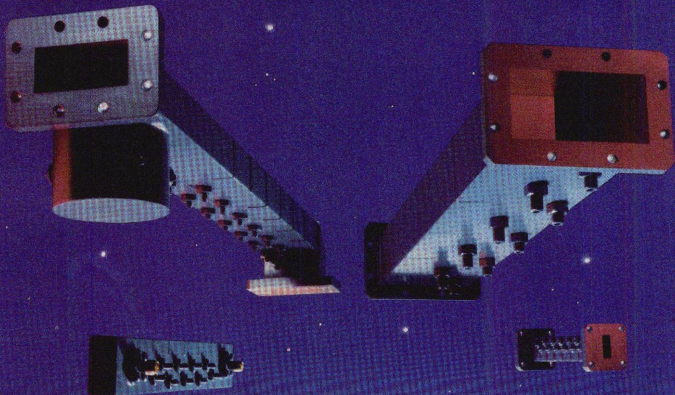
United Kingdom
Optilas, Ltd.
0908 221123

Italy
Elicam Srl
02 66100974

Australia
Electro Optics Pty
02 654 1873

GHZ BANDPASS FILTERS

Unsurpassed performance.



GHZ Technologies' filters are custom-designed to meet the highest standards in the world. Our clients include leading aerospace and telecommunications equipment manufacturers. Using CAD techniques employing our own software, we not only make state-of-the-art products, we solve problems.

GHZ bandpass filters are of the direct coupled inductive iris or post type, designed to provide maximum rejection for a given number of sections.

Speak to GHZ about filters. We'll meet your specifications with the fastest, most accurate response in the business.



TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Ahead by design.



THE COMMERCIAL MARKET

Stephen Shaw, Correspondent

3Com and Pacific Monolithics Agree to Wireless Ethernet Licensing

3Com Corp., Santa Clara, CA, has reached an agreement to license the wireless Ethernet technology of Pacific Monolithics, based in Sunnyvale, CA. The agreement was billed as enabling for the first time wireless LANs to operate at the full 10 Mb/s data transmission capability of Ethernet-based networks.

The agreement gives 3Com exclusive rights to develop, manufacture and sell wireless LAN products based on the radio technology developed by Pacific Monolithics. 3Com expects to combine its EtherLink III parallel tasking technology and Pacific Monolithics' GaAs and microwave communications techniques for a tenfold improvement in performance over other wireless LAN communications techniques. In addition to the technology licensing agreement, a Pacific Monolithics design team will merge with 3Com to continue developmental efforts.

Inmarsat Approves LYNXX Transportable Station

The International Maritime Satellite Organization (Inmarsat) has approved California Microwave's LYNXX transportable earth station for voice service. California Microwave subsidiary ViaSat Technology, which builds the LYNXX, was expected to begin initial shipments of the terminal last month.

The unit is designed to provide global connectivity for telephone, fax, data and digital video services. A 64-kb/s duplex capability is included as a standard feature. The terminal operates through Inmarsat-B service, the all-digital replacement for the original Inmarsat-A service.

Inmarsat reports that the new service's operating costs will be half those of the older technology. Inmarsat provides a simplified on-demand service directly into the public telephone network, eliminating the need for leased channels.

Multi-LYNXX, a high-capacity fixed Inmarsat-B system capable of supporting up to 44 voice channels from remote areas, also was granted Inmarsat approval. Typical LYNXX applications include hotels, oil fields, mining sites and business centers, where the international communications infrastructure is unavailable.

Continental Becomes First Airline to Rely Solely on GPS

Continental Airlines will operate the first scheduled commercial airline flight using a satellite-based global positioning system (GPS) for en route navigation and landing approaches. The initial approaches will be performed in Aspen, CO. The Aspen GPS approach replaces a private microwave landing system (MLS) and follows a more desirable path to the airport than used in the MLS system. Other approaches will be performed in Steamboat Springs, CO and Houston, TX. The GPS equipment was provided by Honeywell, which installed its FMZ-900 flight management systems and dual HG2021 global positioning system on Continental Express' commuter aircraft.

Continental president and CEO Robert Ferguson told a House of Representatives' subcommittee in July that a satellite-based communications, navigation and control system would improve airline safety and save the airline industry \$5 B annually by reducing delays and allowing for more direct airline routes. GPS consists of a constellation of 24 satellites, owned by the US government and operated by the Department of Defense, for positioning and other applications.



THE COMMERCIAL MARKET

OKI Semiconductor Unveils New GaAs Device

In December, OKI Semiconductor of Sunnyvale, CA unveiled the first in a series of advanced communications ICs designed for the North American market. The new KGF27101 chip is a GaAs FET MMIC broadband feedback AGC amplifier that specifies well-matched 50 Ω input/output. OKI stated that while the useful signal range of the device actually extends to over 5.4 GHz, flat gain from below 800 MHz to over 4 GHz makes it ideal for narrow- and broadband IF and RF amplifiers operating in the L-, C- and S-bands.

"Gallium arsenide is one of the most powerful processes we've developed for our internal systems and technology partners," said OKI VP of sales and marketing, Joe Baranowski. "Now we're able to channel the GaAs products already in production to expanding markets, such as cellular and personal communications."

By maximizing the energy coupling, the amplifier minimizes crosstalk and RF radiation without the need for filters or shields in 50 Ω , controlled-impedance systems. With its internal AGC, the system also maintains its impedance matching while changing gain characteristics, without the need for additional components.

Because of its flat frequency characteristic, the model KGF2701 is expected to eliminate the need for system tuning over the broader 600 MHz to 5 GHz frequency range, which includes C-band and TVRO microwave frequencies. The company said that additional GaAs-based ICs were under development for use in low noise microwave amplifiers, high speed digital and logic devices for wireless communications applications, and laser, fiber and infrared products, including laser diodes and optical transceiver modules.

Andrew Selected to Supply Consortium Eying Argentine Network

Andrew Corp., Orland Park, IL, has been selected as a supplier to a consortium that is expected to win a contract to provide cellular telephone networks for large portions of Argentina. Argentina's National Telecommunications Board recently announced the selection of the CTI consortium, comprised of GTE, AT&T, TCW, CAI, Clarin and Benito Roggio, as the leading bidder on the product.

If successful, Andrew's participation in the project could result in \$50 M in revenues in 1994, said Andrew president and CEO Floyd English. "This is the largest and most challenging project that we have undertaken," English said. Andrew is expected to provide coaxial cable, cellular and terrestrial microwave antennas, towers, installation and program management services.

Finland Selects Ericsson for First DECT-Based PCS

The Helsinki Telephone Company of Finland has chosen Ericsson to provide the switching technology for the first commercial personal communications service (PCS) based on DECT, the new European standard for cordless telephony. The service is expected to start early this year and operate initially in the town of Porvoo, near Helsinki. Targeted initially at business customers, this communications system will allow users to make and receive phone calls throughout the town center using pocket-sized telephones. All transmissions are encrypted to prevent eavesdropping.

The PCS network will include cordless Centrex facilities, which emulate the operation of a normal office telephone system, such as a private branch exchange (PBX). Business users will be able to transfer calls, make internal intercom calls and use all other PBX facilities from their cordless phones without installing a PBX. The PCS network in Porvoo will be controlled by an Ericsson AXE public exchange, located 30 km away in Helsinki and linked to the PCS network by microwave radio. ■

SAGE AGE INTERFACES

ASSEMBLIES • COMPONENTS • DROP-INS

To Switch, Divide, Filter, Control



Times are changing.

Applications demand more from components, subassemblies and subsystems. The age of components is evolving to an age of signal interfaces: Analog to Digital, RF to Microwave, Microwave to Microwave and Microwave to Optic. For thirty eight years, Sage has developed technology to meet the most difficult component performance requirements. Our technology spans electro-mechanical products, connectorized passive components, and patented caseless Wireline™ hybrid and coupler products. Having such diverse interface technology creates design flexibility and permits Sage to integrate component requirements into signal processing

functions. At Sage, major investments in new technology are ushering in products and interfaces for the future, a future era we call the Sage Age.

SPACE - INTERFACES

A class 100 clean room and highly reliable proven designs contribute

to a growing demand for Sage Space Qualified Electro-mechanical Switches, Filters, Couplers, Hybrids, Power Dividers and creative interface assemblies. If you have recently lost a Space Qualified vendor, come to Sage. Our expanding capability is filling many voids. Call or Fax for a copy of our Space Qualified Capabilities Profile. For Space Age products Enter the Sage Age of Quality.

DEFENSE - INTERFACES

From high performance aircraft rotary joints, to phase shifters for advanced missile systems, to hybrid / coupler / filter assemblies

for ground and ship based radars, Sage products provide critical system interfaces which improve system performance and reduce system costs. If you need creative engineering to improve your system's cost or performance, Enter the Sage Age of Value Engineering.

COMMERCIAL - INTERFACES

Drop-in Caseless Wireline™

couplers and

hybrids lead the

Sage thrust into the

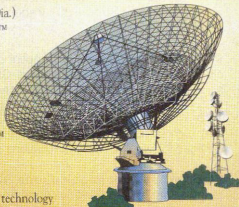
PCN, Cellular and

Satcom markets.

Increasing demand has caused expansion of the caseless product line to

include the following new couplers and hybrids:

- Miniature (0.050" Dia.) MC Series Wireline™
- Flange mounted FA Series Wirepac™
- 75 Ohm 75HC Series Wireline™
- 10 dB couplers GC Series Wirepac™
- Easy form KA Series Wirepac™



Caseless packaging technology and flexible design interface technology are targeting new communications systems and radar/IFF applications. Demanding, FAA Mode S performance requirements are presently being satisfied by rugged Diplexer / Phase shifter / Coupler interface

INTERFACE CHART				
INTERFACE PRODUCT CAPABILITY	FREQUENCY RANGES COVERED	CATALOG	CUSTOM COMMERCIAL DEFENSE	SPACE QUALIFIED
Electromechanical				
Switches	DC-18 GHz	✓	✓	✓
Phase Shifters	DC-26 GHz	✓	✓	✓
Rotary joints	DC-40 GHz	✓	✓	✓
Passive Connectorized				
Filters	100 MHz - 26 GHz	✓	✓	✓
Hybrids	60 MHz - 26 GHz	✓	✓	✓
Couplers	60 MHz - 18 GHz	✓	✓	✓
Power Dividers	100 MHz - 18 GHz	✓	✓	✓
Drop-in Caseless				
Wireline Hybrids	25 MHz - 18 GHz	✓	✓	✓
Wirepac Hybrids	25 MHz - 4 GHz	✓	✓	✓
New Technology Products				
Interface Assemblies	DC-26 GHz		✓	✓

sage
LABORATORIES, INC.

11 Huron Drive
Natick, MA 01760
Tel: (508) 653-0844
FAX: (508) 653-5671

PROFESSIONALS YOU CAN WORK WITH TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR YOU



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

INDUSTRY NEWS

Meyer "Mickey" Gilden died on July 4, 1993 of lymphoma. Gilden had been scientist in charge of

microwave physics at United Technologies since 1971. Before that, he worked with the General Electric Microwave Laboratory, the Stanford Research Institute, Microwave Associates and Monsanto Co., and taught at the Illinois Institute of Technology and the University of Illinois. Gilden authored a number of publications and was the holder of numerous patents.

Varian Canada Inc., a subsidiary of **Varian Associates Inc.**, has acquired the assets of glass-to-metal hermetic seal manufacturer **Quality Hermetics Co. Inc.** of Toronto, Canada. Terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

Cadence Design Systems Inc. has entered into an agreement to sell its **Automated Systems Inc. (ASI) Division**, Brookfield, WI. The buyer is a corporation owned by several members of the ASI Division management. ASI is a designer and fabricator of complex printed circuit boards.

LBA Technology Inc. of Greenville, NC has entered into an agreement with **Geleco Electronics Ltd.** of Toronto, Canada to acquire Geleco's RF systems and components business.

The Portland, OR office of **LeBlanc Communications Inc.** has moved to new facilities located at 600 SE Maritime Drive, Suite 190, Vancouver, WA 98661 (206) 694-1204.

In an effort to become a key supplier of microelectronic chips, **TRW Space & Electronics Group** has signed an agreement with **RF Micro Devices** of Greensboro, NC. Under the terms of the three-year agreement, TRW will fabricate a majority of the GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor chips developed by RF Micro Devices for wireless communications products.

Stanford Telecommunications Inc. has joined a team of major international companies, led by **TRW Inc.**, to formulate a joint proposal for submission to prospective investors for TRW's Odyssey™ satellite communications system. Stanford Telecom has been selected to participate in the ground processing electronics segment of the Odyssey program.

Siemens Components Inc.'s Special Products Division has announced expanded production of its self-healing MKT capacitors at its plant in Brazil.

Janco Electronics of Somersworth, NH will expand its capabilities to include fabrication and assembly services for the microwave and RF market. The company is in the process of ISO 9002 certification.

Premier Microwave Corp. has supplied rotary joints, cavity spectrum limiting filters, harmonic filters, arc sensors and four-port differential phase shift circulators to Unisys Corp.'s Systems Development Division. The products are for use in the Advanced Weather Radar WSR-88D (NEXRAD) program.

Microprecision, a division of **136963 Canada Inc.**, recently completed the first phase of its contract with **Raytheon Co.** for the TRC-170 program. Under the contract, the division has supplied more than 300 directional couplers, 200 adapters and 1500 waveguide assemblies to Raytheon.

GaAs integrated circuit manufacturer **Anadigics** has received registration with **SGS Yardley ICS** for ISO 9001 international quality standard certification. In addition, Anadigics reports production of its ten millionth GaAs IC since its founding in 1985.

Belden Wire & Cable Co.'s administrative office, distribution and engineering centers and US manufacturing facilities have been registered to ISO 9000 series standards.

The Marlboro, NJ and Phoenix, AZ facilities of mobile telecommunications system manufacturer **Celwave Inc.** have been certified to ISO 9001 quality management standards.

Robinson Nugent Inc.'s Dallas, TX plant has been registered and its quality management system certified as meeting the requirements of ISO 9002/EN 29002 and BS 5750 Pt 2. The facility is the company's primary US interconnect product manufacturing location.

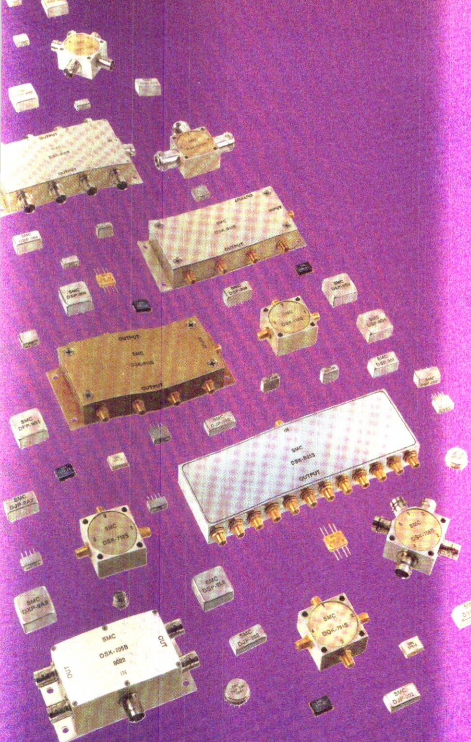
Short- and medium-haul communication product and system designer and manufacturer **Digital Microwave Corp.** has received ISO 9001 certification for its San Jose, CA facility.

The UK's National Measurement Accreditation Service has accredited the automated calibration system of **Fluke Corp.'s** service center in Watford, UK. The system uses Fluke's MET/CAL calibration software to automate calibration of digital multimeters, oscilloscopes and other instruments.

Raytheon Service Co., a subsidiary of Raytheon Co., has received the US Small Business Administration's Award of Distinction. The national award recognizes prime government contractors that possess exceptional programs for subcontracting to small and minority businesses.

Astrolab Inc. has been selected as a "Partner in Quality" by **Raytheon Co.'s Missile Systems Division**. The award is presented to the Division's top 100 suppliers, and recognizes those who have continuously provided high quality, timely delivery and rapid responsiveness.

SPLITTERS



Synergy offers a large off-the-shelf selection of 0°, (2-way to N-way), 90° and 180° splitters/combiners... with frequency ranges covering 10 KHz to 2.5 GHz. Available in 50 or 75 ohms, they come in a variety of non-hermetic and hermetic styles including surface mount.

Most importantly, when you specify Synergy, you benefit from an uncompromising dedication to

the best price/performance ratio possible, consistent high quality and fast deliveries. Our engineering, sales and applications team will answer technical questions and help with your custom designs.

For a copy of our new catalog, contact: SYNERGY MICROWAVE CORPORATION, 483 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504. (201) 881-8800. FAX: (201) 881-8361

SYNERGY
MICROWAVE CORPORATION



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

[From page 48]

AMP Inc. reports that it has received several supplier awards and certifications, including a certified supplier award from **Siemens Gammasonics**, a Star Achievement Award from **Northern Telecom**, an outstanding performance/vendor partnership program award from **AT&T Denver Works**, and a supplier excellence award and several Quality Leader Awards from AT&T.

JFW Industries Inc. of Indianapolis, IN celebrated its 15th anniversary on January 19th.

FINANCIAL NEWS

Littelfuse Inc. reports sales of \$40.7M for the third quarter, ended June 30, compared to \$38.8M

for the same period last year. Net income was \$3.9M (32¢/share), compared to \$1.1M (11¢/share) for the same period last year.

Digital Microwave Corp. reports sales of \$30.3M for the second quarter, ended September 30, compared to \$22.5M for the same period last year. Net income was \$1.3M (10¢/share), compared to a net loss of \$10.2M (84¢/share) for the same period last year.

Photronics Inc. reports sales of \$48.4M for the year, ended October 31, compared to \$41.3M last year. Net income was \$4.9M (88¢/share), compared to \$4.4M (82¢/share) last year. Fourth-quarter sales were \$14.8M, compared to \$10.1M for the period last year.

Comtech Telecommunications Corp. reports sales of \$3.5M for the first quarter, ended October 31, compared to \$4.9M for the same period last year. Net loss was \$442K (18¢/share), compared to a net income of \$232K (18¢/share) for the same period last year.

Kevin Corp. reports sales of \$2.4M for the first quarter, ended November 30, compared to \$2.8M for the same period last year. Net loss was \$1.9M (68¢/share), compared to a net income of \$124K (4¢/share) for the same period last year.

Applied Science and Technology Inc. (ASTeX) reports sales of \$2.3M for the first quarter, ended October 2, compared to \$1.7M for the same period last year. Net income was \$69.3K (3¢/share), compared to \$35.1K (1¢/share) for the same period last year.

Illinois Superconductor Corp. reports sales of \$69.3K for the third quarter, ended September 30, compared to \$85.8K for the same period last year. Net loss was \$360.8K (18¢/share), compared to a net loss of \$153.4K (10¢/share) for the same period last year.

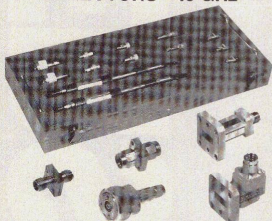
[Continued on page 52]

2.92mm

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS & COMPONENTS

From MAURY

● PRECISION 2.92mm (K) CONNECTORS - 40 GHz



Maury produces a comprehensive line of 2.92mm (K) connector instruments and components for use to 40 GHz.

Send or Call for Full Details Today!

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS
8770C (+)	Calibration Kit (HP8510 & 8722, Wiltron 360)	0.04 to 40 GHz 40 dB min Directivity 35 dB min Source Match
8714A1	Adapter, K-F to K-F	DC-4 GHz 1.05 max 4-20 GHz 1.08 max 20-40 GHz 1.12 max
8714B1	Adapter, K-M to K-M	
8714C1	Adapter, K-F to K-M	
8725A	Adapter, 7mm to K-F	DC-4 GHz 1.05 max 4-18 GHz 1.10 max
8725B	Adapter, 7mm to K-M	
K210C1	Adapter (RAL), WR42 to K-F	18 to 26.5 GHz 1:10 max VSWR
K211C1	Adapter (RAL), WR42 to K-M	
U210C6	Adapter (RAL), WR28 to K-F	26.5 to 40 GHz 1.15 max VSWR
U211C6	Adapter (RAL), WR28 to K-M	
K233A	Adapter (EL), WR42 to K-F	18 to 26.5 GHz 1.30 max VSWR
K233B	Adapter (EL), WR42 to K-M	
U233A	Adapter (EL), WR28 to K-F	26.5 to 40 GHz 1.30 max VSWR
U233B	Adapter (EL), WR28 to K-M	
A034E	Connector Gage (Thread on)	0.0001 Resolution, K-F & K-M

(*) Desired option must be inserted to complete the Model Number.



MAURY MICROWAVE CORPORATION

2900 INLAND EMPIRE BLVD., ONTARIO, CA 91764 USA - TEL: 909-887-4715 - FAX: 909-887-1112

HELP WANTED

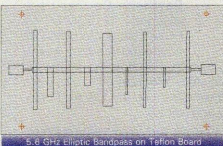
SEND RESUME TO: F.T. GUZOWSKI, V.P. ADM.

► REGIONAL SALES MGR. ► APPLICATIONS ENG.

BSEE or equiv, 5-10 yrs. exp. Prior sales/mkt exp. desirable. Instruments,

components & software products. Must have strong tech. & writing skills.

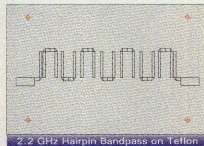
WHAT DO THESE FILTERS HAVE IN COMMON?



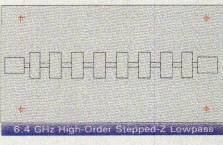
5.6 GHz Elliptic Bandpass on Teflon Board



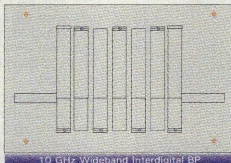
1.27 GHz Machined Combine Bandpass



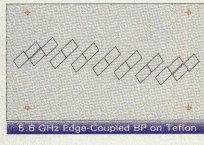
2.2 GHz Hairpin Bandpass on Teflon



6.4 GHz High-Order Stepped-Z Lowpass



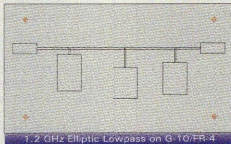
10 GHz Wideband Interdigital BP



5.6 GHz Edge-Coupled BP on Teflon



5.6 GHz Hairpin Bandpass on Teflon



1.2 GHz Elliptic Lowpass on G-10/FR-4



1.2 GHz Elliptic Lowpass (Mounted)

THEY WERE DESIGNED WITH THE NEW =M/FILTER=

COMPLETE SET OF DISTRIBUTED STRUCTURES

- ★ Lowpass, bandpass, highpass & bandstop
- ★ Microstrip, stripline, coax & slabline (machined)
- ★ Edge coupled, end coupled, direct coupled
- ★ Hairpin, combine, interdigital, elliptic, stepped-Z

START TO ART

- ★ Complete design including synthesis & simulation
- ★ Output layout to plotters & laser printers
- ★ HPG and DXF files ready for board suppliers

STATE-OF-THE-ART ALGORITHMS

- ★ Automatic end, bend, tee and cross absorption
- ★ Corrects dispersion & differential phase velocity
- ★ Accurate design bandwidth
- ★ N-coupled line models



★ Design began at 11AM on four microstrip filters and HPG files were ready for board suppliers by 1 PM. Using T-Tech's Quick Circuit milling platform, boards were ready for test by 5PM. =M/FILTER= files were tested by several board suppliers to insure compatibility.

=M/FILTER=

=OSCILLATOR=

=MATCH=

=FILTER=

=SuperStar=
HIGH-SPEED SIMULATOR

=SCHEMAX=

UTILITIES

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE TOOLS

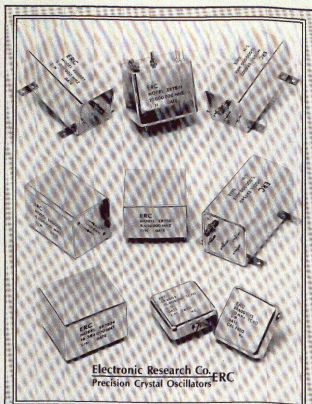


SAME PRICES INTERNATIONALLY
DIRECT SALES & USER SUPPORT
BY FAX, PHONE OR LETTER

EAGLEWARE

Eagleware Corporation ★ 1750 Mountain Glen ★ Stone Mtn, GA 30087 ★ USA

TEL (404) 939-0156 ★ FAX (404) 939-0157



Electronic Research Co. ERC
Precision Crystal Oscillators

Established in 1958, Electronic Research Company has grown by a firm commitment to design and produce reliable precision crystal oscillators for both military and commercial applications.

Precision Crystal Oscillators are most often unique to the particular application, requiring a custom design. To provide for the flexibility necessary in custom designs, Electronic Research manufactures its own precision crystals and has in-house mechanical packaging and printed circuit-board facilities.

What does your new oscillator design require?

- ☐ **Output Frequency**
5 MHz, 10 MHz, 16.384 MHz, xxx MHz
Is it the best choice?
- ☐ **Warm-Up Time**
Fast, Medium, Long
2.5 minutes? From what temperature?
- ☐ **Frequency Stability**
1x10⁻⁷, 1x10⁻⁸, 1x10⁻⁹, 1x10⁻¹⁰
1 Second, 1 Day, 1 Year? How long?
- ☐ **Phase Noise**
-120 dBc/hz, -145 dBc/hz
What offset? No requirement?
- ☐ **Input Supply Voltage or Power**
+5 Vdc, +12 Vdc, 2 Watts, 10 Watts
None of the above? What is it then?

If you're just starting to write an oscillator specification, let us help. If you have an existing specification, give us a call; we can still help.

For more information contact:

Electronic Research Co. ERC
Precision Crystal Oscillators
Address: 7618 Wedd Avenue
Overland Park, KS 66204-2259 U.S.A.
Phone: (913) 631-6700 • Fax: (913) 631-7849



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

[From page 50]

CONTRACTS

Raytheon Co. has been awarded a \$219.3M US Air Force contract to build 769 advanced medium range

air-to-air (AMRAAM) missiles. Contracting agency is the Air-to-Air Joint System Program Office at Eglin AFB, FL. Missile recipients include the US Air Force, US Navy, UK, Turkey and Norway.

California Microwave Inc.'s Airborne Systems Integration Division has received \$31.6M in contract options from the US Army for additional airborne reconnaissance low (ARL) systems. The award includes funding to design and integrate two ARL aircraft, spare equipment and continued support of an existing system that California Microwave delivered to the Army in early 1993.

Lam Research Corp. has received a \$30M order from Hyundai Electronics Co., and orders totaling \$19M from Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd., for its transformer coupled plasma (TCP™) and advanced capability Rainbow™ etch systems. The systems will be used to etch advanced 4- and 16-megabit dynamic random access memory devices.

The US Naval Systems Weapon Center has awarded a \$3.6M contract to **Raytheon Co.** for development of an electronic module foundry service. The 18-month effort will provide a service, to include integrated CAD capability, that will enable government contractors to design modules for manufacture at a Raytheon facility. Also, Raytheon has signed a \$500K contract with the Naval Avionics Weapons Center to develop a high-density gold connector for use in the next generation of standard electronic modules.

Watkins-Johnson Co. has been awarded contracts from several European customers totaling more than \$2.5M. Under the contracts, Watkins-Johnson will deliver microwave receiving systems for signal collection and analysis.

Teradyne Inc.'s Assembly Test Group has been awarded a two-year, \$1.5M contract from E-Systems Inc.'s Greenville Division to develop boundary-scan design and test tools for the Defense Department's ARPA application-specific electronic module (ASEM) multichip module (MCM) infrastructure program. The ASEM program promotes a commercial infrastructure that will improve MCM design, manufacturing and test.

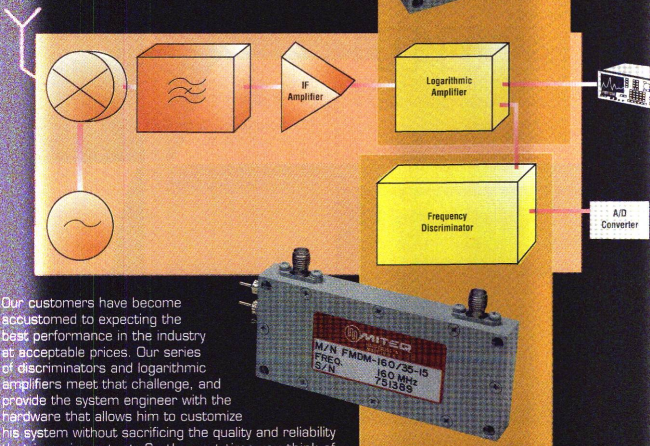
Stanford Telecommunications Inc.'s Systems Engineering Division has been awarded a contract from the John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center to assist the FAA in "transition and implementation support." Contract value is \$950K, with options worth \$2.9M over 18 months. Also, Stanford Telecom's **ASIC and Custom Products Division** has received a \$500K order from Andrew VSAT Systems to develop 1000 VSAT receiver subsystems for rural telephony applications.

[Continued on page 54]

MITEQ - IF AMPLIFIERS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

For Those With Discriminating Tastes

Take a good look at our series of
frequency discriminators
and logarithmic
amplifiers



Our customers have become accustomed to expecting the best performance in the industry at acceptable prices. Our series of discriminators and logarithmic amplifiers meet that challenge, and provide the system engineer with the hardware that allows him to customize his system without sacrificing the quality and reliability that is so important. So the next time you think of discriminators or logarithmic amplifiers, think of MITEQ.

TYPICAL FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATOR

Model Number	FMDM-160/35-15
Center Frequency	160 MHz
Linear Bandwidth	35 MHz Minimum
Dynamic Range	-20 to 0 dBm Minimum
Rise Time	30 ns Maximum
Amplitude Linearity	±1% Maximum

TYPICAL LOGARITHMIC AMPLIFIER

Model Number	LIFD-16040-080
Center Frequency	160 MHz
-3 dB Bandwidth	40 MHz Minimum
Dynamic Range	-73 to +3 dBm Minimum
Rise Time	40 ns Maximum
Log Linearity	±0.75 dB Maximum

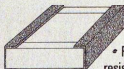
For additional information please call Boris Bengier at (516)436-7400, extension 140.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (516)436-7400 • FAX: (516)436-7430

CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

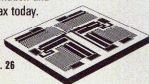
THIN FILM DIVISION



• Precision chip resistors to $\pm 5\text{ppm T.C.R.}$

- Metallized photo-patternable substrates
- Custom networks
- MOS Chip Capacitors
- Microwave terminations and attenuators
- Surface mount, wire-bondable terminations
- SOIC-style packaged resistors

For further information and pricing, call or fax today.



Phone:
508-695-0203 Ext. 26
Fax:
508-695-6076



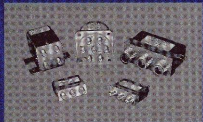
MINI-SYSTEMS, INC.
20 DAVID RD., NORTH ATTLEBORO, MA 02760

THICK FILM DIVISION: 508-695-0203
ELECTRONIC PACKAGE DIVISION: 508-695-2000
SUNBELT MICROELECTRONIC DIVISION: 407-574-0208

CIRCLE 117 ON READER SERVICE CARD

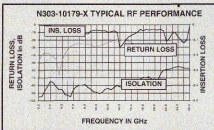
SWITCH TO ARROWSMITH!

For All Your Microwave Switch Needs -
The N-Series Microwave Switches from
Arrowsmith Shelburne



**DESIGN IN HIGH QUALITY AND SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE AT A REASONABLE COST**

The N series switches are available with 50 or 75 ohm impedance SMA, SMB, BNC, TNC, F, and N type connectors. Custom voltages are available. Other options include TTL compatibility, self de-energizing, indicator circuitry and suppression diodes. Please contact a sales representative for price and availability today.



ARROWSMITH
Shelburne, Inc.

2085 Shelburne Road • Shelburne, Vermont 05482
802-985-8621 • FAX: 802-985-2070



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

[From page 52]

Superconductor Technologies Inc. has received a \$742K small business innovative research contract to build superconducting switches for electronic warfare subsystems. Contracting agency is the US Air Force's EW Division of Wright Laboratory.

Electro-Radiation Inc.'s Government Systems Division has been awarded a Phase I small business innovative research contract by the Naval Air Development Center, Warminster, PA. The project investigates and defines techniques that will counter the effects of electronic countermeasures on noncooperative target identification operation with various radar systems.

Applied Science and Technology Inc. (ASTeX) has been awarded a Phase II contract from the National Science Foundation for microwave plasma diamond depositions at high growth rates. Under the contract, ASTeX will concentrate on gas phase chemistry changes at high power densities, the development of techniques to control film morphology and methods of increasing growth rates.

ITT Aerospace/Communications has received an order from the Moroccan Army for 225 SINGARS VHF anti-jam tactical communications systems. The radios, part of Morocco's military upgrade program, will be installed in new M60 tanks.

PERSONNEL

R. Gordon Russell, president of Taconic Plastics Ltd., died on September 28, 1993 of cancer. The day before his death, Russell had appointed **Robert Quintus** as his successor. Quintus was GM.

Thomas W. Parker has been appointed president of Litton's Solid State Division. Parker formerly was president and GM of Filcom Inc., a joint venture of M/A-COM Inc. and Filtronic Ltd. He succeeds **Frank A. Olson**, who has joined a new product development team in Litton's Electron Devices Division.

William F. Dinardo has been named president of Tech-Ceram Corp., Amesbury, MA. Previously, Dinardo was VP, sales and marketing with Tech-Ceram.

Tim D'Arcangelis has been named president of Scientific Power Systems Inc. Most recently, D'Arcangelis was president of Instruments for Industry.

CrossCheck Technology Inc. has named **Terry Paulin** president and COO. Most recently, Paulin was VP, sales and marketing for Silvar-Lisco.

Associated Testing Laboratories Inc. of Burlington, MA has named **Donald J. Lewis** president. Previously, Lewis was VP, quality assurance for Fenwal Electronics of Milford, MA.

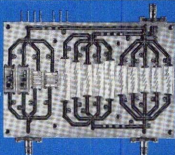
[Continued on page 56]



Log Amp Assembly



Ambidextrous® Antenna

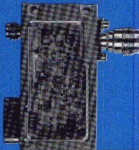


Switch Filter

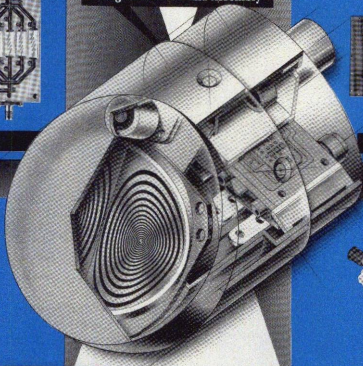
Integrated Front End Assembly



Array



MW Converter



Horn

OUT FRONT.

AEL's state-of-the-art integrated antenna front end assemblies.

The combining of antenna and electronic capabilities gives AEL the true technological edge. We utilize highly integrated packaging techniques with multimedia spectral coverage; including switches, amplifiers, MMIC, filters and antennas. This allows us to offer reduced power consumption, small size and high reliability. Together, these complex assemblies are fully customized to your application and are military compliant to the most severe environments.

AEL. Offering our customers small company, interactive contracting with large company resources.

Call or write for a free brochure.

© 1992 AEL Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.



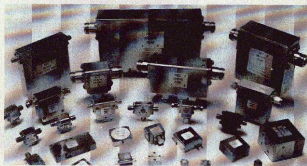
AEL Defense Corp.

Microwave/Antenna Division
An AEL Company

305 Richardson Road, Lansdale, PA 19446-1429
Tel.: 215.822.2929 • Fax: 215.822.9165



Isolators and Circulators



Renaissance Electronics Corp. is an industry leader with years of proven reliability in precision components for major aerospace, defense, and commercial programs. We have unlimited capability to provide custom and standard isolators and circulators, and are fully qualified under MIL-I-45208. Whatever your needs might be, we are here to serve you.



Renaissance Electronics Corporation

Ferrite Group

30 Nagog Park, Acton, MA 01720, USA.
Tel. 508-263-4994, Fax 508-263-4944

CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Right Connector for the job!



MANUFACTURE & EXPORTER
OUR PRODUCTS INCLUDED
CONNECTOR
BNC, TNC, TWINAX, N TYPE, UHF, MINI UHF, NIPPLE, ROTATING
CONNECTOR AND ADAPTOR



EDALI INDUSTRIAL CORP.

NO. 70-6, SHIA-KWEI ROU-SHAN, TAN-SUI, TAIPEI
HSIEN, TAIWAN, 251, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-6236855 FAX: 886-2-6221501



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

[From page 54]

KLA Instruments Corp. has named **Hee-June Choi** president of its Korean operations. Most recently, Choi was VP, engineering with AG Associates.

John A. Armstrong has been named to Advanced Technology Materials Inc.'s board of directors. Armstrong currently is the Karl Taylor Compton visiting lecturer at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and recently retired from his post as IBM's VP, science and technology.



Donald J. Lewis



Sam Densmore



Robert Hodges



Joe D. Norwood



Michael C. Engle



Malcolm Levy

Cadence Design Systems Inc. has appointed **Raymond J. Lane** to its board of directors. Currently, Lane is president of worldwide operations with Oracle Corp.

RF Monolithics Inc. has named **Sam Densmore** executive VP, COO and CFO. Densmore previously was founder and president of The IBC Group of Dallas, an international business consulting group.

Todd Westerhoff has been named VP, marketing for Compact Software Inc. Most recently, Westerhoff was Racal-Redac's CAE products marketing director.

Rogers Corp. has promoted **Robert Hodges** to VP of its Microwave and Circuit Materials Division. Previously, Hodges was the division's manager.

Joe D. Norwood has been named VP of ITT Cannon and operations and technical director for ITT Cannon in North America. Formerly, Norwood was VP and GM of ITT Cannon Military/Aerospace.

Michael C. Engle has been named VP, marketing for Microwave Networks Inc. Most recently, Engle was manager of advanced marketing with Harris Corp.'s Farinon Division.

Racal Instruments has promoted **Malcolm Levy** to VP, sales and marketing. Levy was director of sales

and marketing. Also, Racial Communications Inc. has promoted **Christian B. Hamilton** to VP, finance. Previously, Hamilton was director of finance. In addition, Racial Communications has named **Samuel Kaufman** VP, manufacturing. Most recently, Kaufman was VP, operations with Computer Products Inc.'s Power Conversion America Division.

David E. Kress has been promoted to VP, marketing for Maxtec International Corp. Formerly, Kress was director of marketing for Maxtec's Telemotive Industrial Controls Group.

Rick Germani has been appointed VP, materials for Lam Research Corp. Most recently, Germani was VP, worldwide materials for Dell Computer Corp.

IC Works Inc. has named **Brenda Dohmen** marketing manager. Most recently, Dohmen was director of supplier relations for Quantum Corp.

Jeffrey G. Manni has been appointed manager of Spire Corp.'s biomedical laser product development initiative. Manni is a contributing editor for *Medical Laser Report* newsletter, and is the author of several reports on medical laser products and applications.

LeBlanc Communications Inc. has made several personnel appointments. **Richard E. Elliott Jr.** has been named sales manager, based in Dallas, TX. Most recently, Elliott held sales and marketing positions with Microwave Networks Inc. **Martin de la Rosa** has been

named director of engineering at LeBlanc's Sioux City, IA facility. Previously, de la Rosa was with Falcon Steel, Fort Worth, TX. **Carla S. Culley** has been named controller for the Sioux City facility. Formerly, Culley was with Williams & Co., a Sioux City auditing firm. **Steven W. Richards** has been named quality assurance manager for the Sioux City facility. For the past ten years, Richards has served as quality engineer and manager for several California-based electronics companies.

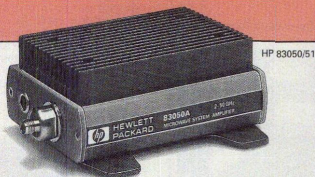
Enthone-OMI Inc. has appointed **Roger H. Landolt** imaging technology product manager. Most recently, Landolt was a program manager with E.I. Dupont de Nemours' Printed Circuit Materials Division.

Bob Morgan has been appointed director of marketing and sales for Applied Engineering Products (AEP). Formerly, Morgan was AEP's western regional sales manager.

Pacific Scientific's Hiac/Royco Division has appointed **Terence Pringle** director of quality and **Dale Richards** customer service manager. Pringle previously was with Martin Marietta and the US Navy's Newport News shipbuilding operation. Most recently, Richards was customer service manager with IBM.

Larus Corp. has appointed **Philip S. Au** engineering manager with its Vista Labs Inc. development subsidiary. Most recently, Au was engineering manager of the PCAD Division of ALTIUM, an IBM company.

[Continued on page 60]



It takes a lot
of amplifiers
to cover
50 GHz.

Frequency Range	Gain	Output Power
45 MHz-50 GHz	23 dB min	14 dBm
2 GHz-50 GHz	21 dB min	18 dBm

To get high output power and ultrabroad bandwidth for a microwave test system, you can buy lots and lots of amps.

Or you can buy one HP 83050/51 Microwave System Amplifier. A compact, off-the-shelf amp that blankets 2 GHz to 50 GHz with up to 20 dBm output power.

For more information on the HP 83050/51 Microwave Amplifier, call one of the numbers listed below or your nearest HP sales office. And see why a lot of amp makes a lot of difference.

• Australia (3) 1347 • Denmark 45-00-1040 • Finland (00) 38-721 • France (1) 61-82-65-00
• Germany (06172) 16-1634 • Hong Kong (852) 848-7070 • India (11) 463-2370 • Italy (02)
0012-2241 • Korea (2) 708-6930 • Netherlands (020) 647-6600 • Norway (07) 156-700
• ROC (1) 345-2888 • Singapore (65) 41-8554 • Spain (91) 123-121 • Sweden (08) 730-20-00
• Switzerland (057) 31-31-11 • Taiwan (2) 717-0024 • United Kingdom (0344) 962887

There is a better way.

hp HEWLETT®
PACKARD



NEWS FROM EUROPE

Cadence Design Systems Inc. of San Jose, CA and **Siemens Semiconductor Group** of Munich, Germany have entered into a five-year, \$15M software and services agreement. The contract establishes Cadence's framework-based design environment and integrated circuit design software as the design standard for Siemens' IC design activities worldwide. Siemens also has selected Cadence as a supplier of consulting services and assistance in adapting Siemens' existing databases and tools to the Cadence design environment.

Analogic Corp. of Peabody, MA has created a new European sales centre operated by its subsidiary, **Analogic Ltd.** of Bracknell, Berkshire, UK. The centre will help Analogics to compete more effectively and expand its customer base in the European Community. Product groups served by the new facility include test instrumentation, PC/AT data acquisition boards and component products, and process control instrumentation.

The European manufacturing facility of **Materials Research Corp.'s Advanced Materials Division** has received ISO 9002 certification from the **Association pour l'Assurance de la Qualite (AFAQ)**. The facility,

located in Toulouse, France, manufactures high purity metals and alloys for thin films, sputtering targets and vacuum evaporation products.

GEC-Marconi Defence Systems' Electronic Systems Division has won a £2M order for its model PVS1712 radar altimeter. The altimeter is for use in the multirole towed target (MRTT), and currently is in use on the British Army Gazelle helicopter. Also, GEC-Marconi has awarded **Mercury Computer Systems Inc.** of Chelmsford, MA a \$10M subcontract as part of a \$1B Australian Defense Force project for the Jindalee Operational Radar Network (JORN). Under the contract, Mercury will supply multicomputers to perform digital signal processing functions for JORN.

Integrated Optical Components Ltd. (IOC), Witham, Essex, UK, has appointed **Roger Harley** sales manager. Harley will be responsible for sales and distribution of IOC's standard and custom lithium niobate products in Europe.

Applied Science and Technology Inc. (ASTeX) of Woburn, MA has appointed **AlXTRON Semiconductor Technologies GmbH** of Aachen, Germany as exclusive distributor for its line of CVD diamond equipment for production and research.

INTERNATIONAL MARKETPLACE

Tower Top Front End Amplifier

The model LG064 tower top front end amplifier comprises an antenna amplifier and a current injector that feeds the antenna amplifier via an RF cable. Gain is 10 dB, 24 dB or 27 dB (typ.); rejection relative to the passband is > 55 dB at 20 MHz from band-edge; SWR is < 1.5 (input) and < 1.4 (output); and noise figure is < 3.5 dB. A built-in bypass switching function allows the system to remain operational in the event of power or amplifier failure. **LG Products AB**, Solna, Sweden +46-8735-8150.

Circle No. 284

0.1 - 20 GHz

Coaxial In-Line Amplifiers

The AFSX series coaxial in-line amplifiers are available either in the frequency range from 0.1 to 20 GHz or optimised in octave and multioctave bands. The units fit into coaxial cable assemblies, receiving antenna systems and test and measurement systems without mounting problems. They can be biased through the output, eliminating wiring problems. The hermetically sealed amplifiers can be used as drivers or gain blocks in test instrumentation, mounted directly behind satellite and radar system antennas, or used as low noise gain equalisers in receiving cables to receiver front ends. **Mattech Electronique, Bolssy-Saint-Leger, France** +33-1 45 98 12 12.

Circle No. 285

1890 MHz

Ceramic Microwave Filter



The model CGR 1890 ceramic microwave filter operates at a center frequency of 1890 MHz, and is suitable for use in cordless telephones meeting the European DECT standard. Used as a front-end filter, it gives clear selectivity in the DECT band of 20 MHz, and filters interference out of signals from the transmitter unit. When a second, identical filter is put into the RF stage of a DECT telephone, the two filters produce stopband attenuation of 70 dB at 1680 MHz. Size: 8 x 4 x 3.8 mm. **Siemens AG**, Munich, Germany +49-89-4144-8083.

Circle No. 286

Circulators and Isolators

These circulators and isolators are suitable for use in cellular and PCN base stations. For a double isolator, isolation is 60 dB

(typ.) and insertion loss is 0.25 dB (typ.). Power handling capability is up to 125 W CW. Options include integrated loads, accurate couplers and detection networks. **Tekelec Components, Montreuil, France**, +(33-1) 49-88-49-35.

Circle No. 287

Microwave Power Transistor



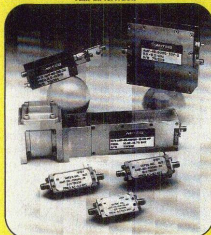
The model LFE15600X silicon npn microwave power transistor is a 60 W device for class AB output stages of transmitters operating over the frequency range from 1.5 to 1.7 GHz. The unit's single-ended base input, high power handling and diffused emitter resistors allow transmitter powers of several hundred watts to be achieved by connecting a number of transistors in parallel, without complex input matching circuitry. Power gain is 8.5 dB (typ.) at 1.5 GHz; and collector efficiency is 50% (typ.). **Philips Semiconductors, Eindhoven, The Netherlands** +31 40 724825.

Circle No. 288

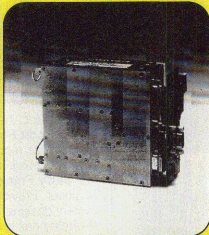
**DON'T LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE
YOU CAN FIND ALL YOU NEED AT MITEQ.**

**COMPOSANTS MITEQ
0,01-50 GHz**

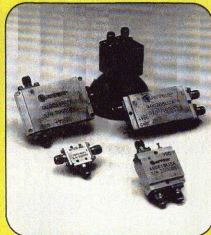
AMPLIFICATEUR



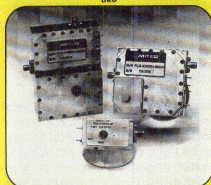
SYNTHÉTISEUR



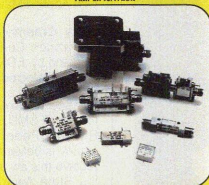
MÉLANGEUR



DRO



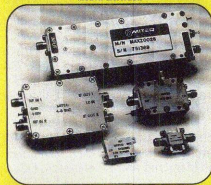
AMPLIFICATEUR



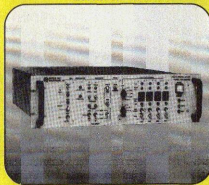
OSCILLATEUR



MULTIPLIEUR

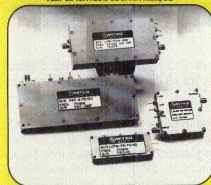


MODULATEUR TV

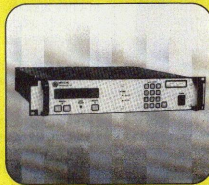


- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- MIXERS
- SWITCHES
- ATTENUATORS
- COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

AMPLIFICATEUR LOGARITHMIQUE



CONVERTISSEUR SYNTHÉTISEUR



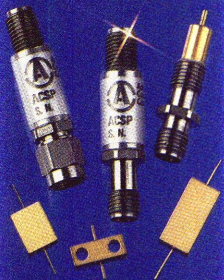
CIRCLE 78 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MATECH

3, av. Charles de Gaulle, 94475 BOISSY-SAINT-LÉGER Cedex
Tél. 33 (1) 45.98.12.12 - Fax 33 (1) 45.69.51.97 France

37, rue Edith Cawell, 95320 SAINT-LEU-LA-FÔRET

WE HAVE THE DIODE DETECTOR YOU NEED OR WE'LL MAKE IT!



Every day your design problems get tougher. At ACC we supply Diode Detectors to satisfy critical parameters in missile guidance systems, signal monitors, radar equipment, ECM/EW receivers, low noise video amplifiers, DLVA's... just to mention a few.

And, that includes the most reliable and sensitive detectors available... a Bolt Channel Schottky Detector with static protection that makes it special... Tunnel Diodes which have extremely stable temperature characteristics and high sensitivity. Limiter Detectors of both types.

Whether your needs call for a standard, modified or fully custom Diode Detector... you can rely on ACC.

Write or call for detailed literature.



**Advanced
Control
Components**
Inc.

A subsidiary of Custom Components, Inc.

P.O. Box 4928 Clinton, New Jersey 08809
Tel. (908) 534-6155 Fax: (908) 534-5625



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

[From page 57]

Sierra Microwave Technology has named **Len Doiron** sales engineer and **Ken Nendza** staff scientist. Doiron previously was microwave design engineer for Sierra; and Nendza has more than 20 years of experience working with RF and microwave control components.

Semifab Inc. has made several personnel appointments. **Scott Foster** has been named marketing communications representative. Most recently, Foster held a similar position with Loral/Rolm Mil-Spec. Computers. **Jerry Franklin** has been named electrical design engineer. Previously, Franklin was an electrical control system designer and engineer with CAN-TRON. **Steve Whiteley** has been named customer service manager. Formerly, Whiteley was a product marketing engineer with Applied Materials.

Jerry Graeme of Burr-Brown Corp. has won *EDN Magazine's* Co-Innovator of the Year award. He was selected by *EDN's* 161,000 readers from a field of five finalists selected by the magazine's editors.

Eugene Ivanov, head of powder metallurgy research for Tosoh SMD, has been awarded the State Award of Russian Federation in Science and Technology. Ivanov is believed to be the only Russian expatriate to receive this award, which originally was established as the State Award of the USSR to recognize distinguished performance of Soviet scientists.

REP APPOINTMENTS

ITT Cannon/Sealelectro of Santa Ana, CA has selected **RF Associates North Inc.** of Mountain View, CA

to represent its line of coaxial RF and microwave connectors and cable assemblies in northern California and northern Nevada.

Renaissance Electronics Corp. has appointed **VPI Technical Representatives** of Ellicott City, MD to represent its products in Maryland and Washington, DC.

Quality Microwave Interconnects Inc. of Wilmington, MA has appointed **Penstock Inc.** to distribute its cable assembly product lines, including SEMI-FLEX®, in selected areas.

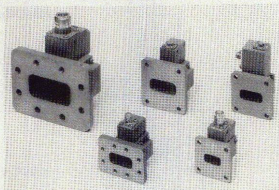
Burr-Brown Corp. of Tucson, AZ has named **Semad** of Toronto, Canada as its first Canadian electronics distributor.

Optotek Ltd. of Kanata, Ontario, Canada has appointed **Electrum Enterprises** of Thousand Oaks, CA and **Technical Marketing Associates** of Roseland, NJ as sales representatives for its MMICAD™ RF and microwave CAD/CAT software products.

A.J. Tuck Co. of Brookfield, CT has appointed **HD Communications** of Holbrook, NY to represent its products overseas.

Iso-Adaptors

WR-284
thru WR-62

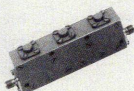
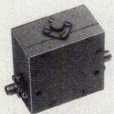
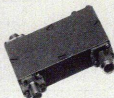


Catalog standard Iso-Adaptors cover the spectrum. Most common flanges are available. Optimum performance in rugged, reliable assemblies. Pressurizable. Some popular units are:

W/G Size	Frequency Range	W/G Flanges	Coax
WR 229	3.7 - 4.2 GHz	CMR, CPR-F/G	SMA/N
WR 159	5.8 - 6.5 GHz	CMR, CPR-F/G	SMA/N
WR 137	6.8 - 7.2 GHz	CMR, CPR, U/G	SMA/N
WR 112	7.0 - 8.5 GHz	CMR, CPR, U/G	SMA/N
WR 90	8.5 - 9.6 GHz	CMR, CPR, U/G	SMA
WR 75	10.7 - 12.7 GHz	CPR-F/G, U/G	SMA
WR 62	14.0 - 14.5 GHz	CPR-F/G, U/G	SMA

Coaxial Circulators and Isolators

- Standard Octaves
- Communication Bands
- Custom Frequencies
- 250 MHz to 18 GHz
- Single & Multi Junction
- SMA or N Connectors Standard Others as Special
- Compact Sizes
- Low & Higher Power Variations
- Many Available from Stock
- Custom Designs



For all your Isolator & Circulator needs:

Call: (908) 922-1009 Fax: (908) 922-1848

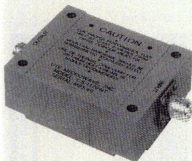


Microwave, Inc.

3500 Sunset Ave.
Asbury Park, N.J. 07712
Telex 132-461 • UTE APK

Power Up with UTE!!

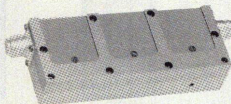
Circulators and Isolators for Communications, Radar, TV and Medical applications.



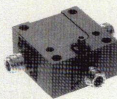
This compact 50 dB Isolator handles 250 watts CW (min.) @ 280 MHz. Size is only 3x4x1 1/2. Internal terminations will handle up to 75 watts reflected power when unit is properly heat sunk. Loss is typically 0.4 dB.

TO DISCUSS YOUR PARTICULAR POWER REQUIREMENTS

CALL: (908) 922-1009 FAX: (908) 922-1848

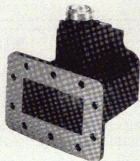


Rugged 250 watts CW triple isolator for cellular base stations gives 68 dB typical isolation with under 0.6 dB loss. An internal 100 watt load absorbs reflected power. Size is 5 1/8 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/4.



500 watts CW are easily handled by this 2450 MHz circulator which has 0.25 dB max loss and 1.10 max VSWR. Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 5/16. N connectors. Also available with DIN 7/16 for higher power levels.

Our 2450 MHz Iso-Adaptor runs cool at 250 watts CW with a water cooled 100 watt load. Isolation is 20 dB (min.) and loss under 0.4 dB. A reverse power monitor is provided to drive protective circuitry.



CUSTOM CAPABILITIES: Special frequencies, configurations and connector options can be designed to your unique requirements.



Microwave, Inc.

3500 Sunset Ave.
Asbury Park, N.J. 07712
Telex 132-461 • UTE APK

UTE

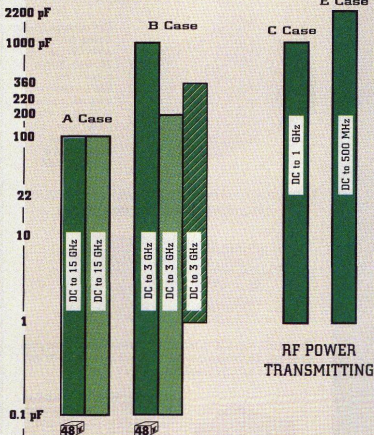
UTE

ATC Surface Mount

MULTILAYER PORCELAIN SUPERCHIPS

HIGH Q, LOW ESR
100, 710, & 175 SERIES

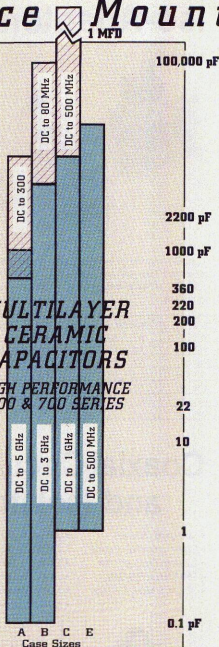
UHF/MICROWAVE



RF POWER TRANSMITTING

MULTILAYER CERAMIC CAPACITORS

HIGH PERFORMANCE
200 & 700 SERIES



MLC DIELECTRICS, TERMINATIONS AND CASE SIZES

- 100 P90 Porcelain
- 710 Series NPO Porcelain
- 200 Series X7R Ceramic
- 175 Series P90 Porcelain
- 700 Series NPO Ceramic
- Z5U (Standard Size)

NICKEL BARRIER CHIPS WITH SOLDER DIP,
SOLDER PLATE, OR GOLD PLATE

B, C, E AVAILABLE WITH LEADS

CASE SIZES



LASER MARKING AVAILABLE

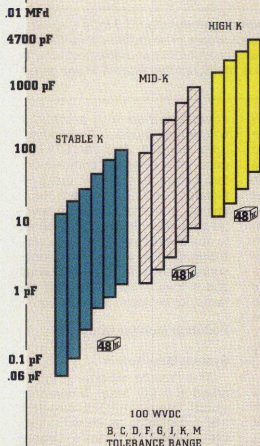
TOLERANCE CODES: B = ± 0.1 pF, C = ± 0.25 pF, D = ± 0.5 pF, E = $\pm 0.5\%$, F = $\pm 1\%$, G = $\pm 2\%$, J = $\pm 5\%$, K = $\pm 10\%$, M = $\pm 20\%$, N = $\pm 30\%$, Z = +80-20%, P = +100-0% - Tolerance range depends upon dielectric material and capacitance. Call ATC for specific values and tolerances.

And Leaded Capacitors

SINGLE LAYER CERAMIC CAPACITORS

SPACE QUALIFIED
MILLIMETER WAVELENGTH
111 SERIES MICROCAPS®

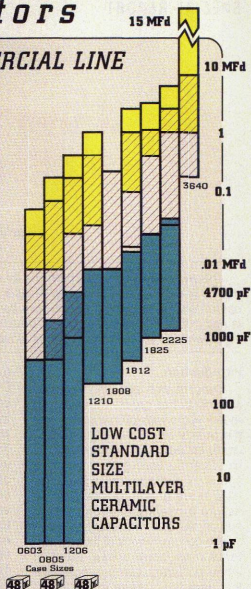
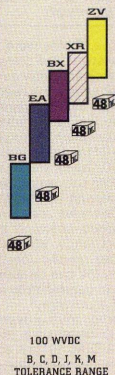
15 DIELECTRICS
.06 to 4700 pF
DC to 50 GHz



COMMERCIAL LINE

LOW COST
114 SERIES
SINGLE LAYER
CERAMIC
CAPACITORS
FOR NEW DESIGNS

5 DIELECTRICS
1 to 820 pF
CUSTOM VALUES AND
CASE SIZES AVAILABLE
DC to 50 GHz



LOW COST
STANDARD
SIZE
MULTILAYER
CERAMIC
CAPACITORS

0603 0805 1206
Case Sizes
48 48 48

SLC CASE SIZES

114 Series
10 to 100 mils²
111 Series
18 to 90 mils²



QUICK-PICK
48 HR. SYSTEM®
SHIPMENT FOR
SELECTED
PRODUCTS

CALL ATC
FOR TECHNICAL
SPECIFICATIONS,
INFORMATION,
CATALOGS, KITS, AND
CUSTOM PRODUCTS

ATC CUSTOM PRODUCTS

- CUSTOM MLC VALUES & SIZES
- ULTRA-LOW ESR DESIGNS
- SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES
- DIELECTRIC SUBSTRATES
- CUSTOM SLC VALUES & SIZES
- NON-MAGNETIC CAPACITORS
- PRECISION TOLERANCES
- THIN FILM TECHNOLOGY

ATC has made every effort to have this information as accurate as possible. However, no responsibility is assumed by ATC for its use nor for any infringements of rights of third parties which may result from its use. ATC reserves the right to revise the content or modify its product line without prior notice.

American Ceramic Ceramics - One Norden Lane, Huntington Station N.Y. 11746 - phone - (516) 547-5700 - fax - (516) 547-5746



A Concept for Open Path Air Pollution Monitoring

Lyle H. Taylor

Westinghouse Science & Technology Center
Pittsburgh, PA

This monitoring concept combines an acousto-optic tunable filter for emission spectroscopy (3.5 to 14 μm) with a mid-IR (4.6 to 5.4 μm) and a far-IR laser (9.2 to 10.9 μm) for absorption spectroscopy in an instrument for the optical remote measurement of ppb-ppm concentration of air pollutants. It utilizes commercially available components, is fast (~2 minutes for 120 gases), covers a large area (~6 km path lengths), measures the distance to any reflect-ing object and takes measurements along any line-of-sight.

Introduction

Concern with atmospheric measurements has grown immensely in recent years with the realization that the quality of human life is significantly impacted by the quality of the air. Over 40 toxic gases¹ and 172 specific hazardous air pollutants² (HAPs) are of primary concern. To assure a healthy environment for human life, it is necessary to monitor the concentrations of these pollutants over large areas. Most of these pollutants are hydrocarbons that have line spectra in the IR fingerprint region of 8 to 12 μm .

For long open-path remote sensing and quantitative measurements of atmospheric concentrations of trace vapors, differential-absorption lidar (DIAL) is the best

technique. Furthermore, infrared DIAL systems are preferred because they are highly sensitive to the laser energy, are relatively eye safe, and more importantly, are in the spectral range where most molecular-specific absorption lines occur.³ Of the available infrared lasers, CO₂ lasers are the best suited for long path atmospheric monitoring because they have the highest efficiencies and powers, are easily tuned, and cover the 9.2 to 10.9 μm range, which is rich in molecular-specific spectra. Their wavelengths can be extended by harmonic generation to cover the 4.6 to 5.4 μm range.⁴

However, all laser systems have limited wavelength coverage. Thus, a DIAL system should be

complemented with a broader wavelength system. An acousto-optic tunable filter (AOTF) is a good choice for the complementary system because it is easily integrated into a DIAL system. Additionally, it monitors emission spectra passively, can be quickly tuned to any desired wavelength, its sensitivity is easily increased by measuring derivatives of spectra lines and it covers two wavelength octaves, for example, 3.5 to 14 μm .⁵

Pollution Monitor Concept

System Description

The remote monitor is comprised of a CO₂ laser, a nonlinear crystal, optics, an AOTF, detectors and a computer, as shown in Figure 1. The CO₂ laser is tunable over 87 lines in the 9.2 to 10.9 μm region where a large multitude of hydrocarbons have absorption spectra. The laser operates at 10 pulses/s, with 1 to 250 mJ/pulse, depending on the line. The pulse width of the linearly polarized beam is 100 ns.

The CO₂ laser frequency is doubled with a Ti₃AsSe₃ (TAS) nonlinear crystal. TAS harmonic generators are completely passive and have produced the highest measured efficiency of 57 percent in the far infrared. This crystal will produce pulse energies from 1 to 15 mJ on 68 lines in the 4.6 to 5.4 μm

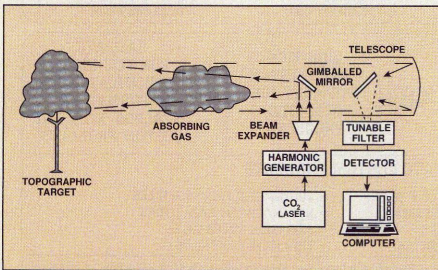
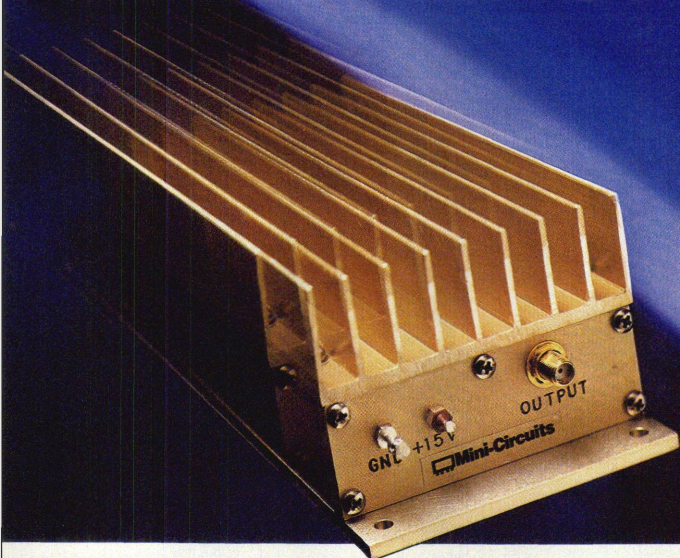


Fig. 1 Basic configuration of remote monitor.

[Continued on page 66]

incredible!



1 watt amplifier family, 10 MHz to 4.2 GHz...from \$895

Now is the time to rethink your design decisions—if you require up to 1 watt output for low-distortion intermodulation testing...broadband isolation...flat gain over wide bandwidth—or if you need much higher output level from your signal/sweep generator or frequency synthesizer—you can now specify Mini-Circuits' new ZHL Series, power amplifiers...from only \$895.

Using ultra-linear Class A design, these state-of-the-art amplifiers provide up to 40 dB, flat (± 1.0 dB), are unconditionally stable, include overvoltage protection, and can be connected to any load impedance without amplifier damage or oscillation.

One week delivery...and, of course, one year guarantee.

SPECIFICATIONS

	ZHL-42	ZHL-4240	ZHL-42-W	ZHL-4240W
Frequency, GHz	.07 to 4.2	.07 to 4.2	.001 to 4.2	.001 to 4.2
Gain, dB min.	.30	.40	.30	.40
Gain Flatness, dB	± 1.0	± 1.5	± 1.5	± 1.5
Power Out @ 1 dB CP, dBm min.	+29	+29*	+29*	+29*
VSWR in/Out, max.	2.5:1	2.5:1	2.5:1	2.5:1
Noise Figure, dB typ.	10.0	4.0	8.0**	8.0**
Power Supply, V/ma	+15/690	+15/700	+15/750	+15/850
Third Order Intercept, dBm min.	.38	.38	.38	.38
Second Order Intercept, dBm min.	.48	.48	.48	.48
Size, in.	.7 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/2 h.	.7 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/2 h.	.7 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/2 h.	.7 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/2 h.
Price	\$895.00	\$1395.00	\$1095.00	\$1495.00

* +28 dBm, 10 MHz to 700 MHz, 3500 MHz to 4200 MHz

**Below 100 MHz increases to 15 dB at 10 MHz

finding new ways...
setting higher standards



Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

DO YOU KNOW WHO WE ARE?

We've been in the quartz crystal, oscillator and filter business for more than 50 years... and we're probably the best kept secret around.

Whether you have frequency generating, conditioning or packaging applications, we can fill most of your needs.

CRYSTALS



Choose from a variety of blanks or packaged crystals designed for low frequencies; high frequency fundamental crystal oscillators or wide bandwidth filter applications. Also available are standard and precision AT's up to 250 MHz.

OSCILLATORS

If your application is in communications or instrumentation our complete line of Clocks, VCXO's, TCXO's and OCXO's will give you the highest performance at the lowest total cost.



PACKAGING

As a user of our own glass-to-metal sealed packages, we understand your requirements for hermeticity, solderability and the need to meet MIL-STD testing. We know what our industry requires.

For more information on our products or a catalog, call us at 717-243-5929. FAX 717-243-0079.

REEVES-HOFFMAN
DIVISION DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA
400 W. NORTH STREET
CARLISLE, PA 17013 USA

WE'RE THE BEST KEPT
SECRET AROUND

region. The transmitter optics then enlarges the laser beam to a 20 cm diameter to make it eye safe.

The receiver optics collects the reflected beam with a 30 cm mirror and focuses it through the AOTF onto the detectors. The AOTF is fabricated from a TAS crystal. Figure 2 shows the harmonic generator and the AOTF, while Figure 3 shows the operation of the AOTF. The received beam, linearly polarized as indicated by the arrows, enters the crystal and interacts with a periodically varying spatial distribution of indices of refraction set up by an acoustic beam insert-

ed via the transducer. Only a narrow spectral band of 10 cm^{-1} will be phase-matched to the acoustic beam and diffracted out of the main beam, with its plane of polarization rotated 90° since TAS is a birefringent crystal.

Two detectors are used for improved sensitivity. One detector operates from 7 to 14 μm and one operates from 3.5 to 7 μm . The AOTF directs the received radiation to the two detectors by using one transducer for the 7 to 14 μm portion and a second transducer for the 3.5 to 7 μm portion. The transducers are placed on orthogonal faces of the crystal and diffract the two portions of the beam into two different directions. The detector signals are then analyzed by the computer.

The System Operation

The CO_2 laser wavelengths are switched in a predetermined pattern, typically staying on each wavelength for one second. Electronically activated two-position mirrors direct the CO_2 laser beam through the harmonic generator crystal for short wavelength operation and around the crystal for long wavelength operation. An electronically-controlled gimbaled telescope directs the beam to any target in real time. Thus, large areas can be quickly monitored via several beam paths, and the beam paths can quickly change to respond to fugitive releases wherever they may occur.

The AOTF has two functions. During absorption measurements, the AOTF increases the signal-to-

noise ratio by restricting radiation from the atmosphere to a narrow spectral range of approximately 10 cm^{-1} around the absorption line. The AOTF is operated from 3.5 to 14 μm during emission measurements. By careful selection of the acoustic frequency, the wavelength of the diffracted beam can be centered on key emission lines

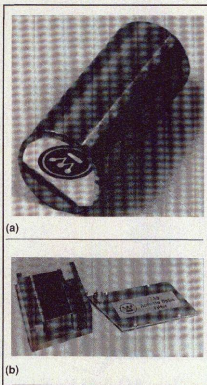


Fig. 2 The (a) harmonic generator and (b) AOTF.

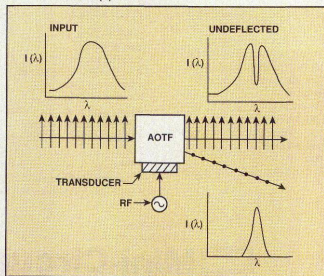


Fig. 3 Operation of the AOTF.

of specific gases, as shown in Figure 4. These key emission lines can be monitored when absorption measurements are not being taken, and if preset thresholds are exceeded, the laser can be activated for detailed measurements. Alternatively, the entire wavelength region can be scanned to obtain spectra. An AOTF-generated benzene spectrum is shown in Figure 5.

The detectability of sharp emission lines is enhanced by modulating the acoustic frequency at a fixed frequency of 1 kHz, as shown in Figure 6. This modulation sinu-

(Continued on page 69)

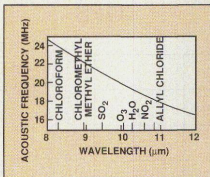


Fig. 4 The AOTF wavelength centered on a line with the acoustic frequency.

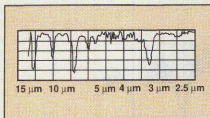


Fig. 5 An AOTF-generated benzene spectrum.

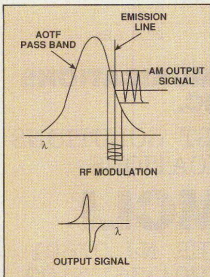
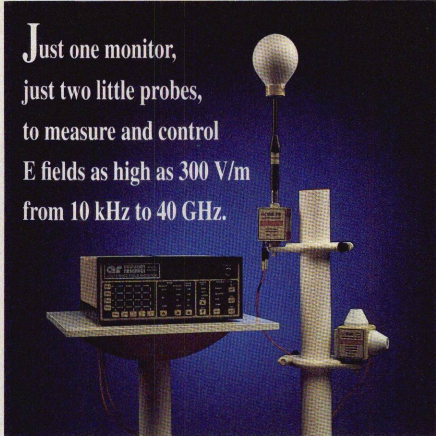


Fig. 6 AOTF derivative detection is sensitive to narrow-line emissions.

**Just one monitor,
just two little probes,
to measure and control
E fields as high as 300 V/m
from 10 kHz to 40 GHz.**



Such simplicity and breadth!

With this one compact system, you enjoy complete E-field monitoring capability up to 40 GHz, for fields from one to 300 volts per meter.

Inside your shielded room: A probe with frequency response from 10 kHz to 1 GHz (enough bandwidth for 82% of susceptibility-test applications); and another probe with a range from 80 MHz to 40 GHz. Both probes have rechargeable batteries for operation up to 40 hours.

Outside the shielded room, connected through glass fiberoptic cables that can carry signals as far as 1,000 meters, is the remarkable new FM2000 monitor — offering you total flexibility for measuring and leveling fields around the EUT.



The FM2000 accommodates up to four probes of either or both frequency ranges, for placement at various

84-inch probe stand (easily cut to lower height) lets you position probes where you want them. One screw clamp included with each stand, additional clamps available.

locations in the shielded room. Each probe delivers its own signals through an input card to the control console, and you can select HI/LO/AVG readings from multiple probes at the touch of a finger on the keypad. Outputs are provided to IEEE-488 and RS-232 interfaces and 0-4 Vdc, giving you the widest choice for automatic field control — plus audible signal and SPDT contact closure for excessive-field-level or low-battery alarm.

With European and American immunity requirements increasing daily, you need a reliable ultra-broadband field-monitoring system, available from stock now, for your susceptibility testing. Get all the technical data you need on the FM2000 system. One of our applications engineers will pick up the phone himself when you call, toll-free, 1-800-933-8181.

ar AMPLIFIER RESEARCH

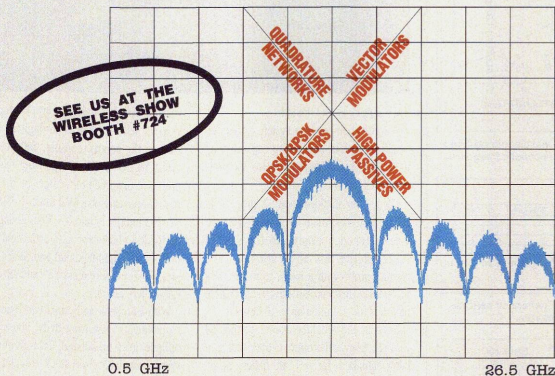
160 School House Road
Souderton, PA 18964-9990 USA
Phone 215-723-8181. Fax 215-723-5688

For engineering assistance, sales, and service throughout Europe, call EMV: Munich, 089-612-8054; London, 0908-566556; Paris, 1-64-61-63-29

NOW THERE'S A NEW & BETTER SOURCE FOR WIRELESS COMPONENTS

- * HIGH PERFORMANCE
- * HIGH QUALITY
- * LOW COST
- * QUICK DELIVERY

DIGITAL
CELLULAR
HDTV
PCN
GSM
GPS



MCLI MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS
LABORATORIES INC.

CALL TOLL-FREE FOR THE BEST SOLUTIONS
FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

1-800-333-MCLI

84 N. SUSSEX STREET, DOVER NJ 07801
TEL: (201)361-4700 FAX: (201)361-3102

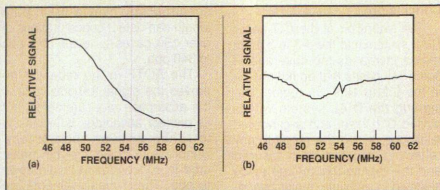


Fig. 7 Measurement of HeNe laser line with 1 percent the radiance of a glow bar and $\lambda = 3.39 \mu\text{m}$; (a) direct and (b) derivative detection.

soidally shifts the AOTF passband. The modulation does not affect the radiation from sources that have relatively constant intensities over the AOTF passband, but modulates the intensity from emission lines narrower than the AOTF passband. A lock-in amplifier tuned to the modulation frequency gives the first derivative of the spectra within the AOTF passband. The second derivative is obtained in a similar manner.⁵

The computer determines concentrations and, with a 10 ns rise time detector, determines the range to the reflecting target to within 2 m. It then stores and displays the results. With associated electronics, it also controls the operation of the monitor.

The System Performance

The laser power is sufficiently large so that signal-to-noise over 6 km path lengths is not a problem. In this mode of operation, the monitor is essentially the same as other CO₂ DIAL systems and has the same sensitivities. In the 9.2 to 10.9 μm region, the monitor has the potential to measure concentrations of 101 HAPs and over 40 other vapors of interest. Detection limits vary from 1 ppb for Freon, 12 to 60 ppb for ethyl-mercaptan to 340 ppb for sulphur dioxide. In the 4.6 to 5.4 μm region, the monitor has the potential to measure 16 HAPs and over 14 other vapors of interest. Detection limits vary from 0.3 ppb for carbonyl sulfide to 21 ppb for nitrous oxide to 187 ppb for carbon monoxide.

In measuring emission spectra, the large wavelength coverage allows the monitoring of literally hundreds of gases. However, the sensitivity is lower because the emitting gas is at or near the same

temperature as the atmosphere that is emitting as a blackbody. Fortunately, atmospheric vapors have narrow line widths that allow the modulation of the AOTF to increase the sensitivity by obtaining first and second derivatives of the spectra, as shown in Figure 7 for a laser line with 1 percent of the spectral radiance of a glow bar in the background. The laser line cannot be seen in direct detection, but when the first derivative is taken the laser line is clearly seen.

The First MIL-C-17 QPL Aluminum Semi-Rigid Cable

That's right—now there is an alternative to heavy, springy, crack-prone copper semi-rigid for your military systems.

EZ Form does it first again, giving you more ways to help make your system design and manufacturing job easier:

- **Easy bending**—even easier than some flexible RG cables. The dead-soft aluminum jacket has virtually no springback after bending.
- **Light weight** (see example).
- Available with **tin-plated** jacket for use with solder connectors, or **unplated** for use with crimp connectors.
- **Less expensive** than copper cable.
- **Low loss** commercial version available (.141" size).
- Ideal for use in **float mounted, blind-mate** connector systems—the annealed jacket is resistant to work-hardening.

Best of all, you don't have to compromise any more just because your system requires MIL-C-17 QPL cable.

Delay Line Comparison

(100 feet 141" cable, 2 SMA plugs)



Weight with standard copper semi-rigid: 55 oz.



Weight with **EZ Form AL** aluminum semi-rigid: 32 oz.
—a weight savings of 42%.

So why make things hard on yourself and your system any more? Call or write today for more information about EZ Form AL commercial and QPL semi-rigid, and start saving weight and money tomorrow.



**EZ Form
Cable
Corporation**

EZ Form AL MIL-C-17 QPL Cable
M17/130-00008 (.141" unplated)
M17/130-00009 (.141" tin plated)
M17/133-00012 (.0865" unplated)
M17/133-00013 (.0865" tin plated)

(203) 785-8215

FAX (203) 785-0466

315 Peck Street #24
New Haven, CT 06513

The technique's concentration sensitivity can be in the ppb range but is wavelength dependent because of the atmospheric black-body wavelength dependence. The signal (emission line) to background (atmospheric radiation) ratio is increased, by taking the first derivative, by 9 at 10.6 μm , by 36 at 5.3 μm , and by 75 at 3.7 μm . The second derivative gives enhancements of 68 at 10.6 μm , 1100 at 5.3 μm , and 4700 at 3.7 μm .⁵

Conclusion

The extension of the CO_2 laser DIAL system into the 4.6 to 5.4 μm region increases the coverage of some key gases that do not absorb in the 9.2 to 10.9 μm region. Designing the DIAL system with a pulsed CO_2 laser and a gimbaled telescope, allows the range to any reflecting target to be measured and the monitoring volume to be selected in real time, major operating conveniences. Absorption

spectroscopy over a 6 km path length can detect concentrations of over 150 gases to levels of 1 ppb to 340 ppb.

The AOTF in the receiver improves the signal-to-noise ratio in the absorption measurements, but its primary advantage is in the 3.5 to 14 μm emission spectroscopy. Hundreds of gases can be measured in concentration levels down to ppb. These measurements are possible because of the large enhancements in signal-to-background ratios obtained by taking spectral derivatives, an easy task with an AOTF. ■

FROM THE WORLD LEADER IN VARIABLE CAPACITORS

Johanson

PRODUCT INTEGRITY SINCE 1945

ECO-TRIM™
VARIABLE CAPACITORS



Actual
Size

ECO-TRIM™ Variable Capacitors are ecologically responsible capacitors. Mechanically precise, solder-free construction eliminates the need for toxic cleaning agents. ECO-TRIM™ capacitors are also economical.

- Capacitance range: 1-10 pF to 1-14 pF
- $Q > 4000$ @195 MHz
- Operating Temperature: -65°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$
- Working Voltage: 250 VDC

Johanson Manufacturing Corporation
Rockaway Valley Road, Boonton, NJ 07005 USA
201-334-2676 Fax 201-334-2954

References

1. W. Barnard, US EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC, personal communications, 1992.
2. B. Lee, "Highlights of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, *Journal of the Air Waste Management Assoc.*, Vol. 41, No. 16, 1991.
3. D.K. Killinger and N. Menyuk, "Remote Probing of the Atmosphere Using a CO_2 DIAL System," *IEEE J. Quantum Electron.*, Vol. QE-17, No. 1917, 1981.
4. D.R. Suhre, "Efficient Second Harmonic Generation in Ti_3AsSe_3 Using Focussed CO_2 Laser Radiation," *J. Applied Phys.*, Vol. B52, No. 367, 1991.
5. M. Gottlieb, "Acoustic-Optic Tunable Filters," Chap. 5, *Acousto-Optic Devices and Applications*, Marcel-Dekker, 1993.

Lyle H. Taylor received his BS from Iowa State University, his MS from New Mexico State University and his PhD from the University of Kansas, all in physics. He is a fellow scientist at the Westinghouse Science and Technology Center, where he has worked since 1967. He has worked in solid lubrication, gas laser modeling, human behavior to illumination, isotope separation, inertial confinement fusion, nonlinear optics, acousto-optics and infrared imaging systems. Taylor is a member of the American Physical Society and the Air & Waste Management Association.



BINGO!

Reader Service Cards hit the spot for getting you more information fast on products, ads, and services. You will find them near the back of every issue.

A lot more than a varactor company

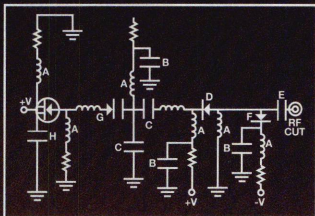
FSI semiconductors mean buying made easy.

Just about every microwave or RF semiconductor you need to manufacture commercial or military components or sub-systems is now available from FSI.

Not just tuning varactors, but PIN and NIP diodes, limiters, multipliers, SRD's, MNS capacitors and spiral inductors. In any of a dozen or more packages including chip, beam lead, glass, ceramic and surface mount configurations.

As an added benefit, every product is available off the shelf or it's in process of replenishment. So we can give you a hard-and-fast shipping date.

Beyond that, we've been providing this kind of quality service for more than 20 years.



Typical switch with FSI semiconductors. (A) GC9002 Spiral Inductor; (B) GC84020 MNS Chip Capacitor; (C) GC86001 MNS Chip Capacitor; (D) GC4901 Beam Lead; (E) GC84030 MNS Chip Capacitor; (F) GC4221 PIN Diode; (G) GC15004 Linear Tuning Varactor; (H) GC84001 MNS Chip Capacitor.

Sample requests filled promptly.
Comprehensive, 120-page catalog free on request. For more information, call or write Donna Langan, Semiconductor Sales Manager, Loral Microwave-FSI, 16 Maple Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824. Tel: (508) 256-4113. Fax: (508) 937-3748.

LORAL

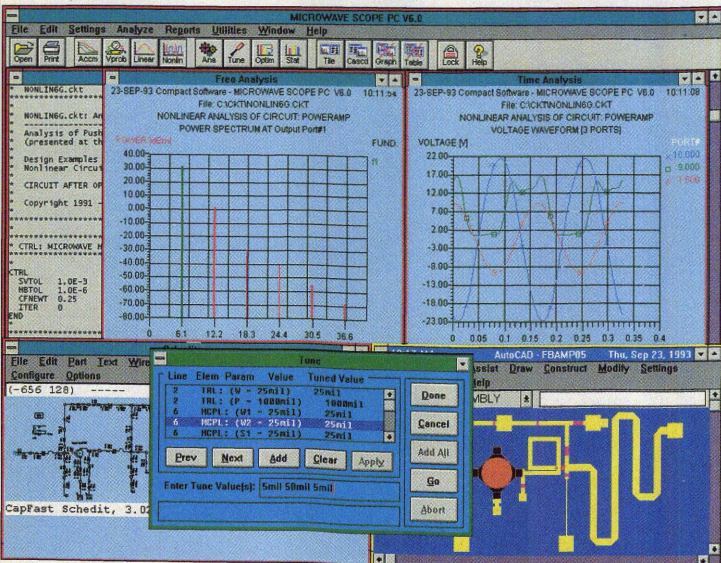
Microwave-FSI

ENHANCED
TUNE MODE

VERSION 6.0

Serenade[®] PC for Windows[™]

Super-Compact[®], Microwave Harmonica[®], and Microwave Scope[®]
RF, Microwave, and Lightwave Circuit Simulators
Integrated with Schematic and Layout Editors



Compact Software[®]

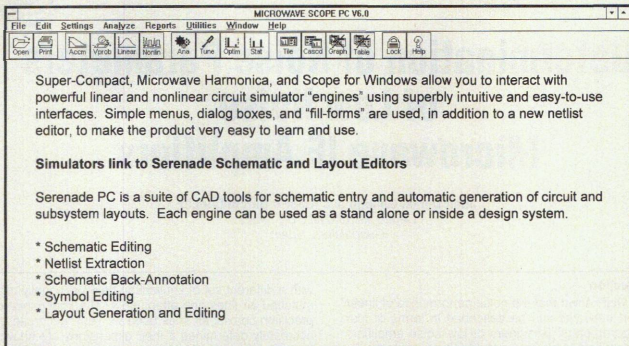
201 McLean Boulevard
Paterson, NJ 07504
Tel: (201) 881-1200
FAX: (201) 881-8361

Super-Compact[®]
Linear Circuit Simulator

Microwave Harmonica[®]
Nonlinear Circuit Simulator

Microwave Scope[®]
Lightwave Circuit Simulator

Serenade® PC for Windows™



*In order to receive complete literature and a **free demo software kit**, please fax or send this page to Compact Software, or to the representative in your country.*

European Support Center
Austria, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg,
Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland
Technical Software Service (Germany)
FAX: 49-7309-3275 - PHONE: 49-7309-5075

Belgium - See The Netherlands

Ireland - See United Kingdom

Israel
J.S.I.E. Ltd.
FAX: 972-3-93-02558 - PHONE: 972-3-93-45979

Japan
Seki Technotron Corp.
FAX: 81-3-3820-1433 - PHONE: 81-3-3820-1714

The Netherlands
BFI Ibexsa Electronics, S.A.
FAX: 31-20-65-31-353 - PHONE: 31-20-65-350

South Africa
Microwave & Electronic Technology
FAX: 27-12-663-2978 - PHONE: 27-12-663-2975

Taiwan
Evergo Corporation
FAX: 886-2-712-2466 - PHONE: 886-2-715-0283

Turkey
Momentum Projects & Consulting
FAX: 90-1-257-7663 - PHONE: 90-1-257-7170

United Kingdom
BFI Ibexsa Electronics, S.A.
FAX: 44-622-882469 - PHONE: 44-622-882467

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Fax #: _____

Phone #: _____

Interested in: _____

- ☐ Super-Compact
- ☐ Microwave Harmonica
- ☐ Microwave Scope
- ☐ Serenade Schematic Editor
- ☐ Serenade Layout Editor

Platform: ☐ Workstation ☐ PC

CSBQ001F

Compact Software®
201 McLean Boulevard • Paterson, NJ 07504
Tel: (201) 881-1200 • FAX: (201) 881-8361

Determination of Noise Parameters of Low Noise Microwave IF Amplifiers

Juan Daniel Gallego and Alberto Barcia Cancio

*Centro Astronómico de Yebeas
Guadalajara, Spain*

Introduction

It is well known that the noise performance of linear two-port networks can be described in terms of four noise parameters. Designers of low noise amplifiers use these data, which are provided by manufacturers or models, to simulate the noise generated in the devices employed in their designs. System designers are faced with greater challenges since amplifier manufacturers usually provide only the noise figure or noise temperature of their product as part of a matched system. The remaining three noise parameters may be useful. In some cases, for example, these parameters are useful when trying to determine the noise contribution of a microwave amplifier loaded at the input with a poorly matched IF port of a microwave mixer. The use of an isolator may help, but it may also add to the overall noise. When all noise parameters of the amplifier (G_n) are known, it can be determined whether or not to use an isolator. Measured noise parameters are also useful in checking if an amplifier or receiver is performing as designed, giving an indication of the quality of the models used in CAD programs.

Noise parameters are not as easily measured as the widely used S-parameters. Although some commercial equipment exists for their automatic measurement,¹ this kind of equipment is usually not available in many laboratories. This paper presents measured results that are obtained by an easy and accurate method using only a manual tuner, a noise figure meter and a vector network analyzer (VNA). The accuracy of measured noise parameters depends on many factors, and is difficult to calculate in terms of the accuracy of the measurements is well known. This paper describes a different and simple approach, a confidence test, that checks the validity of the procedure used for noise parameter measurements.

In S-parameter measurements, the VNA is calibrated using a set of standards (short, open, load, through), and the calibrated system can be checked

with a different set of verification devices, usually mismatched air lines and attenuators. The impedance of precision coaxial air lines used for verification can be accurately determined if their dimensions are known. In this way, the verification can be performed based only on the geometry of the used standard, which can be measured independently.

A similar approach would be desirable for the verification of noise parameter measurements, but is hindered by the error introduced in correcting for the noise of the second stage when measuring passive gainless devices.²⁻⁵ Ideally, the device used for the verification should show a gain similar to that of the devices to be measured. The standard used for verification in this work is a low noise amplifier preceded by an isolator. Noise parameters of the isolator can be determined by measurements of its physical temperature and S-parameters, as for any reciprocal or non-reciprocal passive two-port network.⁶⁻⁸ In the case of an ideal isolator^{11,12} in front of a receiver, three of the four noise parameters (R_{opt} , X_{opt} and G_n) can be easily calculated, and the other (T_{min}) is directly measured if the isolator is well matched to the noise source used for the measurements.

Procedure

Most of the methods used for noise parameter determination are based on the procedure of measuring noise with a set of input impedances and fitting noise parameters to match experimental data. A variable impedance noise generator should be used for these measurements. Such a generator can be implemented by a standard solid-state diode noise source followed by a low loss microwave tuner. It has been shown⁹ that in order to obtain good accuracy in ultra low noise device measurements, the impedance change of the noise source between on and off states should be small. The effect of impedance changes on noise temperature errors has been analyzed.⁴ For the present study, a noise diode was used that contains a built-in attenuator to reduce undesirable effects.

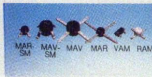
DC-2000 MHz AMPLIFIERS

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than \$4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents.

Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.



Models above shown actual size

99¢ Unit price \$ (25 qty)

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT		MAR-1		MAR-2		MAR-3		MAR-4		MAR-6		MAR-7		MAR-8		MAR-11	
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-ISM)		MAR-1		MAR-2		MAR-3		MAR-4		MAR-6		MAR-7		MAR-8		MAR-11	
		1.04		1.40		1.50		1.60		1.34		1.80		1.75		2.15	
		1.15		1.45		1.55		1.65		1.85		1.95		2.05		2.15	
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT		RAM-1		RAM-2		RAM-3		RAM-4		RAM-6		RAM-7		RAM-8		RAM-11	
		4.95		4.95		4.95		4.95		4.95		4.95		4.95		4.95	
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK		MAV-1		MAV-2		MAV-3		MAV-4		MAV-6		MAV-7		MAV-8		MAV-11	
		1.10		1.40		1.50		1.60		1.34		1.80		1.75		2.15	
		1.15		1.45		1.55		1.65		1.85		1.95		2.05		2.15	
Freq MHz/DC to		1000		2000		2000		1000		2000		2000		1000		1000	
Gain, dB at 100MHz		18.5		12.5		12.5		8.3		20		13.5		32.5		12.7	
Output Pwr, +dBm		1.5		4.5		10.0		12.5		2.0		5.5		12.5		17.5	
NF, dB		5.5		6.5		6.0		6.5		3.0		5.0		3.3		3.6	

Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

designer's amplifier kits

DAK-2: 5 of each MAR-SM model (35 pcs) only \$59.95

DAK-2SM: 5 of each MAR-SM model (35 pcs) only \$61.95

DAK-3: 3 of each MAR, MAR-SM, MAV-11, MAV-11SM

(48 pcs) \$74.95

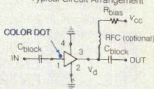
designer's chip capacitor kit

KCAP-1: 50 of 17 values, 10pF to 0.1 pF (850 pcs) \$99.95

chip coupling capacitors at 12¢ each (50 min.)

Size (mils) Value
80 x 50 10, 22, 47, 68, 100, 220, 470, 680 pF
80 x 50 1000, 2200, 4700, 6500, 10,000 pF
120 x 60 .022, .047, .068, .1 pF

Typical Circuit Arrangement



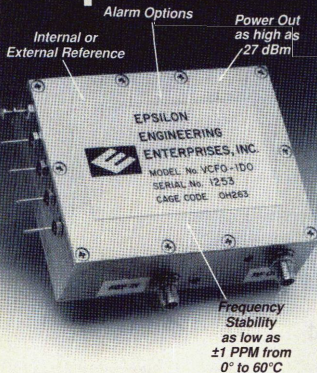
finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

Custom Phase Lock Oscillators at Standard prices



Introducing Series PLFO/PLMO Phase Locked Oscillators featuring low phase noise, internal or external crystal, compact size, low microphonics and very modest prices. Plus, you get your choice of four custom options.

Output Frequency	.05 to 18 GHz
Bandwidth	1% to 10%
Output Power	10 mW to 100 mW
Phase Noise	As low as -125 dBc/Hz @ 100 KHz offset
Harmonics Spurious	-25 dBc
Harmonic Related	-40 dBc
Non-Harmonic Related	-90 dBc
Reference	Internal/External

Write/phone/fax today for complete details... or ask an Epsilon Applications Engineer for a no-obligation 24-hour quotation.



**EPSILON
ENGINEERING
ENTERPRISES, INC.**

150 Commerce Court, Cheshire, CT 06410.
Telephone: (203) 250-7033. FAX: (203) 250-8018.

[From page 74] GALLEGO

Selection of the microwave tuner is critical. Ideally, a lossless repeatable tuner, with the capability to adapt any point in the Smith Chart to 50 Ω , should be used. In such a case, the available noise power at the output port of the tuner will be the same as for the noise source, and only the output impedance has to be calibrated. The effect of losses in a real tuner is two-fold. It attenuates noise generated by the source and it contributes additional noise power dependant on the physical temperature of the tuner. The equivalent noise temperature at output can be expressed as

$$T_{out} = \frac{T_{in}}{L} + T_{ph} \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{L}\right) \quad (1)$$

where

T_{in} = equivalent output temperature of the noise generator

T_{ph} = physical temperature of the tuner
 L = available tuner loss

The excess noise ratio (ENR) and equivalent output temperature in off state of the noise source plus tuner (T_{cold}) must be corrected using Equation 1.

Instead of a frequency dependant correction of ENR and T_{cold} , a totally equivalent and more convenient approach is to take noise measurements for different tuner positions using the uncorrected noise source calibration, and then subtract the tuner noise contribution using Friis' equation given by

$$T_{DUT} = \frac{T_{meas} - (L - 1) \cdot T_{ph}}{L} \quad (2)$$

where

T_{DUT} = corrected noise temperature

T_{meas} = uncorrected noise temperature

L = available loss of the tuner

T_{ph} = tuner's physical temperature

The first step in measuring the noise parameter of a DUT as a function of frequency is to calibrate the tuner at several frequency points across the band. The utilized tuner consists of a slab transmission line with two micrometer driven metallic blocks in a sliding carriage, as shown in Figure 1. Carriage position can

[Continued on page 78]

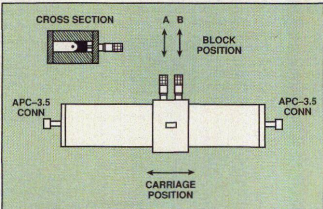


Fig. 1 The slab line tuner used for noise parameter measurement.

AMPLIFIERS

FAST!



ONLY THROUGH Q-bit's NEW QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

We can now offer our most popular TO-8, surface-mount, and connectorized amplifiers from stock – usually shipped within 24 hours.

HYBRID *Guaranteed Specifications 25°C*

Model Number	Frequency Range	Gain 25°C	PIdB	VSWR In/Out	Noise Figure	Reverse Isolation	3rd/2nd OOIIP	DC Power Volts/mA	Housing Style
QBH-101	5-500	13.0	7.0	1.5:1	2.4	25.0	20/28	15.0/18	TO-8
QBH-102	5-500	12.3	21.0	1.5:1	7.0	23.0	34/50	15.0/99	TO-8
QBH-103	5-300	11.3	22.0	1.5:1	6.8	22.0	37/51	15.0/91	TO-8
QBH-104	5-500	12.3	10.5	1.5:1	4.5	23.0	25/37	15.0/29	TO-8
QBH-105	5-300	12.2	8.0	1.5:1	3.0	27.0	22/30	15.0/18	TO-8
QBH-108	5-300	11.3	20.0	1.5:1	6.5	21.0	37/50	15.0/71	TO-8
QBH-109	10-500	10.6	12.0	1.5:1	4.5	24.0	28/40	15.0/35	TO-8
QBH-110	5-500	15.0	9.0	1.5:1	3.0	26.0	23/33	15.0/29	TO-8
QBH-115	10-500	12.3	26.0	1.5:1	7.8	25.0	35/42	15.0/165	TO-8
QBH-117	5-100	16.5	4.5	1.5:1	1.5	35.0	17/24	15.0/11	TO-8
QBH-118	3-100	16.3	13.0	1.5:1	1.9	35.0	27/38	15.0/21	TO-8
QBH-119	5-500	15.0	12.0	1.5:1	3.0	25.0	26/36	15.0/33	TO-8
QBH-121	10-500	13.5	12.0	1.5:1	3.5	24.0	27/39	15.0/37	TO-8
QBH-122	10-500	17.0	20.0	1.8:1	4.2	22.0	30/38	15.0/65	TO-8 LP
QBH-124	5-100	19.8	17.0	1.5:1	3.5	32.0	30/40	15.0/60	TO-8
QBH-125	10-100	19.6	23.0	1.5:1	4.5	33.0	38/50	15.0/132	TO-8
QBH-126	5-500	15.0	16.0	1.5:1	3.8	25.0	30/38	15.0/50	TO-8
QBH-131	5-1300	18.0	7.0	1.5:1	5.0	27.0	20/35	15.0/41	TO-8 LP
QBH-132	15-700	14.6	16.0	1.7:1	6.5	27.0	29/39	15.0/44	TO-8
QBH-133	10-500	10.3	16.0	1.5:1	4.5	26.0	29/45	15.0/57	TO-8
QBH-136	10-200	20.0	21.0	1.5:1	4.0	26.0	33/45	15.0/70	TO-8
QBH-137	10-200	12.7	21.0	1.5:1	3.5	26.0	38/48	15.0/94	TO-8
QBH-138	5-150	15.5	21.0	1.6:1	3.2	28.0	37/49	15.0/99	TO-8
QBH-147	20-1100	13.5	10.0	1.5:1	3.5	22.0	23/33	15.0/27	TO-8 LP
QBH-149	10-150	23.0	17.5	1.5:1	2.8	30.0	29/39	15.0/39	TO-8
QBH-150	10-300	20.0	18.0	1.5:1	3.5	25.0	30/41	15.0/45	TO-8
QBH-152	10-300	17.0	18.0	1.5:1	3.5	26.0	33/47	15.0/68	TO-8
QBH-154	200-1200	12.8	8.0	2.0:1	2.6	23.0	21/31	15.0/23	TO-8 LP
QBH-155	5-300	15.0	22.0	1.5:1	5.8	26.0	37/50	15.0/93	TO-8
QBH-171	10-150	13.5	27.0	1.5:1	6.5	27.0	40/50	15.0/105	TO-8
QBH-179	5-200	23.3	9.0	1.5:1	3.0	30.0	23/27	15.0/17	TO-8
QBH-180	5-150	29.0	18.0	1.6:1	3.8	50.0	32/42	15.0/59	TO-8
QBH-181	10-200	24.4	16.0	1.5:1	2.8	31.0	25/36	15.0/33	TO-8
QBH-804	10-100	19.8	24.0	1.5:1	4.0	27.0	38/48	15.0/82	TO-8
QBH-822	10-2000	20.0	11.0	2.0:1	5.0	24.0	24/35	15.0/60	TO-8 LP
QBH-824	10-2000	15.5	12.0	1.6:1	6.5	23.0	21/32	15.0/68	TO-8 LP

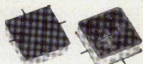



MODULAR *Guaranteed Specifications 25°C*

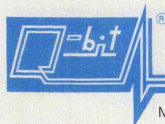
Model Number	Frequency Range	Gain 25°C	PIdB	VSWR In/Out	Noise Figure	Reverse Isolation	3rd/2nd OOIIP	DC Power Volts/mA	Housing Style
CB-101	2-70	21.9	31.0	1.5:1	4.5	31.0	56/110	24.0/400	19044
CBH-188	0.5-1000	15.0	21.0	1.5:1	3.0	28.0	37/47	13.0/100	184
CB-300	1-300	24.5	22.0	1.5:1	3.8	36.0	37/52	20.0/154	181/182
CB-538	2-500	34.8	22.0	1.5:1	3.0	45.0	35/52	20.0/187	181/182
CB-761	800-670	23.0	18.0	1.5:1	3.5	42.0	32/0	15.0/140	187-2

SURFACE MOUNT *Guaranteed Specifications 25°C*

Model Number	Frequency Range	Gain 25°C	PIdB	VSWR In/Out	Noise Figure	Reverse Isolation	3rd/2nd OOIIP	DC Power Volts/mA	Housing Style
QBH-5119	10-500	15.0	12.0	1.5:1	3.0	22.0	26/36	15.0/33	F-PACK 450 SQ SMD
QBH-5122	10-500	17.0	26.0	1.8:1	4.2	22.0	30/38	15.0/65	F-PACK 450 SQ SMD
QBH-5237	10-200	12.7	22.0	1.8:1	4.5	15.0	38/50	15.0/97	F-PACK 450 SQ SMD
QBH-5271	10-150	13.2	26.0	1.7:1	6.0	15.0	39/48	15.0/148	F-PACK 450 SQ SMD
QBH-5284	10-100	19.8	22.0	1.5:1	4.0	21.0	38/48	15.0/82	F-PACK 450 SQ SMD



Look for the Quick-Ship  symbol in our catalog, or call us with your requirements.



Q-bit Corporation

2575 Pacific Avenue NE • Palm Bay, Florida 32905

Main ☎ 407/727-1838 • Toll Free Sales ☎ 800/226-1772 • FAX ☎ 407/727-3729



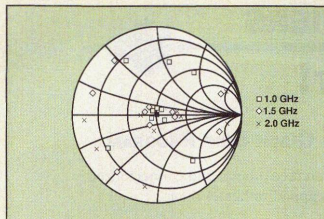


Fig. 2 Impedance points used for noise parameter determination.

be determined with ± 0.1 mm accuracy, and micrometer divisions are 0.01 mm. In this experiment, 11 positions were selected to obtain a good coverage of the Smith plane. One point was chosen with the metal blocks in the outermost position (almost matched condition), five points were selected with a moderate effect of the plungers at five different carriage positions, and the last five were chosen with plungers close to the inner line (high reflection) at different carriage positions. Figure 2 shows the 11 impedance points obtained at three frequencies in the band (1, 1.5 and 2 GHz). The extensive coverage of the region close to the center of the chart is intentional, because the optimum noise impedance of DUTs was expected to be close to the matched condition.

Calibration of the tuner at selected positions was accomplished by measurements with a vector network analyzer. S-parameters were read through HPIB by a computer using an in-house program. Data were stored in DOS compatible files for later use. Data files were later processed by the MMICAD program¹⁰ to generate new files containing only output impedance and available gain at each frequency point.

DUT noise was measured for each tuner position at the same frequency points using a noise figure meter. Data was stored in computer files in the same way as before. Then, another computer program was used to reorganize source impedance and noise data files. This step is necessary because data are first stored as a function of frequency, and has to be re-stored in different files, one for each frequency as a function of tuner position. Finally, files are processed, one at the time, by a curve-fitting computer program to find the best set of noise parameters for minimum error.

Noise parameters calculated are T_{min} , G_n , R_{opt} and X_{opt} . Using these parameters, the DUT noise for any input impedance can be expressed as

$$T_{DUT} = T_{min} + \frac{T_0 \cdot G_n}{R} \cdot \left[(R - R_{opt})^2 + (X - X_{opt})^2 \right] \quad (3)$$

where

R = real part of the impedance

X = imaginary part of the impedance

T_0 = standard temperature (290°K)

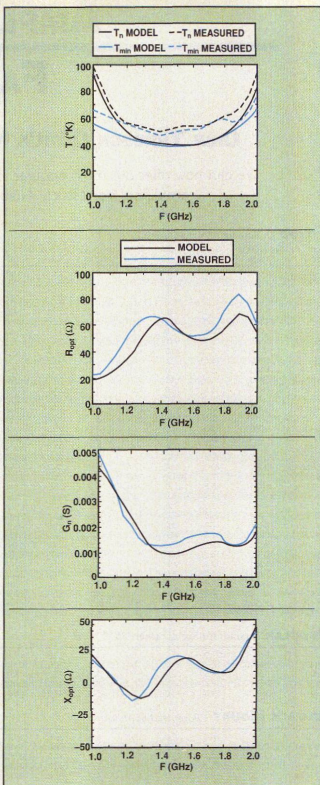


Fig. 3 Measured noise parameters of the L-band amplifier compared with theoretical prediction.

To test this procedure, noise parameters were measured at room temperature in an L-band amplifier.¹⁵ Figure 3 shows measurements compared with the results obtained from a theoretical analysis performed with the aid of MMICAD,¹⁰ using a model^{13,14} to represent noise in transistors. There is good agreement between measurement and theory.



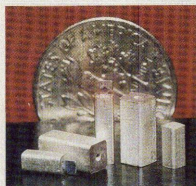
Dielectric Resonators-400 MHz to 32 GHz

A variety of materials and characteristics allow Trans-Tech to satisfy a particular design need. Extremely

Standard materials	Nominal Dielectric Constant	Temperature Coefficient Range	Minimum Q	Recommended Frequencies (GHz)
8500	36.0	-3 to +6 ppm/°C	10,000 @ 4.5 GHz	1.4 to 13.5
8600	80.0	+6 to +9 ppm/°C	3,000 @ 3.0 GHz	0.7 to 3.5
8700	29.1	-4 to +9 ppm/°C	10,000 @ 10.0 GHz	5.6 to 32.1
8800	37.5	0 to +4 ppm/°C	6,000 @ 4.5 GHz	0.8 to 5.2
8300	36.8	0 ppm/°C	27,000 @ 850 GHz	0.8 to 1.0

High Q D8300 material has been developed especially for narrowband Cellular Base Station filtering. In DRO's for digital DBS lower phase noise can be achieved by using High Q dielectric resonators. Materials are available with high E' for smaller size and in a wide range of temperature coefficients to compensate for temperature drift.

CIRCLE 152



Miniature Coaxial Line Elements

The miniature profile (MP) and subminiature profile (SM) series ceramic coaxial elements are appropriate where circuit miniaturization is of utmost importance, such as in cellular telephones, PCS and other wireless products. They cover a frequency range of use from 650 Mhz to 5.0 GHz.

As a miniature shielded resonator, these devices feature rugged construction to eliminate microphonics and offer excellent temperature coefficient of resonant frequency. Two materials are available to provide the designer with high unloaded Q and small size.

The resonator is metallized with low loss silver plating and may be ordered in quarter or half wavelength with or without tabs for attaching the center conductor to the external circuit.

CIRCLE 153

4mm SMT Ceramic Bandpass Filters



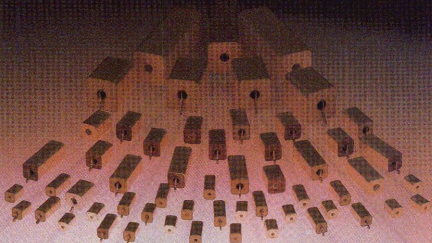
A line of high quality factor (Q) ceramic filters is available for cellular, ISM, Spread Spectrum, and GPS applications. The filters are 2 and 3 pole, flat surface mount design with a maximum case height of 4.5mm. They offer low insertion loss and good frequency stability.

Center Frequency	Bandwidth $f_0 \pm$ MHz	Insertion Loss (dB) in BW	Ripple (dB Max.) in BW	V.S.W.R. in BW Max.	Attenuation (@ $f_0 \pm$ MHz) Min.
861.5	13.0	3.0	1.0	2:1	12($f_0 \pm$ 32.5)
915.0	13.0	3.0	1.0	2:1	12($f_0 \pm$ 32.5)
1227.0	5.0	1.2	0.5	2:1	20($f_0 \pm$ 140.0) 17($f_0 \pm$ 140.0)
1575.0	5.0	1.2	0.5	2:1	20($f_0 \pm$ 140.0) 17($f_0 \pm$ 140.0)

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD

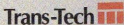
"ASK
ABOUT OUR
NEW CERAMIC
BANDPASS FILTERS"

Need a Rugged Tank Circuit?



300 MHz - 4.8 GHz

Solid, durable construction makes Trans-Tech's Ceramic Coaxial Transmission Line Elements a rugged alternative to classical parallel LC circuits. Performance benefits include: higher circuit Q, greater temperature stability and circuit miniaturization, together with reduced microphonics, fewer environmental effects on frequency and excellent solderability. Typical applications involve wireless communications, nationwide pagers, and Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) applications. Call for more information...today!



Trans-Tech, Inc., a subsidiary of Alpha Industries, Inc.
5520 Adamstown Rd. • Adamstown, MD 21710
Tel. (301) 695-9400 • FAX: (301) 695-7065

Trans-Tech...The Ceramic Solution

Problems, noted by the abnormally high values of standard deviation, were found at some frequencies when fitting the noise parameters. At 1150 MHz, the difficulty was related to a high peak in the tuner loss in some tuner positions, probably due to a spurious resonance, as shown in Figure 4. Three points were eliminated at this frequency. At 1750 MHz, another problem, due to a local interfering signal picked up by the insufficiently shielded tuner, was found. One point was eliminated at this frequency.

Verification

It has been shown¹¹ that the noise parameters of a receiver preceded by an isolator with no reverse transmission ($S_{12} = 0$) can be expressed as

$$\begin{aligned} R_{\text{opt}} &= R_{\text{in}} \\ X_{\text{opt}} &= -X_{\text{in}} \\ G_n &= \frac{T_{\text{amb}} + T_{\text{min}}}{4 \cdot T_0 \cdot R_{\text{opt}}} \end{aligned} \quad (4)$$

where

R_{in} = real part of the impedance looking at the input of the isolator

X_{in} = imaginary part of the impedance looking at the input of the isolator

T_{amb} = isolator's physical temperature

T_{min} = minimum noise temperature of receiver and isolator

T_{min} is needed to compute G_n , and T_{min} 's value is not known a priori. The only way to use Equation 4 for the verification of G_n is to measure first the noise parameters and then use the measured value of T_{min} to generate an approximate value of G_n for verification.

For a well matched isolator, the value of T_{min} will be close to the measured value of T_n , noise temperature with input impedance of 50 Ω , and then the accuracy of the value obtained for G_n in Equation 4 will depend on the precision of the noise temperature measurements under nearly matched conditions. On the other hand, the value of G_n obtained by measurements will depend strongly on the accuracy obtained for high reflection positions of the tuner. Thus, the verification of G_n relies on the accuracy of the calibration of the noise source, but helps to check the validity of the fitting procedure and the corrections used for the most sensitive positions of the tuner that occur at higher losses.

The amplifier measured for this study was preceded by an isolator. The input impedance was measured with the VNA. Noise parameters were determined using the previously described method, and

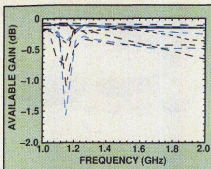


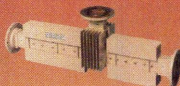
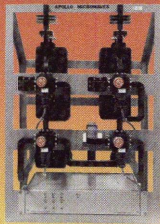
Fig. 4 Available gain of input tuner for all positions used.

[Continued on page 83]

APOLLO MICROWAVES LTD

QUALITY & DEPENDABILITY

YOU NEED IN TODAY'S MARKET



Apollo manufactures reliable quality products in high and low power: a wide variety of Terminations, Isolators, Circulators, Filters, RF Output Assemblies, RF Switching and Network Combiners.



APOLLO MICROWAVES

11450, Côte de Liesse, Dorval, Qc, Canada H9P 1A9

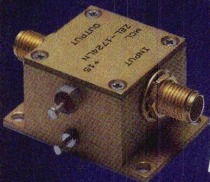
(514) 631-1477 • (514) 631-6027 • 05-824919

TELEPHONE

FAX

TELEX

SHHHHH



1.5 dB NF amplifiers

800 to 2400MHz, to +26dBm from **\$199**

In a broadband amplifier, excellent low-noise performance is generally synonymous with low power output because of design compromises. Not so with Mini-Circuits' TO-, ZEL-, and ZHL- low-noise amplifier series, where a noise level less than 1.5dB is accompanied with up to +26dBm power output. In front-end applications, it is undesirable for the amplified output to appear back at the input; these amplifiers effectively isolate the output signal from the input by as much as 35dB and use the shortest possible lead lengths to minimize parasitics and optimize NF performance. Detailed performance specs are included in our 740-pg RF/IF Designer's Handbook.

Low-noise amplifiers are available in a rugged hermetically-sealed TO-8 package, or in a tiny (less than one cubic inch) EMI-shielded case, or a hefty EMI-shielded case for high power models.

Available from stock, priced from \$199 with better than 1.5dB NF performance, there's lots to shout about.

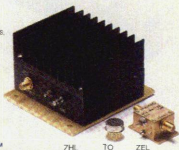
SPECIFICATIONS

Pin Model	TO 0812LN	TO 1217LN	TO 1724LN	ZEL 0812HLN	ZHL 1217HLN	ZHL 1724HLN
Connector Version	ZEL 0812LN	ZEL 1217LN	ZEL 1724LN	ZHL 0812HLN	ZHL 1217HLN	ZHL 1724HLN
Freq. (GHz)	0.6-1.2	1.2-1.7	1.7-2.4	0.8-1.2	1.2-1.7	1.7-2.4
NF, db, max*	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Gain dB, min.	20	20	20	30	30	30
Output Pwr., dBm 1dB Comp.	+8	+10	+10	+26	+26	+26
Intercept Pt. 3rd order, dBm typ.	18	25	22	36	36	36
Price \$ (Qty. 1-9)	TO \$199.00			ZEL \$274.00		ZHL \$349.95

NOTES:

1. NF max. at room temperature. Increases to 2 dB typ. at +85°C.
2. SMA connectors only. ZEL and ZHL units.
3. Operating temperature: -54°C to +85°C.
4. DC power, 15V, 70mA for TO and ZEL. 15V, 725mA for ZHL.
5. VSWR 2.5:1

* TO-8 includes test fixture loss.



finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

EEV-STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNOLOGY

EEV's Microwave Division offers high technology traveling wave tubes using helix and helix-derived circuits which are capable of providing the highest levels of performance and reliability for your ECM, Decoy, Instrumentation and Ground Based Satellite Communication applications.

If you would like to know more about EEV Traveling Wave Tubes and Amplifiers send for a free copy of our new 20 page brochure.

CIRCLE 41

500 WATTS IN I/J BAND

from EEV EEV's large range of broadband high efficiency TWTs has been further extended by the addition of the N10091



This ruggedised TWT incorporating a high efficiency dual stage collector will perform reliably in the most severe environmental conditions making it an optimum solution for many requirements. To enable pulsed as well as C.W. operation, an N10091 variant is available using a shadow grid for fast switching up to 100% duty. The N10091 has a guaranteed minimum power of 350 watts from 8-18 GHz and 500 watts from 10-15 GHz.

CIRCLE 42

GRIDDED HIGH POWER

TWT This latest helix TWT is an addition to EEV's wide range of broadband helix TWTs covering the 2-40 GHz frequency. The N10094 includes operational features which are highly desirable in modern EW systems.



Giving 200 watts CW over the majority of the 6-18 GHz band (100 watts minimum) with 850 watts maximum prime power. Incorporation of a shadow grid into the electron gun allows easier design of a switching modulator for applications demanding high PRF.

CIRCLE 43

SUPERMINI, HIGH EFFICIENCY TWT



The N10085 is a low cost broadband traveling wave tube for CW operation over the 6-18 GHz band. With 100 watts minimum output, the tube offers fast warm-up capability and exhibits high efficiency with a single depressed collector within a compact outline.

CIRCLE 44



We have more sophisticated ways

For electronic warfare, decoy and radar applications.

EEV

Traveling Wave Tubes

USA: EEV Inc, 4 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523
Telephone: (914) 592 6050 or 'Toll Free' 1-800-DIAL-EEV Telex: 6818096 Fax: (914) 682 8922

CANADA: EEV Canada Ltd., 67 Westmore Drive, Rexdale, Ontario M9V 3Y6
Telephone: (416) 745 9494 Telex: 06 989363 Fax: (416) 745 0618

UK: EEV Ltd, Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 2QU, England
Telephone: (0245) 493493 Telex: 99103 Fax: (0245) 492492

FRANCE: EEV France, Division Tubes Electroniques du GEC France s.a.,
2 Rue Henri Bergson, 92645 Asnières, Cedex
Telephone: (331) 4080 5400 Telex: 610471 Fax: Paris (331) 4080 5529

Subsidiary of the General Electric Company plc of England *GE*

EEV
EEV
EEV
EEV
EEV

Traveling Wave Tubes and Amplifiers

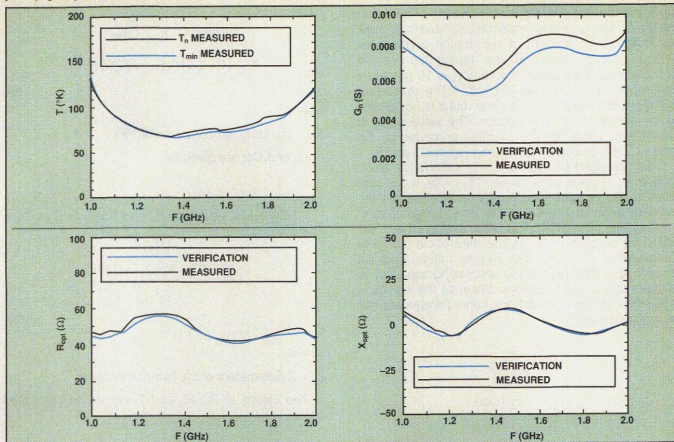


Fig. 5 Verification and measured noise parameters at room temperature.

measured input impedance and T_{min} were used to generate the verification values of R_{opt} , X_{opt} and G_n

using Equation 4. Verification and measured data are compared in Figure 5. Good agreement of the opti-

TERMINATIONS...TO GO!

There's only one name to remember for terminations and that's MECA. We have coax terminations from 1/2 to 200 watts... and many are right from stock...for example:

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE	VSWR	POWER
462 (SMA)	DC - 18 GHz	1.15:1	1W
402*	DC - 6 GHz	1.15:1	2W
	6.0 - 12.4 GHz	1.20:1	
400*	DC - 6 GHz	1.20:1	5W
	6.0 - 12.4 GHz	1.30:1	
403*	DC - 6 GHz	1.20:1	15W
	6.0 - 12.0 GHz	1.30:1	
404*	DC - 2 GHz	1.15:1	35W
	2.0 - 4 GHz	1.20:1	
480*	DC - 2 GHz	1.20:1	50W
	2.0 - 4 GHz	1.30:1	

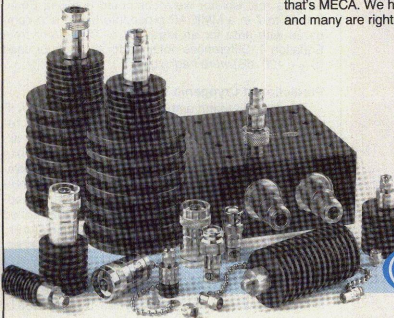
*Available in N, BNC, TNC Connectors. VSWR may vary with connector style

MECA. Your search for a reliable, economical source for terminations... just ended. Call us for details or a quote.



**Microwave Electronic
Components of America, Inc.**

459 East Main Street
Denville, New Jersey 07834
Tel: 201-625-0661 • FAX: 201-625-1258



mum source impedance was achieved. The value measured for G_n seems systematically overestimated, but is within 15 percent of verification predictions. Typical error for this parameter, taking into account only the input impedance inaccuracy, is 10 percent if state-of-the-art equipment is used.¹⁶ The reason for this slight discrepancy is not clear, but it is not related to the nonideality of the isolator. The value of G_n is significantly larger for the amplifier preceded by the isolator, as is shown by comparing Figures 3 and 5.

This described procedure is only valid for an isolator with no reverse transmission ($S_{12} = 0$). If this condition does not hold, input noise parameters are dependent to some degree on the noise parameters of the amplifier. This effect has been evaluated with the MMICAD program,¹⁰ using the theoretical model of the amplifier, measured data (S-parameters) from the isolator, and MMICAD in-line processing capability to incorporate custom equations. Because the isolator is a passive two-port network, its noise parameters can be calculated as⁶⁻⁸

$$G_n = \frac{R_2}{(|Z_{21}|)^2}$$

$$X_{opt} = \frac{\text{Im}(\text{Cor})}{G_n}$$

$$R_{opt} = \sqrt{\frac{R_n}{G_n} - X_{opt}^2}$$

$$T_{min} = 2 \cdot T_0 \cdot (G_n R_{opt} + R_e(\text{Cor})) \quad (5)$$

where

T_0 = standard temperature (290°K)

R_n and Cor are given by

$$R_n = \frac{(|Z_{21}|)^2 \cdot R_1 + (|Z_{11}|)^2 \cdot R_2 - 2 \cdot \text{Re}(\bar{Z}_{11} \cdot Z_{21} \cdot \text{Corv})}{(|Z_{21}|)^2}$$

$$\text{Cor} = \frac{\bar{Z}_{11} \cdot R_2 - \bar{Z}_{21} \cdot \text{Corv}}{(|Z_{21}|)^2} \quad (6)$$

where

Z_{ij} = Z parameters of the two-port network

The values of R_1 , R_2 and Corv can be calculated as

$$R_1 = \frac{T_{amb}}{T_0} \cdot R_e(Z_{11})$$

$$R_2 = \frac{T_{amb}}{T_0} \cdot R_e(Z_{22}) \quad (7)$$

$$\text{Corv} = \frac{T_{amb}}{T_0} \cdot \frac{Z_{11} + \bar{Z}_{12}}{2}$$

where

T_{amb} = temperature of the device

Noise parameters of the modeled amplifier preceded by a real isolator were computed applying Equations 5 to 7 in a MMICAD procedure block, and compared with data for an ideal ($S_{12} = 0$) isolator from Equation 4. Differences obtained for the isolator used ($S_{12} < -20$ dB) were negligible.


Prediction at Cryogenic Temperatures


The tested L-band amplifier was designed as an IF amplifier for SIS cryogenic radio-astronomy receivers.¹⁵ In practical applications, and due to the difficulties observed in some cases in SIS mixers when loaded with poorly matched loads, a cryogenic isolator is used at the input of the amplifier. Good agreement has been shown between measured and modeled noise parameters. It is believed that the utilized model is equally good at cryogenic temperatures. There is a slight degradation in T_{min} due to losses. There is a large increment in G_n when the isolator is used, which shows that for severe mismatches at the input port, the degradation in noise temperature of the system can be severe even when the isolator is

World's Most Complete Product Line!

DIELECTRIC MATERIALS

- Low Loss Precision Dielectric Constant
- Both Conventional & Artificial Dielectric Low Density Materials.
- Constants from 2.0 to 30.0
- Densities as low as 10 lbs. per Cu. Ft.
- Loss Tangent as low as .0005
- Broad Range of Shapes & Sizes





MATERIALS FOR ELECTRONICS & AEROSPACE

CUMING CORPORATION

230 BODWELL STREET AVON, MA 02322 • (508) 580-2660 • FAX: (508) 580-0960

WARRANTY

- Guaranteed quality backed with a 3-year product warranty.
- Low phase noise synthesized converters
125 kHz and 1 kHz frequency
step size.



DOWNCONVERTERS

Input Frequency (GHz)	125 kHz Step Size Model Number
0.95-1.45	D-9400-1
0.95-1.75	D-9400-3
1.5-1.8	D-9400-2
2-2.3	D-9400
3.62-4.2	D-9402
5.845-6.425	D-9404
6.4-7.2	D-9405-1
7.9-8.4	D-9406
8.0-8.5	D-9407
10.7-12.0	D-9408-5
10.95-11.7	D-9408
10.95-12.2	D-9408-1
10.7-11.7	D-9408-2
10.95-12.75	D-9408-3
11.7-12.2	D-9409
11.7-12.75	D-9409-1
11.46-11.96	D-9409-2
12.2-12.75	D-9410
14.0-14.5	D-9411

UPCONVERTERS

Output Frequency (GHz)	125 kHz Step Size Model Number
0.95-1.45	U-9448
0.95-1.75	U-9448-1
1.5-1.8	U-9448-2
3.4-4.2	U-9451-1
3.62-4.2	U-9451
5.845-6.425	U-9453
7.9-8.4	U-9454
11.7-12.2	U-9455
12.2-12.75	U-9455-1
12.75-13.25	U-9455-2
10.95-12.75	U-9455-3
14.0-14.5	U-9456
14.0-14.5/12.75-13.35	U-9456-1
14.0-14.75	U-9456-2
13.75-14.5	U-9456-3
17.3-17.8	U-9457
17.3-18.1	U-9457-1

This series is designed to meet the low phase noise requirements for data services specified by INTELSAT and EUTELSAT. Local control is facilitated with an easy-to-use membrane keypad. Remote control and monitoring are by RS485 interface. RS422, RS232, IEEE-488 and contact closure interfaces are also available. For additional information please call Arthur Faverio at (516)436-7400, extension 120.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (516)436-7400 FAX: (516)436-7430

3-year warranty applies to rack-mounted indoor equipment. 2-year warranty for mobile and outdoor equipment.

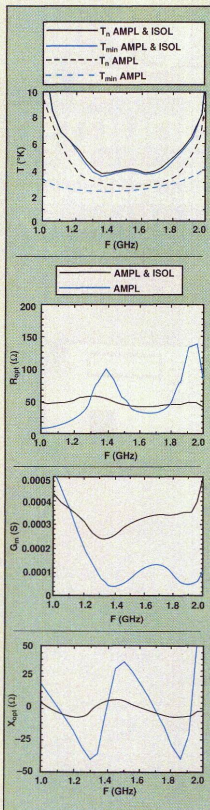


Fig. 6 Theoretical noise parameters at $T = 12.5^\circ\text{K}$.

cooled to cryogenic temperatures. Figure 6 shows noise parameters predicted by models for the amplifier, compared to those for the same amplifier preceded by a typical (hypothetical) cryogenically coolable isolator.

Conclusion

The noise parameters at room temperature are measured in an L-band amplifier. Data obtained are in good agreement with theoretical model prediction. Accuracy of measurements was checked using a confidence test based on measurements of the same amplifier preceded by an isolator. Results show good accuracy in optimum source impedance and a slight overestimation of G_n of unknown origin. The measurements prove the superior noise performance of the amplifier without isolator for nonmatched input. It is believed that this superiority is also maintained at cryogenic temperatures.

Acknowledgment

This work has been partly financed by the CAI CYT project number PB90-408. The hardware and software used for the work described in this paper is a Maury model 8045C tuner; an HP 8510C vector network analyzer and an HP 8970B noise figure meter; the a VECTRA model PC 308 computer, an S/N YL 026 L-band amplifier built at Centro Astronómico de Yebes; and a Thomson CSF model BD 1903 isolator. The noise analysis was based on Pospieszalski's model. ■

References

1. W.E. Pastori and G.R. Simpson, "ATS for Power and Noise Characterization Using PC-AT Based Software," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 36, No. 1, January 1993, pp. 82-92.
2. "Applications and Operation of the HP 8970 B Noise Figure Meter and HP 8970 S Microwave Noise Figure Measurement System," Hewlett Packard Product Note 8970B/S-2, August 1987.
3. L. Colby and B. Heinz, "Accuracy of Noise Figure Measurement Systems," RF & Microwave Measurement Symposium and Exhibition, Hewlett Packard, April 1988.
4. J.D. Gallego and M.W. Pospieszalski, "Accuracy of Noise Temperature Measurement of Cryogenic Amplifiers," National Radio Astronomy Observatory Electronics Division Internal Report No. 285, February 1990.
5. "Noise Figure Measurement Accuracy," Application Note 57-2, Hewlett Packard, November 1988.
6. R.Q. Twiss, "Nyquist and Thevenin's Theorems Generalized for Nonreciprocal Linear Networks," *Journal of Applied Physics*, Volume 26, No. 5, May 1955, pp. 599-602.
7. D.L. Fenstermacher, "A Computer-Aid-

ed Analysis Routine Including Optimization for Microwave Circuits and their Noise," National Radio Astronomy Observatory Electronics Division Internal Report No. 217, July 1981.

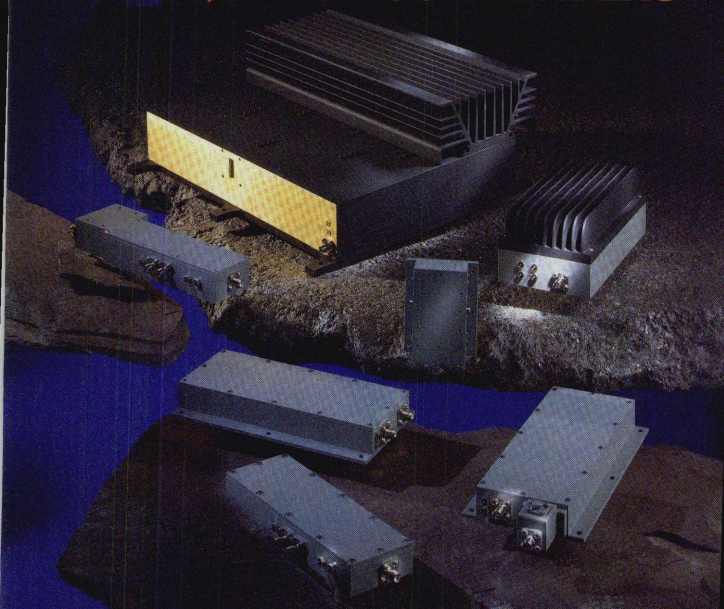
8. J. Granlund, "FARANT on the HP9816 Computer," National Radio Astronomy Observatory Electronics Division Internal Report No. 250, July 1984.
9. N. J. Kuhn, "Curing A Subtle But Significant Cause of Noise Figure Error," *Microwave Journal*, June 1984, pp. 85-98.
10. MMICAD, Optotek Limited, 62 Steacie Drive, Kanata, Ontario K2K 2A9.
11. M.W. Pospieszalski, "On the Noise Parameters of Isolator and Receiver with Isolator at the Input," *IEEE Trans. Microwave Theory Tech.*, Vol. MTT-34, No. 4, April 1986, pp. 451-453.
12. M.W. Pospieszalski, G. Martinez and M. Sannino, "Comments on 'A Method for Measurement of Losses in the Noise-Matching Microwave Network while Measuring Transistor Noise Parameters,'" *IEEE Trans. Microwave Theory Tech.*, Vol. MTT-36, No. 1, January 1988, pp. 170-172.
13. M.W. Pospieszalski, "A New Approach to Modeling of Noise Parameters of FETs and MODFETs and their Frequency and Temperature Dependence," *Electronics Division Internal Report No. 279*, National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Charlottesville, Virginia, July 1988.
14. M.W. Pospieszalski, "Modeling of Noise Parameters of MESFETs and MODFETs and their Frequency and Temperature Dependence," *IEEE Trans. on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. MTT-37, September 1989, pp. 1340-1350. (Also in Proc. 1989 Int. Microwave Symp., Long Beach, CA, June 1989, pp. 385-388.)
15. J.D. Gallego and M.W. Pospieszalski, "Design and Performance of Cryogenically-Coolable Ultra Low Noise, L-Band Amplifier," *Electronics Division Internal Report No. 286*, National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Charlottesville Virginia, March 1990.
16. A.J. McCamant, "Error Analysis Aids Measurement of Noise Parameters," *Microwaves & RF*, Vol. 28, No. 6, June 1989, pp. 109-118.

Juan Daniel Gallego Puyol received his degree with honors in physics from Universidad Complutense de Madrid 1984 and a doctorate from the same university in 1992. In 1985, he joined Centro Astronómico de Yebes, Instituto Geográfico Nacional, Spain, where he has been developing low noise microwave and mm-wave receivers for radio-astronomy applications.

Alberto Barcia Cancio received his degree of Ingeniero Superior de Telecomunicación from the Polytechnic University of Madrid in 1971. He joined the Centro Astronómico de Yebes (CAY) in 1977, where he helped to set up its 14 m mm-wave radio-telescope. He has been active developing radio-astronomy instrumentation, and is head of CAY's astronomical instrumentation group.

Unsurpassed performance and value!

NANOWAVE AMPLIFIERS & FREQUENCY CONVERTERS



Nanowave Solid-State Amplifiers and Frequency Converters offer an unsurpassed combination of
*ultra low-noise, *high-power and *high efficiency at truly economical pricing.

ULTRA-LOW NOISE

- Freq: 7.25 - 7.75 GHz
- Gain: 50 dB
- N.T.: 50K (uncooled)
40K (cooled)

MEDIUM POWER

- Freq: 17.7 - 19.7 GHz
21.2 - 23.6 GHz
26.0 - 29.0 GHz
30.0 - 35.0 GHz
- Gain: 30 - 40 dB
- Output Power: 0.5 - 2.0 W

HIGH-POWER

- Frequency: 14.0 - 14.5 GHz
- Gain 50 dB
- Output power: 60 W



NANOWAVE TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Unit 3, 200 Steelcase Rd. E., Markham, Ontario L3R 1G2 • (416) 415-0140 • (416) 415-0494 Fax

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GIGA-TRONICS
GT 9000
MICROWAVE
SYNTHESIZER

For Those Who Demand The Highest Performance.

Even When It Comes At The Lowest Price.

No microwave signal generator gives you better signal quality from 10 MHz to 20 GHz than the GT 9000.

Want proof? Compare the phase noise, harmonics, output power

and the other critical specifications of the GT 9000 with those from any of our competitor's microwave

signal generators — including ones that cost over \$40,000.

And after you see how much better our specs are, compare prices. Not only does the GT 9000 give you far better performance than their highest priced boxes, but it does so for thousands of dollars less than their lowest priced box — well under \$30,000.

The key to the performance of the GT 9000 is a new single RF module design. This unique design gives you several significant advantages.

For example.

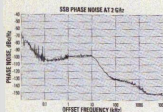
Phase noise at 2 GHz is -120 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz offset, making the GT 9000 ideal for measuring critical narrow-band character-

istics such as adjacent channel sensitivity.

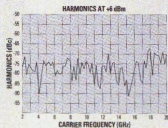
Output power is +13 dBm or greater from 10 MHz to 20 GHz. That's enough to overcome most system losses without adding the signal degradation and extra

cost of external power amplifiers.

With harmonics less than -65 dBc at +6 dBm and -55 dBc at



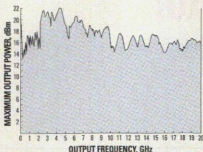
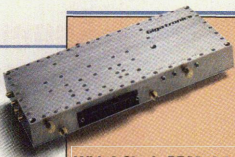
Low phase noise assures you of more accurate narrow-band measurements.



Harmonics are less than -65 dBc at +6 dBm and -55 dBc at +13 dBm for more accurate measurements over a wide bandwidth.



The unique single RF module design is more reliable and less costly than multiple module designs.



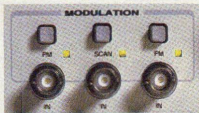
Output power greater than +13 dBm lets you overcome most system losses without having to add external amplifiers.

+13 dBm, you can accurately test over a wide bandwidth with confidence that the measurements you make are a result of the system under test, and not your synthesizer.

And since more and more test applications require signals below 1 GHz, the GT 9000 starts with standard coverage from 500 MHz to 20 GHz. And if you need even lower frequencies, we've got a model that covers 10 MHz to 20 GHz.

In addition to standard internal pulse modulation, you can add internally generated AM and FM, eliminating the need for costly external generators. And for really complex patterns, we offer fast scan modulation with 60 dB depth.

But all this performance and capability is useless if you can't rely on the instrument to perform in a variety of



Built-in pulse, amplitude and frequency generators give you modulation capability without costly external generators.

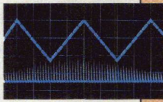
situations — some less than ideal.

Giga-tronics has a 13 year history of building test and measurement gear for the most demanding requirements. We've shipped thousands of microwave test instruments to commercial and military customers for use in radar testing, electronic warfare,

satellite and telecommunications systems.

So why pay more for what you need or settle for less than you really want? Demand the broad-band microwave synthesizer with

the best performance, proven reliability and the lowest price. Demand the Giga-tronics GT 9000 Microwave Synthesizer.



Use the built-in fast scan modulation option to generate complex patterns for simulating dynamic operating conditions.

With A Single RF Module, Less Is Significantly More

Most broad-band synthesizers use several RF modules for signal generation. The innovative single RF module design of the GT 9000 uses fewer parts and interconnections. This unique design yields higher performance, greater reliability and better serviceability, as well as less expensive manufacturing and testing. So you get significantly more for a lot less money.

Call your local Giga-tronics representative. They'll send you more information and arrange for a demonstration.

Giga-tronics

Giga-tronics Incorporated
2495 Estand Way
Pleasant Hill, California 94523
Telephone: 800 726 4442
Telefax: 510 680 7736

Australia S O A 613-679-3622 • Belgium Air Parts Electronics 3-2416460 • Chile Avianet 563-633-8822 • China (Beijing) Cord 861-832-5903 • China (Hong Kong) Cord 852-793-0330 • China (Shanghai) Cord 8621-431-9532
Denmark Cimp A/S 2-4810-0500 • England Semcon UK Ltd 734-819970 • Finland Profinet Oy 366-4477 • France Eletronica 1-461-19471 • Germany PC Electronic GmbH 6047-6947 • Greece American Technical Enterprises 1-534-0420
Holland Methelec Air Parts International B.V. 1720-0221 • India T T L 9122-802 2417 • Israel David Technologies Ltd 3-544-144 • Italy (Milano) L.P. Instruments 2-4840-1713 • Italy (Roma) Semcon Europe S.R.L. 6-8689-5015
Japan (Osaka) Mitsuru 616-323-0934 • Japan (Tokyo) Mitsuru 813-561-5763 • Korea Sams 832-271-2761 • Lebanon Model 1-812523 • New Zealand Raci 644-473-0313 • Norway Florsysteme AS 22-28-9490 • Oman Phoenix & Javed Trading Co. L.L.C. 709955 • Saudi Arabia A. Rajab & Sons 8 Co. 2-44-0008 • Singapore Eletronics 65-469-8833 • South Africa PH Electronics 2711-786-5789 • Spain Kema Leo Hag S.A. 1-383-9017 • Sweden Sener Elektronik AB 8-580-18990
Switzerland Inter Electronic AG 421-8041 • Venezuela Equib 562-239-3233

CIRCLE 61 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Superminiaturized Double-Balanced SMT Mixer-Modulator

Masataka Osawa, Yukikazu Arai and Yukihiro Ando

Tasei Inc.

and

Takeshi Wada and Michael Alan Stein

Electro-Science Laboratories Inc.

Introduction

A new manufacturing method for a double-balanced mixer-modulator (DBM) using surface mount technology (SMT) is presented to meet the requirements of miniaturized size and high accuracy. The method is realized with a pair of phase transformers with multilayered coils of thick film. Generally, a computer simulation can give design results for a high frequency circuit and components, but simulation of the multilayered thick-film coil can not be accomplished. However, the optimum width and length of a conductor trace and the thickness and permittivity of insulating layers placed between the conductor traces has been investigated to create a transformer generating values for the DBM. A DBM for SMT application has successfully been developed. The compact size is 4.5 mm × 5 mm × 1.8 mm. Its conversion loss is less than 7 dBm for 0 dBm of the local input level at the 900 MHz band.

Thick-Film Materials

The requirements of this DBM were that the thick-film gold must be bondable, sharp printing, economical, and compatible with the other materials, especially the dielectric layers. The chosen gold thick-film material fires to 8 μ m final thickness with a coverage of 90 cm²/g and has a relatively flat surface for wire bonding. It is compatible with the chosen dense thick-film dielectric layers, which are designed to give a close expansion match to alumina.¹

Shielding required the highest available conductivity with the lowest possible loss. The resistivity of the chosen silver thick-film material is less than 1.5 m Ω /square. at 12 μ m fired thickness. Studies have shown that this material demonstrates very low loss in high frequency applications.² The chosen black overglaze protects the silver shielding layer, has an opaque black appearance, and provides acid resistance and a dense, vitreous surface.

The properties of the low dielectric constant insulating layers are critical to the design of the DBM. The fired properties of the utilized low k dielectric constant thick film are listed in Table 1. The dependencies of the dielectric constant and the dissipation factor of the utilized low k dielectric constant thick film are shown in Figures 1 and 2, respectively. The dependencies of dielectric constant and dissipation factor on frequency are shown in Figure 3.

[Continued on page 92]

TABLE I
FIRED PROPERTIES OF THE UTILIZED LOW k DIELECTRIC FILM CONSTANT THICK FILM

Dielectric constant at 1 MHz and after 10 refires	4.1 \pm 5%
Dissipation Factor at 1 MHz	0.4 %
Insulation resistance at 100 V DC and after pressure cooker (15 min. @ 2 atm steam)	> 10 ¹² Ω
Breakdown voltage	1650V/25 μ m

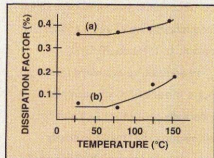


Fig. 2 Effect of temperature on dissipation factor for low k dielectric constant thick film at (a) 1 MHz and (b) 1 kHz.

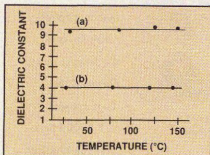


Fig. 1 Effect of temperature of dielectric constant at 1 MHz for (a) low k dielectric constant thick film and (b) the thick film dielectric.

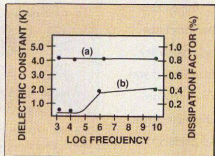
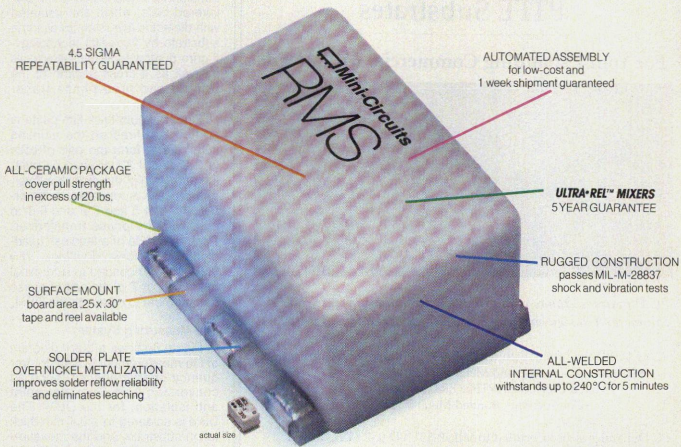


Fig. 3 Influence of frequency on (a) dielectric constant and (b) dissipation factor values for low k dielectric constant thick film.

MIXERS UNPRECEDENTED IN VALUE.



ALL-CERAMIC 5 to 3000MHz \$3⁹⁵
from (10-49 qty)

Now you can buy very low-cost, high-performance commercial mixers with the ruggedness and reliability required for military applications. That's value!
... Only from Mini-Circuits.

Model	LO (dBm)	Freq. (MHz)		Midband, dB			\$ ea. (10-49)
		LO, RF	IF	Conv. Loss	Isol L-R	L-I	
RMS-11X	+7	5-1900	5-1000	7.1	29	31	3.95
RMS-11F	+7	350-2000	DC-400	5.5	31	30	4.95
RMS-30	+7	200-3000	DC-1000	6.5	26	22	6.95
RMS-25MH	+13	5-2500	5-1500	7.5	32	32	7.95

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits®

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P O Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers: NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

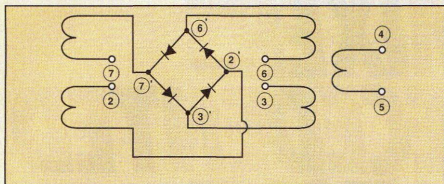
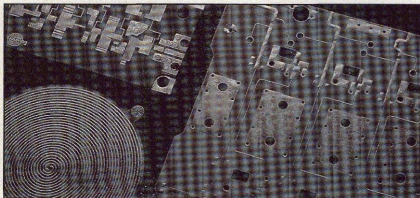


Fig. 4 Equivalent circuit of the double-balanced mixer.

Affordable Microwave PTFE Substrates

For Your Expanding Commercial MIC Needs



PC Dynamics stands ready to work with you to meet your commercial design challenges with these services and products.

- Low Cost Fabrication: Etching-Plating-Machining-PTH-Lamination
- Stripline, Microstrip and Metal-Back Substrates
- Mixed Dielectrics (PTFE/FR4) Multilayer
- Conductively Bonded Metal-Backs

PC Dynamics is also Certified to MIL-P-55110D (GR,GX,GY) and Quality System Approved to MIL-I-45208.

We are on the leading edge of technology. And through us, so are you. Give us a call today to learn how we can help you.

PCDynamics

Partners You Can Depend On

2906 Highway 720 East
Frisco, Texas 75034-0277

Tel. (214) 335-9841
Fax. (214) 335-2841

The utilized low k dielectric constant thick film maintains a dielectric constant of near 4 over the frequency range from 1 KHz to nearly 10 GHz. The dissipation factor shows an increase from 0.05 percent to 0.4 percent at 1 MHz and remains essentially unchanged to 10 GHz.³

Phase Transformer Patterns

An equivalent circuit of the DBM is shown in Figure 4. It is designed to minimize the conversion loss in order to realize the best transmission and reflection characteristics of a pair of transformers in the desired frequency band. The phase transformer is fabricated with multilayered coils, which are insulated with dielectric layers on an alumina substrate by thick-film technology. Figure 5 shows the multilayer coils as well as a cross section of the printed and fired phase transformer.

First, the gold thick-film paste is printed and fired on the alumina substrate to form the pair of coils of 2' 2' and 3' 3', followed by printing and firing of the dielectric layer. The process is repeated, in the order of 1 8, 4 5 and 7 7' and 6 6' to construct the phase transformer. Each electrode of a leadless quad-diode with a forward voltage, $V_f = 0.2$ V, is wire-bonded to a terminal of 2', 3', 6' or 7' of the pair of phase transformers to complete the DBM.

The Measuring System

Figure 6 shows a block diagram of the measurement system for frequency characteristics, such as conversion loss, intercept point and isolation, for the DBM. The DBM is soldered to a 0.4 mm thick teflon substrate, and the measurement of isolation is done with RF port to LO port. Other measurements are also possible when unnecessary ports are terminated with a 50 Ω resistor.

Effects of the Width and Length of a Conductor Line

Figure 7 shows the relationship between frequency characteristic and conversion loss with the width of the conductor lines (coils). As the line width increases, the minimum value of the conversion loss shifts in the direction of higher frequency. This means that the phase trans-

DIGITALLY TUNED HOPPING FILTERS

Our High Q Hopping Filters and Preselectors are great whenever you want precise digital tuning and narrowband RF selectivity. Our PIN diode tuned filters use **no varactors**. Consequently, they achieve high intercept performance and excellent selectivity with low loss.



MAIN FEATURES

BANDPASS FILTERS

- 10 μ S tune time
- 3 dB BW: 2% to 20%
- + 40 dBm IP₃ inband
- 1 Watt RF power inband
- 1.5 MHz to 1 GHz in 8 Bands
 - 1.5 to 4 MHz: 90 to 200 MHz
 - 4 to 10 MHz: 200 to 400 MHz
 - 10 to 30 MHz: 400 to 700 MHz
 - 30 to 90 MHz: 700 to 1 GHz
- 251 tune positions/band
- Internal decoding and drivers
- Less than 2 in³ - worlds tiniest

PRESELECTORS

- HF 1.5 to 34 MHz: (750 tune steps)
- PC / AT Computer Board
 - 1.5 to 88 MHz: (1000 tune steps)
 - 30 to 700 MHz: (1000 tune steps)



POLE ZERO CORPORATION

5530 Union Centre Drive
West Chester, Ohio 45069
Phone / 513 870-9060 • Fax / 513 870-9064
1-800-HOPPING

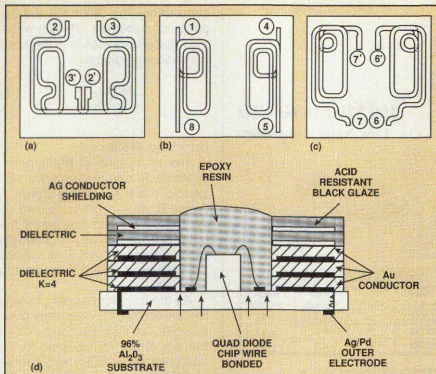


Fig. 5 The multilayer coils of the phase transformer; (a) the first layer with the pair of coils 2, 2', 3 and 3'; (b) the next layer with coils 1, 8, 4 and 5; (c) the next layer with coils 7, 7', 6 and 6'; and (d) the cross-section of the printed and fired phase transformer.

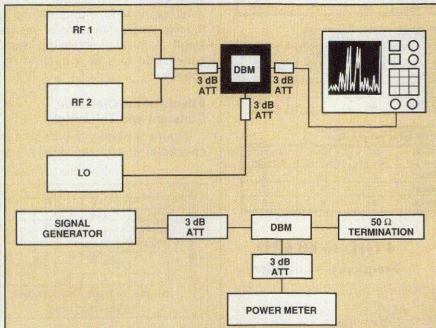


Fig. 6 The measurement system for frequency characteristics.

former, made of thick-film multilayers, is a resonance type transformer that includes not only pure inductance, but also capacitance. The inductance at the higher frequencies decreases with an increase of the line width, and the minimum value of the conversion loss moves to a higher frequency. Therefore, an adjustment of the line width can obtain the lowest loss point of the conversion loss at a de-

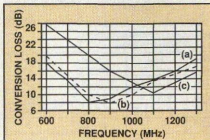
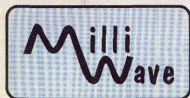


Fig. 7 Frequency vs. conversion loss for conductor coil line widths of (a) 0.1, (b) 0.15 and (c) 0.2 mm.



100 MHz to 60 GHz Low Noise Amplifiers

Features

- ◆ Noise Figure From 1.3 dB
- ◆ IP3 Up to +32 dBm
- ◆ Miniature Packaging



100 MHz to 1 GHz

Model LA- or LC-	Gain Min dB	Noise Figure dB	Output Pwr dBm
100M041	12	1.30	+13
100M042	24	1.35	+10
100M043	34	1.35	+19

2 GHz to 18 GHz

Model LA- or LC-	Gain Min dB	Noise Figure dB	Output Pwr dBm
02182	18	4.3	+12
02183	25	4.3	+17
02184	31	4.3	+22

100 MHz to 2 GHz

Model LA- or LC-	Gain Min dB	Noise Figure dB	Output Pwr dBm
100M041	12	1.40	+13
100M042	24	1.50	+10
100M043	32	1.60	+19

18 GHz to 40 GHz

Model LA- or LC-	Gain Min dB	Noise Figure dB	Output Pwr dBm
18403	17	5.5	+11
18405	25	5.5	+13
18406	32	5.5	+15

100 MHz to 4 GHz

Model LA- or LC-	Gain Min dB	Noise Figure dB	Output Pwr dBm
100M041	11	1.50	+13
100M042	20	1.60	+10
100M043	26	1.70	+19

33 GHz to 50 GHz

Model LA- or LC-	Gain Min dB	Noise Figure dB	Output Pwr dBm
33503	18	7	+8
33504	25	7	+8
33508	44	7	+11

100 MHz to 8 GHz

Model LA- or LC-	Gain Min dB	Noise Figure dB	Output Pwr dBm
100M081	10	1.80	+13
100M082	19	2.00	+10
100M083	25	2.20	+19

40 GHz to 60 GHz

Model LA- or LC-	Gain Min dB	Noise Figure dB	Output Pwr dBm
40603	14	10	+5
40604	22	8	+7
40606	40	8	+7

4 GHz to 60 GHz Frequency Multipliers



Features

- ◆ Output to 1/2 Watt
- ◆ Coax or Waveguide
- ◆ Miniature Packaging

Doublers

Model FA-	Freq Input GHz	Freq Output GHz	Output Pwr dBm
06123	4.3-6.2	8.6-12.4	+20
13264	9-13.3	18-26.6	+20
20406	13-20	26-40	+20
30605	20-30	40-60	+8

Quadruplers

Model FA-	Freq Input GHz	Freq Output GHz	Output Pwr dBm
05206	4.7-5.1	18.8-20.4	+20
07288	6.8-7.4	27.5-29.5	+24
11449	10.8-11.4	43.5-45.5	+20
10607	10-15	40-60	+8

Noise Figure Increases below 500 MHz.

MilliWave 6425 Capitol Ave, Diamond Springs Ca 95619 (916) 642 5400 Fax 642 8002

[From page 93] **OSAWA**

sired frequency. Although the capacitance increases with line width, the reduced inductance in the resonant frequency equation

$$f \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

dominates in this case.

The relationship of the frequency characteristic of the conversion loss vs. the line length is shown in Figure 8. The length is defined as the total length from one end to the other of a spiral line. Each length of the three coils is different, since the coils are crossed to connect to the diode.

As the inductance changes with the line length, the frequency characteristic is also changed. When the line length decreases, its inductance decreases, and consequently the minimum value of the conversion loss shifts in the high frequency direction. Because the frequency that results in the minimum value of the conversion loss is almost inversely proportional to the line length, adjusting of the line length is useful to obtain the lowest conversion loss at a desired frequency.

Effects of the Dielectric Constant and Thickness

Figure 9 shows the frequency characteristic of the conversion

[Continued on page 96]

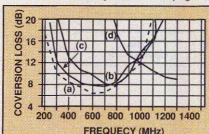


Fig. 8 Frequency vs. conversion loss for conductor coil line lengths of (a) 15.6, (b) 12.7, (c) 13.5 and (d) 6.7 mm.

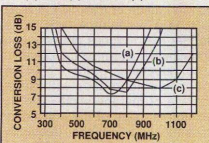


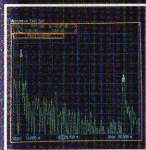
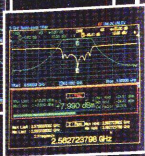
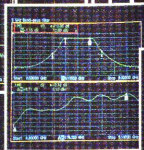
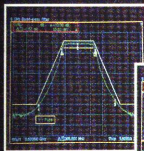
Fig. 9 Frequency vs. conversion loss for dielectric constants of (a) 10, (b) 7 and (c) 4.

Get The Most Bang From Your Radar Maintenance Budget...

WITH MARCONI'S 6200 SERIES MICROWAVE TEST SETS.

Start with the basic 6200 series MTS. ▶

Features include a 4-channel scalar analyzer, RF counter, RF Power Meter and a 1 Hz resolution synthesized RF source; all seamlessly integrated with the most powerful software available in the industry.

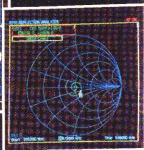
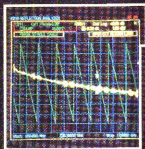


▶ Add the Model 6581 Fault Location Test Head.

Pinpoint problems in waveguide and transmission lines and observe the RF performance of waveguide rotary joints, all in virtual real-time.

▶ Attach the Model 6210 Reflection Analyzer.

This six-port measurement technique adaptor provides all the benefits of highly accurate reflection coefficient measurements (S_{11}) for fast impedance matching of both circuits and systems. Time Domain with gating and fencing features is standard. Phase matching transmission lines is a snap with this package.



Cap it off with the Model 6145 Pulse Modulator.

Test a radar's minimum discernible signal (MDS), 1 dB compression, and subclutter visibility (SCV) at IF and RF frequencies.

The results...radar test and signal emulation beyond expectation. The 6200 Series is a variety of microwave test instruments integrated into one portable and simple to use unit. For further information or to schedule a demonstration, call (+44) 727 859292 today.



Marconi Instruments

Marconi Instruments Limited,
Longacres,
St Albans,
Herts, England AL4 0JN



loss vs. the dielectric constant of the insulation layer between the coils with dielectric thickness of 30 to 40 μm fired. As the dielectric constant decreases, the minimum value of the conversion loss shifts in the direction of higher frequency.

Figure 10 shows the frequency characteristic of the conversion loss vs. the thickness of the insulation layer between the coils, with a dielectric constant of 7. The frequency characteristic is a function of the capacitance derived from the thickness of the dielectric layers. The thicker the dielectric layer, the lower the capacitance, which results in a shift of the minimum value of the conversion loss of higher frequency. However, the use of thicker dielectric layers weakens the interaction in the coils and the conversion loss tends to increase. Therefore, it is important to make the dielectric layer as thin as possible, minimizing pinholes and maintaining good insulation between the coils with the use of an available dielectric material of lower dielectric constant to realize high frequency operation of 1.5 to 1.9 GHz.

Result of Trial Production

When a multilayered transformer is formed with the use of printed and fired coils and dielectrics, the transformer is of the resonance type because it contains not only pure inductance but also capacitance. In a DBM with

the resonance type phase transformer, the frequency characteristic is important.

It is necessary to optimize the width and length of the coils. The permittivity and thickness of the dielectric layers must also match the frequency characteristic of a phase transformer with the desired operating frequency.

A trial production of a DBM targeted at a center frequency of 900 MHz was completed. Critical components of the prototype DBM of are 96 percent alumina substrate, with a thickness of 0.635 mm; gold conductor paste with width = 200 μm ; length = 15 to 16 mm; 20 μm (fired) thick dielectric paste; and the diode with $V_f = 0.2$ V.

In Figure 11, the conversion loss of 7 dB or less is obtained for the 900 ± 100 MHz band. A conventional DBM consisting of a wire coiled around a ferrite core has a broader band of conversion loss than that of the thick film DBM, which is a resonance type transformer. However, it is unnecessary to have a band width larger than that of our thick-film DBM for practical use. The shown conversion loss is sufficiently low for practical use. Furthermore, the transformer with thick-film technology has the property of a filter, which can suppress undesired input/output signals.

Figure 12 shows the isolation property (IP) differences for each port. However, this does not interfere with practical use. Also, the

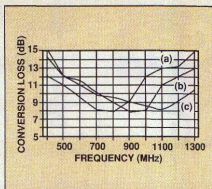


Fig. 10 Frequency vs. conversion loss for dielectric thickness of (a) 3, (b) 75 and (c) 90 μm .

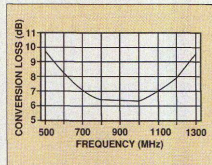


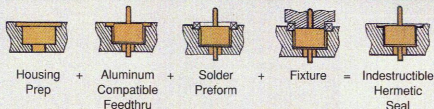
Fig. 11 Frequency vs. conversion loss for the DBM with LO=8 dBm and IF=90 MHz.

DBM is operated at the power of the local oscillator (LO = 10 dBm), which can prolong the life of a battery cell. Figure 13 shows the local input power vs. conversion loss, while Figure 14 shows output characteristics including IP of 12.5 dBm and a 1 dB compression of -0.5 dBm. Figure 15 is a photograph of the DBM. It is 4.5 mm long, 5 mm wide and 1.8 mm thick.

Special Hermetic Products, Inc.

Riverview Mill Complex
Souhegan Street
Wilton, New Hampshire 03086
(603) 654-2002 FAX (603) 654-2533

Patented



The Aluminum Compatible Hermetic Feedthru:

- Facilitates Zero Failure Performance
- Facilitates the Use of a Wide Range of Solders
- Expands Plating Choices
- Optimizes Produceability
- Eliminates Rework

The Bottom Line — Significantly Increased Profit

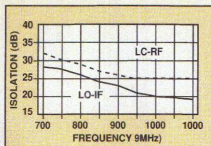


Fig. 12 Frequency vs. isolation for the DBM.

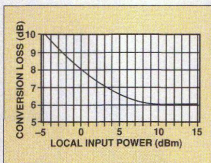


Fig. 13 Local input power vs. conversion loss for the DBM.

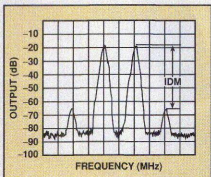


Fig. 14 Output characteristics of the DBM with the intermodulation distortion (IMD) of 46 dB indicated.

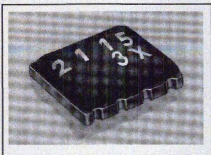


Fig. 15 A photograph of the double-balanced mixer.

Conclusion

A new, miniaturized DBM with the phase transformer coil made by thick-film technology has been developed. The resulting electrical properties are sufficient for practical use and can contribute to the miniaturization of mobile communication equipment. The DBM can be applied not only as a frequency

converter, but possibly as a high speed switch, an attenuator, a frequency multiplier, or an orthogonal modulator.

References

1. Sidney J. Stein, et al., "Low-Cost, High Reliability Multilayers Made with Silver Containing Thick Films," Proceedings of the Fourth International Microelectronics Conference, 1986, p. 294.
2. Robert M. Easson, "Thick-Film Technology for Microwave Integrated Circuits," Proceedings of the Seventh European Hybrid Microelectronics Conference, 1989, Section 6.4.

3. Sidney J. Stein, et al., "VLSI Packaging Materials Using Fireable Metallic and Dielectric Films," Proceedings of the Sixth International Microelectronics Conference, 1990, p. 157.

BINGO!

Reader Service Cards hit the spot for getting you more information fast on products, ads, and services. You will find them near the back of every issue.

Methode High Frequency Microwave Printed Circuit Boards

For microstrip and stripline application

- Line and spacing tolerances of $\pm .001"$
- Plated board edges
- Mode suppression holes down to .013"
- All base and precious metal platings

Combine low loss characteristics, dimensional stability and economy, and ten years of precision manufacturing, and your choice for microstrip and stripline boards is clearly Methode. Certified to MIL-P-55110 and surveyed to MIL-I-45208, Methode offers single, double and multilayer boards with a wide range of dielectric constants, dissipation factors and finishes, all custom tailored to your application.

For more information or to discuss your requirements with a microwave circuit board specialist, call 609/871-3500 or fax us at 609/871-0061.



Methode Electronics East • 10 Industrial Drive • Willingboro, NJ 08046

Some Territories Open

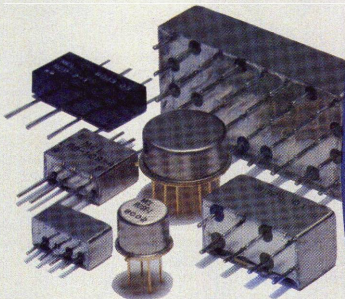
POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

the world's largest selection
2KHz to 10GHz from \$2⁹⁵

With over 300 standard models, from 2-way to 48-way, 0°, 90° and 180°, 50- and 75-ohms, covering 2KHz to 10GHz, Mini-Circuits offers the world's largest selection of off-the-shelf power splitter/combiners. And, with rapid turnaround time, we'll also supply "special" needs, such as wider bandwidth, higher isolation, lower insertion loss and phase matched ports.

Available for use in military and commercial requirements, models include plug-in, flat-pack, surface-mount, connectorized standard and custom designs. New ultra-miniature surface mount units provide excellent solutions in cellular communications, GPS receivers, Satcom receivers, wireless communications, and cable systems.

All units come with a one-year guarantee and unprecedented "skinny" sigma unit-to-unit and production run-to-production run repeatability. All catalog models guaranteed to ship in one week. Mini-Circuits... dedicated to exceed our customers' expectations.



finding new ways...
setting higher standards

 **Mini-Circuits™**

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

An Alternative Stability Factor for Amplifier Design

A.J. Slobodnik, Jr. and R.T. Webster
Electromagnetics and Reliability Directorate
Rome Laboratory, Hanscom AFB

An alternative amplifier stability factor is presented. Compared to the traditional stability factor, this alternative can assist in the design process by providing a definitive indication of stability. This indication permits stability circle plotting to be focused on only those frequency ranges where further investigation or insight is needed. This advantage is obtained by including effects of the source or load reflection coefficient in the stability factor. In addition, the alternative stability factor works equally well with active and passive sources and loads. It is computed separately for network input and output from S-parameters and is conveniently implemented using commercial computer-aided design software.

Introduction

Stability is an important consideration when designing an amplifier.¹⁻³ Both the overall amplifier and each individual stage must be determined to be stable.^{4,5} Unless the traditional stability factor⁶ k in conjunction with⁴ B_1 indicates that a network is unconditionally stable, and both a passive source and load are expected, stability circles must be computed.² These circles are then displayed simultaneously with the source and load reflection coefficients. This process can be tedious, particularly since k tends

to predict false alarms, that is, frequencies at which the network is not unconditionally stable, but is in fact stable when operated within the range of expected source and load reflection coefficients. An alternative stability factor K_A is presented that provides a definitive indication of stability and permits the design engineer to concentrate stability circle investigations on those frequency ranges where further insight is needed.

Alternative Stability Factor

Figure 1 shows a Smith chart and source plane stability circle, including the source reflection coefficient with uncertainty radius δ_s and other parameters of interest. For simplicity purposes, it is assumed temporarily that the stable region is outside of the circle. The vector to the center point of the stability circle is given by¹

$$C_s = \frac{S_{22}\Delta^* - S_{11}^*}{|\Delta|^2 - |S_{11}|^2} \quad (1)$$

and the radius of the stability circle by¹

$$R_s = \left| \frac{S_{12}S_{21}}{|\Delta|^2 - |S_{11}|^2} \right| \quad (2)$$

where

$$\Delta = S_{11}S_{22} - S_{12}S_{21}$$

For this circuit to be stable, the source reflection coefficient Γ_s , with any associated uncertainty δ_s , must lie outside the circle. From straightforward geometric considerations, it can be seen that this condition is met if the magnitude of the difference vector between C_s and Γ_s is greater than $R_s + \delta_s$.

Therefore, the input alternative stability factor can be defined as

$$K_{AS} = \left(\frac{|C_s - \Gamma_s|}{R_s + \delta_s} \right)^{P_s} \quad (3)$$

The exponent P_s is introduced to account for the general case where either the outside or the inside of

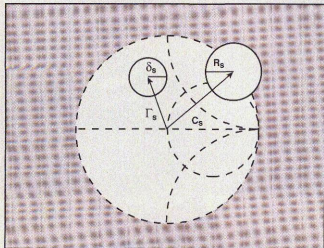


Fig. 1 Smith Chart and source plane stability circle.

very broadband directional couplers

10KHz to 2000MHz, 6-30dB

from \$9.95

Choose from over 50 off-the-shelf models...coupling ratios (6, 10, 15, 20, and 30dB), 50 and 75 ohm models, and packaging options (plug-in and connectorized) with main line loss as low as 0.15dB and directivity up to 40dB; VSWR as low as 1.2:1 with capability to handle up to 25W input power.

Well-matched and ruggedly-constructed transmission-line transformers are used and every component is bonded to the header and case with silicone rubber for protection against shock, vibration, and acceleration as well as exceptional unit-to-unit matched performance.

Also available are MIL-directional couplers, screened and tested per MIL-C-15370 group A and B, plus thermal shock, terminal strength, resistance to solvents, solderability, vibration, shock, moisture resistance, and salt spray per MIL-STD-202.

Immediate delivery, with Mini-Circuits' exclusive 0.1% AQL guarantee, not a single reject in a shipment up to 1,000 units. Of course, a one-year guarantee on all units.

Call or write for our 64-page RF/IF Signal Processing Guide or refer to EEM, Gold Book, or Microwaves Product Directory.

Packaging Options

Plug-In Styles

Pins	Size
4-pin	0.5x0.2x0.25 in.
8-pin	0.8x0.4x0.4 in.
TO-8	0.6 in. dia.

Connectorized Styles

SMA, BNC
Type N
TNC (on req.)

Mounting Options

thru hole,
tapped hole,
flange

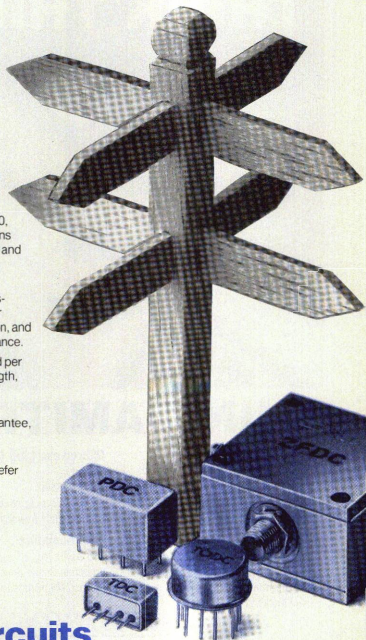
*finding new ways...
setting higher standards*



Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD



C116 REV. ORIG.

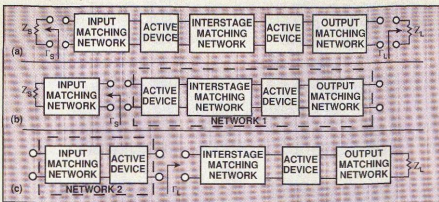
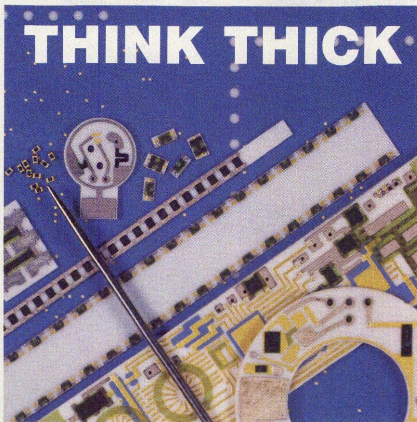


Fig. 2 (a) The two-stage amplifier; and additional circuitry (b) for checking input stability of first stage and (c) for checking output stability of first stage.



THINK AMITRON

Thick Film Substrates

CAD Capability
Multilayers (Process up to 15 conductor layers)
Edge & Hole Metalizing
Laser or Abrasive Trimmed Resistors
Printing to 3 mil Line Widths

Surface Mount Chip Carriers

Nickel Barrier Plating
Edge Metalization

Microwave Chip Attenuators

Microstrip
Surface Mount
Solder or Wire Bondable
Up to 4 Watts Average Power

Chip Resistors

QPL Approved
Customer Sizes: down to .020" x .030"
Values: Milli-Ohms to Giga-Ohms



AMITRON

Custom Thick Film Products

the stability circle corresponds to the stable region. P_s is determined by computing

$$S'_{22} = S_{22} + \frac{S_{12}S_{21}\Gamma_p}{1 - S_{11}\Gamma_p} \quad (4)$$

where

Γ_p = a test point chosen inside the stability circle

If $|S'_{22}| > 1$, then following definition of a stability circle, the outside of the circle is the stable region. $P_s = +1$ is then used. Otherwise, if $|S'_{22}| < 1$, the inside of the circle is the stable region and $P_s = -1$. The output alternative stability factor K_{AL} is determined in a similar manner. A definitive indication of stability is then provided as for $K_{AS} > 1$ and $K_{AL} > 1$, the network is stable under the given source and load conditions, and for $K_{AS} < 1$ or $K_{AL} < 1$ the network is unstable.

These conditions correspond as much as possible to those of the traditional stability factor, thus preserving the designer's intuitive analysis of a given design. As in the traditional analysis where two parameters, that is k and B_1 , are required for a determination of stability, the two parameters K_{AS} and K_{AL} are necessary and sufficient in this design.

Example

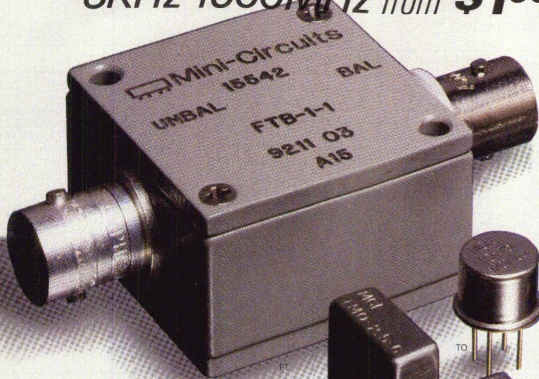
The usefulness of the alternative stability factor can be shown with an example. Figure 2 shows the two-stage amplifier and the additional circuitry necessary for checking input and output stability of the first stage. Overall amplifier stability is evaluated in the usual manner with Γ_s and Γ_L based on the source and load impedances expected in the given application. In addition to overall amplifier stability, the stability of each individual stage should be checked.

Network 3, used for checking input stability of the second stage, consists of the active device and output matching network. The source termination is comprised of Z_s cascaded with the input matching network, active device and interstage matching network. Network 4, used for checking output stability of the second stage, is

RF TRANSFORMERS

Over 80 off-the-shelf models...

3KHz-1500MHz from \$1⁹⁵



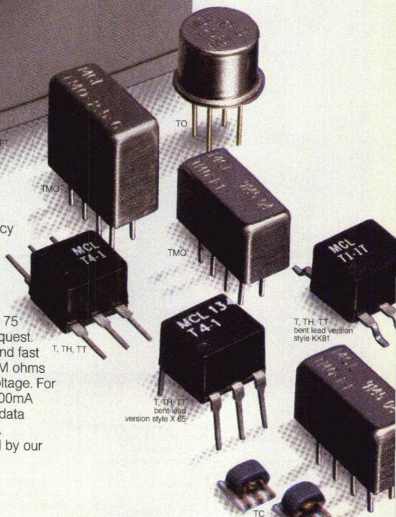
Having difficulty locating RF or pulse transformers with low droop, fast risetime or a particular impedance ratio over a specified frequency range?...Mini-Circuits offers a solution.

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 to 36:1, in connector, TO-, flatpack, surface-mount, or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55631 requirements*). Coaxial connector models are offered with 50 and 75 ohm impedance; BNC standard, other types on request.

Ultra-wideband response achieves low droop and fast risetime for pulse applications. Ratings up to 1000M ohms insulation resistance and up to 1000V dielectric voltage. For wide dynamic range applications involving up to 100mA primary current, use the T-H series. Fully detailed data appear in our 740-pg RF/IF Designer's Handbook.

Need units in a hurry?...all models are covered by our exclusive one-week shipment guarantee.
Only from Mini-Circuits.

*units are not QPL listed.



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

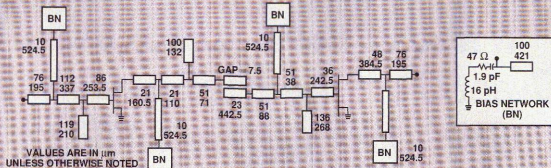


Fig. 3 Circuit element for the InP HEMT low noise amplifier design.

Whatever your application ...

Stop!
It's perfect
for our 2-port
measurements

But I need it
in the field
for measuring
spurs

Do your measurement tasks demand a spectrum analyzer with:

- ★ high dynamic range and sensitivity ($F < 14$ dB)
- ★ an outstanding precision SPLS*-Synthesizer
- ★ a tracking generator for transmission and reflection measurements (up to 26.5 GHz)

or are you simply looking for a high performance spectrum analyzer up to 3.2 or 26.5 GHz?

We will be glad to present to you, what innovation in the spectrum analysis means.

... you need
portability without
sacrificing precision

* SPLS =
Sweepable Phase
Locked Synthesizer

Wandel & Goltermann
Electronic Measurement Technology



E12.95/05.4g

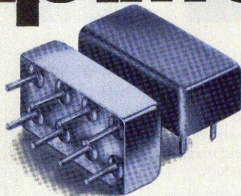
TABLE I
COEFFICIENTS TO DETERMINE
MAGNITUDE AND ANGLE
OF ACTIVE DEVICES PARAMETERS

	Magnitude		
	C_0	$C_1 \times 10^2$	$C_2 \times 10^5$
S_{11}	1.0406	-0.4918	1.4032
S_{21}	2.9558	-2.6351	1.4235
S_{12}	0.0011	0.2508	-1.8808
S_{22}	0.6574	-0.1700	0.9614
	Angle		
	$C_0 \times 10^{-2}$	C_1	$C_2 \times 10^2$
S_{11}	0.0085	-2.4012	1.2751
S_{21}	1.8059	-2.1369	1.0175
S_{12}	0.9023	-1.3393	0.8765
S_{22}	0.0031	-1.4979	0.5671

made up of the input matching network, active device and inter-stage matching network. The active device, output matching network and Z_L cascade acts as the load termination.

To implement these networks, a 60 GHz indium phosphide high electron mobility transistor (InP HEMT) low noise amplifier design⁷ was chosen. Figure 3 shows the circuit elements. Tapers to 19 μm at gates and from 10 μm at drains are not shown. The bias network node indicates both RF and DC connection point. The substrate is 100 μm thick. The active device S-parameters listed in Table 1 are used for both stages in all cases. The expression $C_0 + C_1 \times f_{\text{GHz}} + C_2 \times f_{\text{GHz}}^2$ is used to calculate

rugged plug-in amplifiers



0.5 to 2000 MHz from \$13⁹⁵
(^{10 to 24 qty})

Tough enough to meet full MIL-specs, capable of operating over a wide -55° to +100°C temperature range, in a rugged package... that's Mini-Circuits' new MAN-amplifier series.

The MAN-amplifier's tiny package (only 0.4 by 0.8 by 0.25 in.) requires about the same pc board area as a TO-8 and can take tougher punishment with leads that won't break off. Models are unconditionally stable and available covering frequency ranges 0.5 to 2000 MHz, NF as low as 2.8dB, gain to 28dB, isolation greater than 40dB, and power output as high as +15dBm. Prices start at only \$13.95 including screening,

thermal shock -55°C to +100°C, fine and gross leak, and burn-in for 96 hours at 100°C under normal operating voltage and current.

Internally the MAN amplifiers consist of two stages, including coupling capacitors.

A designer's delight, with all components self-contained. Just connect to a dc supply voltage and you are ready to go.

The new MAN-amplifiers series...

- wide bandwidth • low noise • high gain
- high output power • high isolation

	FREQ. RANGE (MHz)	GAIN dB	MAX PWR† dBm	NF dB	ISOL. dB	DC PWR V/ma	PRICE \$ ea.
MODEL	f_L to f_H	min	flat††	(typ)	(typ)	(10-24)	
MAN-1	0.5-500	28	1.0	+8	4.5	40	12/60 13.95
MAN-2	0.5-1000	18	1.5	+7	6.0	34	12/85 15.95
MAN-1LN	0.5-500	28	1.0	+8	2.8	39	12/60 15.95
MAN-1HLN	10-500	10	0.8	+15	3.7	14	12/70 15.95
MAN-1AD	5-500	16	0.5	+6	7.2	41	12/85 24.95
MAN-2AD	2-1000	9	0.4	-2	6.5	28	15/22 22.50
MAN-11AD	2-2000	8	0.5	-3.5	6.5	22	15/22 29.95

††Midband 10f, to $f_{LH/2}$ ±0.5dB †1dB Gain Compression ◊Case Height 0.3 in.
Max input power (no damage) +15dBm; VSWR in/out 1.8:1 max.

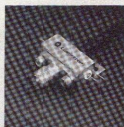
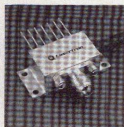
Free...48-pg "RF/MW Amplifier Handbook" with specs, curves, handy selector chart, glossary of modern amplifier terms, and a practical Question and Answer section.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

The choice is yours



Components and Subsystems for Analog Transmission

A variety of lasers, detectors, transmitters and receivers, including:

- Lasers and matched detectors for CATV return video
- Complete 18 GHz links for microwave antenna remoting
- Wide dynamic range links for cellular applications

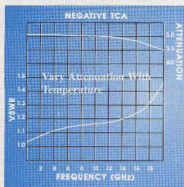
Lasertron 37 North Avenue • Burlington, MA 01803 • T (617) 272 6462 • F (617) 273 2694
An ISO-9001 Certified Firm

CIRCLE 74

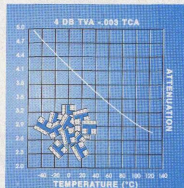
See Us at OFC Booth # 1620 and 1622

Thermopad[®]

Temperature Compensating Attenuator



- SURFACE MOUNT CONFIGURATIONS
- OPERATING RANGE
DC TO 18 GHz
- TEMPERATURE RANGE
-55°C TO +125°C
- VARIOUS SHIFTS AVAILABLE
- CHIP SIZE AS SMALL AS
.060" X .075"



Flatten the output of gain stages, mixers, power dividers and other signal processing components over temperature.

EM
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

1971 Old Cuthbert Road
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
Phone: (609) 429-7800
Fax: (609) 429-6814
Patent Pending

[From page 104] SLOBODNIK

these parameters. Throughout this example, $Z_S = Z_L = 50 \Omega$.

Stability vs. frequency for the overall amplifier is shown in Figure 4. Figures 5 and 6 show the amplifier first and second stage stability, respectively. K_{AS} and

[Continued on page 109]

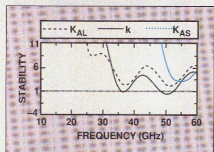


Fig. 4 Stability vs. frequency for the overall amplifier.

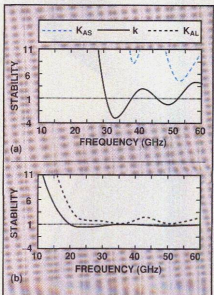


Fig. 5 Stability vs. frequency for the first stages of the networks for checking (a) input and (b) output stability.

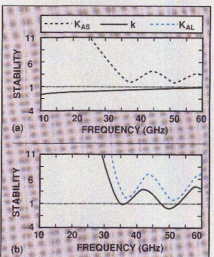


Fig. 6 Stability vs. frequency for the second stages of (a) network 3 and (b) network 4.

TOUGHER SBL MIXERS

25KHz to 2000MHz
from \$4.50

**ULTRA-REL™
MIXERS**
5-YR. GUARANTEE*

Our tough SBL-mixers just got tougher, by including Mini-Circuits' exclusive Ultra-Rel diodes that can endure 160 hours of test at a scorching 300°C. Rugged, more reliable mixers in your systems lower production and test costs and increase systems reliability.

Over the past fifteen years, millions of SBL-units were installed in formidable industrial and commercial applications. Under severe operating conditions, they have earned the reputation as the world's most widely accepted mixers, based on quality, consistent performance in the field, and lowest cost.

In addition to the Ultra-Rel diodes, each SBL contains components that can withstand the strenuous shock and vibration requirements of MIL-STD-28837 along with more than 200 cycles of thermal shock extending from -55 to +100°C. Every Ultra-Rel™ SBL-mixer carries a five-year guarantee.

Unprecedented 4.5 sigma unit-to-unit repeatability is also guaranteed, meaning units ordered today and next year will provide performance identical to those delivered last year.

Tougher SBL-mixers, spanning 25KHz to 2000MHz, with +7dBm, +10dBm, and +13dBm LO models, priced from \$4.50 (10 qty) are available only from Mini-Circuits. Don't settle for a substitute or equivalent...insist on Ultra-Rel™ SBLs.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

SBL SPECIFICATIONS (typ.)

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	LO Level (dBm)	Price, \$ ea. (10 qty)
SBL-1	1-500	5.5	45	+7	4.50
• SBL-1X	10-1000	6.0	40	+7	6.25
SBL-1Z	10-1000	6.5	35	+7	7.25
SBL-1-1	0.1-400	5.5	35	+7	7.25
SBL-3	0.025-200	5.5	45	+7	7.25
• SBL-11	5-2000	7.0	35	+7	18.75
SBL-1LH	2-500	5.8	68	+10	5.50
SBL-1-1LH	0.2-400	5.2	64	+10	8.25
• SBL-1X1LH	10-1000	6.0	40	+10	7.25
SBL-2LH	5-1000	5.9	61	+10	8.25
SBL-3LH	0.07-250	4.9	60	+10	8.25
• SBL-11LH	5-2000	7.0	45	+10	19.75
SBL-1MH	1-500	5.5	45	+13	9.90
SBL-1ZMH	2-1100	6.5	40	+13	11.70
• IF not DC coupled					

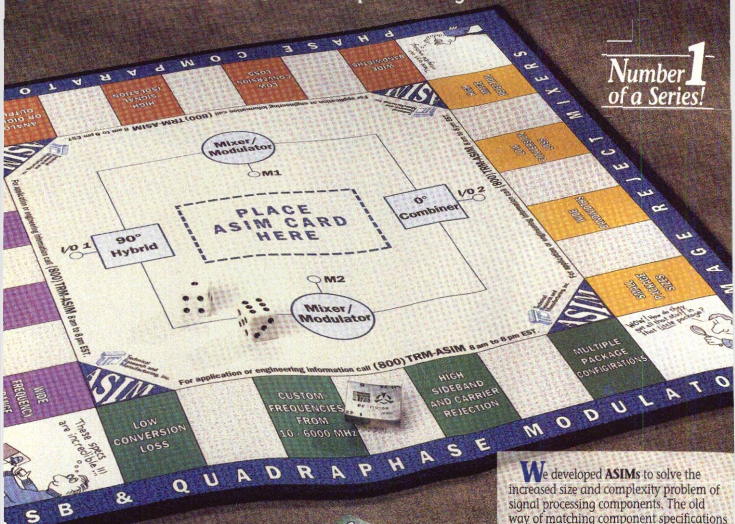
*ULTRA-REL™ MIXERS 5 yr. Guarantee

with extra long life due to unique HP monolithic diode construction, 300°C high temp. storage, 1000 cycles thermal shock, vibration, acceleration, and mechanical shock exceeding MIL requirements.

Win with ASIM™!

ASIM: Application Specific Integrated Module.

Number **1**
of a Series!



We developed ASIMs to solve the increased size and complexity problem of signal processing components. The old way of matching component specifications dramatically increases both design time and manufacturing cost. With ASIMs, we do the work of matching and testing for you.

Using a building block approach, different applications can be served by selecting the proper module. Each module is a tested and matched, time-proven integrated network using the optimum coaxial, ferrite, microstrip, or stripline technique or combination thereof.

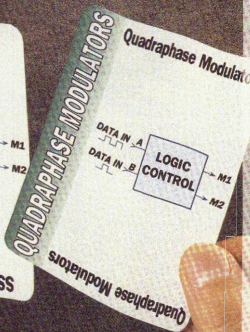
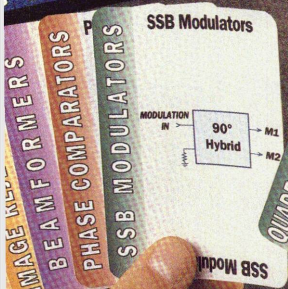
Take SSB or Quadrature Modulators as an example. We just drop the proven digital driver circuit or the 90° hybrid circuit that meets your requirements into the ASIM master and voila, a properly matched, tested functional unit, ready for your system.

To find out how you can win with ASIMs, send for our new catalog that adds real specs to these words.



**Technical
Research and
Manufacturing, Inc.**

280 River Rd., Bedford, NH 03101-6822
Phone: (603) 627-6000 FAX: (603) 627-6025
(800) TRM-ASIM for application and engineering information



K_{AL} are greater than one over the full frequency range, including those regions where k indicates potential instability. The alternative stability factor shows that for the source and load impedances expected here, the overall amplifier and the individual stages will be stable. For those instances where K_{AL} is very close to one, further study can be undertaken by plotting stability circles and design modifications can be considered if appropriate.

Conclusion

An alternative amplifier stability factor has been presented. It can provide definite advantages over traditional stability analysis, especially in cases where unconditional stability is not required for all passive source and load impedances. Specifically, the factor can assist in the design process by quickly focusing attention on frequency ranges in need of further investigation and stability circle plotting. These advantages are accomplished by incorporating effects of the source or load reflection coefficient into the stability factor. In addition, the alternative stability factor works equally well with active and passive sources and loads. The factor is computed separately for network input and output.

Choosing larger values for δ_S and δ_L results in more conservative stability criteria. For example, where an amplifier must remain stable for any passive load impedance, simply set $\Gamma_L = 0$ and $\delta_L = 1$. Source conditions may be evaluated independently. Alternative stability factor analysis is determined from circuit S-parameters and is readily implemented using commercial computer-aided design software. Finally, it preserves as much as possible the designer's intuitive experience, that is, $K_A > 1$ indicates stability and $K_A < 1$ means instability. ■

References

1. T.T. Ha, *Solid-State Microwave Amplifier Design*, Wiley, New York, 1981.
2. G.D. Vendelin, A.M. Pavio and U.L. Rohde, *Microwave Circuit Design using Linear and Nonlinear Techniques*, Wiley, New York, 1990.
3. M.L. Edwards and J.H. Sinsky, "A New Criteria for Linear Two-Port Stability us-

ing a Single Geometrically Derived Parameter", IEEE Transactions Microwave Theory Techniques, Volume 40, December 1992, pp. 2303-2311.

4. D. Woods, "Reappraisal of the Unconditional Stability Criteria for Active Two-Port Networks in Terms of S-Parameters", IEEE Trans. Circuits and Systems, Vol. 23, Feb. 1976, pp. 73-81.
5. K. Wang, M. Jones and S. Nelson, "The S-Probe: A New, Cost-Effective, Four-Gamma Method for Evaluating Multistage Amplifier Stability", IEEE MTT-S Int. Microwave Symp. Dig., Vol. 2, June 1992, pp. 829-832.
6. J.M. Rollett, "Stability and Power-Gain Invariants of Linear Two-Ports", IRE Trans. Circuit Theory, Volume 9, March 1962, pp. 29-32.
7. R.T. Webster, A.J. Slobodnik, Jr. and G.A. Roberts, "Monolithic InP HEMT V-Band Low-Noise Amplifier", IEEE Microwave Guided Wave Lett., Vol. 2, June 1992, pp. 236-238.

Andrew J. Slobodnik, Jr. received his BS and MS degrees in electrical engineering from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1966. After an additional year of graduate study at the University of California, Berkeley, he began working for what is now the Electromagnetics and Reliability Directorate, Rome Laboratory, Hanscom AFB, MA, where he is now employed. He works in the area of MMIC research and development.

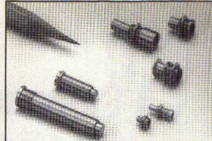


Richard T. Webster received his BS and MS degrees in electrical engineering from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1973 and 1976, respectively. In 1980, Webster joined what is now the Electromagnetics and Reliability Directorate, Rome Laboratory, Hanscom AFB, MA. His work on the Component Technology Branch has included research on surface acoustic waves (SAW), the interaction of SAWs with semiconductors, and the development of MMICs. Webster is a member of IEEE and Sigma Xi.



READER SERVICE: THE BETTER BUSINESS CARD

Get more information fast on the products and services that can help your business. Use the convenient Reader Service Cards found near the back of every issue.



MICROWAVE TUNING ELEMENTS

Metallic Tuning Elements

- 2 to 33 GHz
- For waveguide filters, attenuators
- Dielectric tuning elements**
 - Alumina, quartz, sapphire
 - 8 to 100 GHz

Dielectric resonator tuners

- 2 to 18 GHz
- For filters, oscillators

LC tuning elements

- 5 to 11 GHz
- High Q wideband tuning
- Resistive tuning elements**
 - 1 to 18 GHz

- Trim amplifier, oscillator power

For more information, ask for Bulletin SG-670.



134 Fulton Ave., Garden City Park, NY 11040
Phone: 516-746-1385 • Fax 516-746-1396

CIRCLE 140

Sprague-Goodman



Airtrim® Air Dielectric Multiturn Trimmers

- Q (min): 5000 at 100 MHz
 - Nine mounting styles including surface mount
 - Designed to meet MIL-C-14409D
 - Operating temp: -65°C to +125°C
 - Standard cap ranges: 0.35 to 3.5 pF, 0.6 to 6 pF, and 0.8 to 10 pF
 - Multiturn resolution
 - Extremely stable over temperature, frequency, voltage, etc.
 - Rated voltage: 250 VDC
 - Self-resonant frequency: >5 GHz
 - Insulation resistance: >10 MΩ
- Phone, fax or write today for Engineering Bulletin SG-660.

CIRCLE 141



134 Fulton Ave., Garden City Park, NY 11040
Phone: 516/746-1345 • Fax 516/746-1396

A Compact Oscillator Integrated in a Microstrip Patch Antenna

T. Razban, H. Frances, B. Robert and A. Papiernik

Université de Nice, Sophia Antipolis
Valbonne, France

The realization of an active antenna composed of a reflection amplifier and a notch patch radiating surface, which also acts as the resonant load, is discussed. Free oscillations are obtained by only one packaged microwave bipolar transistor directly integrated onto the radiating surface. Different configurations of the transistor assembly are studied to satisfy the oscillation conditions and frequency stability. An output power of 9 mW is measured at a frequency of 1.77 GHz.

Introduction

Active antennas incorporating oscillators are becoming of great interest.^{1,2} In many antennas of this type, the active circuits are placed behind the ground plane and coupled to the antenna across via pins or apertures in the ground plane.³ The advantage of these structures lies in the fact that spurious radiation from the active circuits and from the microstrip distributing network is negligible. Nevertheless, they use a multilayer technology that is incompatible with many industrial applications. Earlier presented works have

mainly integrated the active components on the same face as the radiating element. In this case, the active circuit must be as simple as possible so as not to affect the radiation pattern. An oscillator circuit may be simple for high microwave frequencies where a nonlinear element, like a diode or a transistor, oscillates under an applied DC voltage. However, in low microwave or radio frequencies, the simplicity of an oscillator depends on the technique employed.

This paper describes an active patch antenna that uses a bipolar transistor as a reflection amplifier. The transistor is placed on the same face as the radiating element. It has been shown that a transistor may affect the radiation pattern far less than passive components, such as matching stubs, bias circuits and bends.^{4,5} The oscillation with $f_0 = 1.77$ GHz is realized in the unstable region of the amplifier where the wave reflection ratio is greater than one. This compact active antenna exhibits high gain, high frequency stability and a relatively low level of cross-polar radiation.

Beginning with these conditions, the magnitude of the oscillation will increase to equality between $1/\Gamma_S$ and Γ_L . To satisfy these conditions, Γ_L is the reflection coefficient of a passive circuit, that is, less than unity, and Γ_S must be greater than one, that is, an active circuit in its unstable region. The oscillation has a stable frequency f_0 if the phase variation vs. frequency of Γ_L and $1/\Gamma_S$ are in opposite directions, as shown in Figure 2. The phase stability of the oscillator depends on the angle α between the magnitude variation of $1/\Gamma_S$ at $f_0(d(1/\Gamma_S)/dA)$ and the frequency variation of Γ_L ($d\Gamma_L/dF$). With $\alpha = 90^\circ$, the stability is maximum.

When the phase variation vs. frequency Γ_L and $1/\Gamma_S$ are in opposite directions, the oscillation frequency will be between f_L and f_H . The exact frequency may be determined if $1/\Gamma_S$'s magnitude variation is known. In a resonant load with high quality factor Q , $f_H - f_L$ area is small, and the resonant frequency is more precisely determined.

In the proposed design, the antenna plays the role of the resonant load. Therefore, the reflection coefficient at the antenna input must satisfy the conditions described for the phase variation of $1/\Gamma_S$ and Γ_L . In general, to obtain a desired input impedance, a quarter-wave transmission line is used, or the antenna is fed in a nonradiating edge point having the desired input impedance. Using a quarter-wave transmission line requires extra room on the substrate and

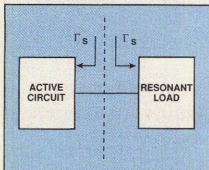


Fig. 1 An oscillator using an active circuit and a resonant load.

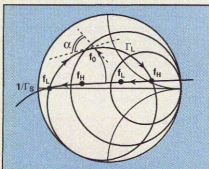


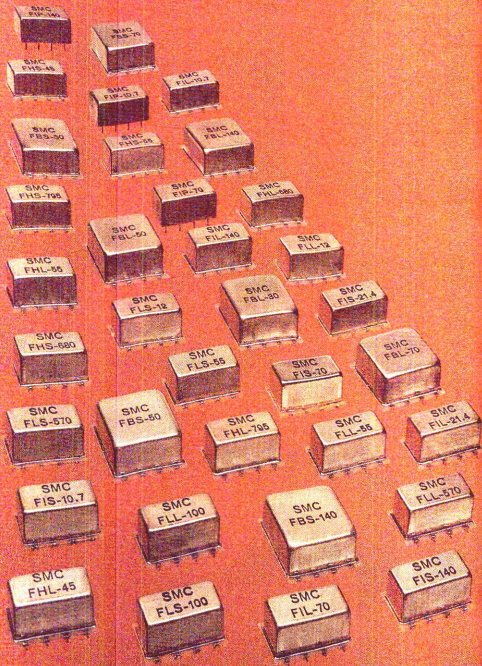
Fig. 2 Phase variation of $1/\Gamma_S$ and Γ_L for frequency stability of an oscillator.

Oscillator Design

A previously described simple method that is compatible with S-parameter analysis is used.⁶ Suppose an oscillator is a union of an active circuit with Γ_S as reflection coefficient and a resonant load with Γ_L as reflection coefficient, as shown in Figure 1. Free oscillations will be generated if the conditions of $|1/\Gamma_S| < |\Gamma_L|$ and $\text{ang}(1/\Gamma_S) = \text{ang}(\Gamma_L)$ are not violated.⁶

[Continued on page 112]

FILTERS



S Synergy has introduced a selection of high performance, low cost standard catalog and custom highpass, lowpass and bandpass filters covering passbands within the DC to 2000 MHz range. These filters are readily available in standard pin packages as well as the newest Synergy patented metal surface mount package with either leaded or flush mounting configurations.

Most importantly, when you specify Synergy, you benefit from our Sales and Applications team to assist you in the wide choices of available filters.

For a copy of our latest catalog, contact:
SYNERGY MICROWAVE CORPORATION,
483 McLean Boulevard,
Paterson, NJ 07504.
Phone (201) 881-8900 or
FAX (201) 881-8361.

SYNERGY
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

may be cumbersome when the antenna is mounted in an array. Generally, feeding an antenna in a nonradiating edge point creates an undesirable cross polarization level.⁷ A probe through the substrate to connect the transistor placed behind the ground plane to a point of the radiating surface with the desired input impedance is another solution. This solution is achieved in multilayer active antennas.

A particular patch antenna is used in which the active circuits are placed in a removed part of the radiating surface, and the bias lines are etched in the ground plane. In the proposed solution, by removing a part of the radiating surface, as shown in Figure 3, the desired impedance is attained without a significant increase in the cross polar-

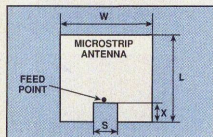


Fig. 3 Geometry of the antenna.

ization level. The transistor is placed directly in the removed part (notch), and no other area is occupied by the active circuit.

The theoretical and experimental results on this kind of antenna show that the impedance variation, according to the feed point dis-

tance from the edge of the patch radiator, is almost the same as a coaxial feed rectangular patch radiator. A study with the moment method⁸ shows that the input resistance depends on the length of the notch X and on its width S. Figure 4 gives theoretical results

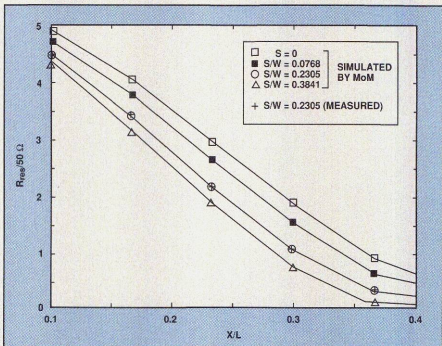


Fig. 4 Normalized resonant input resistance for a patch radiator with notch; $W = L = 60$ mm, $\epsilon_r = 2.2$, $h = 1.6$ mm and $\tan \delta = 0.001$.

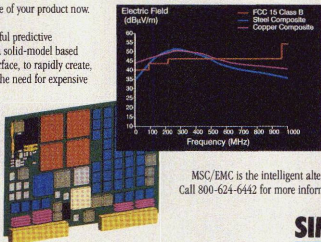
Cut design time by 75% and still meet strict world EMC standards.

Predict the electromagnetic performance of your product now. Easier. Faster. Less expensive.

Introducing MSC/EMC. With this powerful predictive engineering tool, you can finally work in a solid-model based environment, under one intuitive user interface, to rapidly create, analyze and optimize designs and reduce the need for expensive physical prototyping and testing.

MSC/EMC's precise solids modeler provides superior visualization and easy model generation. Its open architecture allows you to communicate with complementary tools at any point in the design stream.

Analysis results are presented in a broad range of visualization formats to highlight trouble areas or show direct comparison to compliance specifications.



With MSC/EMC, you can predict:

- **Shielding performance** in 3-D as a function of frequency
- **Electromagnetic susceptibility** under bounded or free space conditions
- **Electrostatic discharge** in devices with irregular geometries and complex material properties
- **Radiation** from common mode sources

MSC/EMC is the intelligent alternative to expensive physical prototyping. Call 800-624-6442 for more information.

SIMPLY POWERFUL.™



The
MacNeal-Schwendler
Corporation

MSC/EMC

showing the resonant input resistance vs. notch length for different values of notch width. There is good agreement between the measured resonant resistance and the simulation.

The width of the notch is chosen to enable the transistor integration and to avoid wave coupling between active parts and the radiating element. The deep size X is chosen to match the input resistance of the antenna to the desired value for the active circuit. Radiation patterns are nearly the same in a notched feed patch or in a full patch antenna.

Experiments of Several Configurations

With a transistor as active module, the resonant load may be connected to the collector, to the emitter or to the base of the transistor. These configurations have been developed, and their advantages and drawbacks have been observed.

In the case of the antenna connected to the collector, a loop was measured in the $1/\Gamma_S$ curve. This configuration yields oscillator lock-up modes⁶ and must be avoided. In some cases, by using another transistor or by adding stubs or lines, the loop may disappear. Nevertheless, because a simple circuit without extra stubs or lines is desired, this configuration is abandoned.

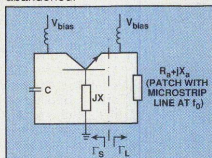


Fig. 5 Series feedback oscillator configuration.

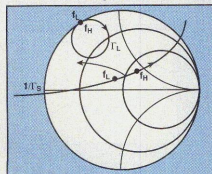


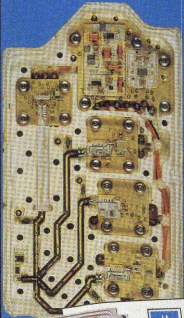
Fig. 6 Reflection coefficients of the amplifier and the antenna with $R_a < 50 \Omega$.

In the case of the antenna connected to the base, a reflection amplifier may be realized with a transistor set in the common emitter position. The reflection coefficient is measured in the base and the resonant circuit, for example, the antenna, is connected to it. Using this configuration, codirectional phase variations are measured for $1/\Gamma_S$ and Γ_L . Thus, the oscillation might not be stable. As a solution, the Γ_L curve may be rotated by inserting a microstrip line between

the transistor and the antenna. However, this is inconsistent with a compact antenna realization.

When the antenna is connected to the emitter, the transistor is set in the common base configuration. The antenna is connected to the emitter of the transistor, as shown in Figure 5. According to the antenna impedance, two cases, $R_a < 50 \Omega$ or $R_a > 50 \Omega$ are possible.

When $R_a < 50 \Omega$, $1/\Gamma_S$ and Γ_L , as shown in Figure 6, have a contradirectional phase variation



Oscillators

Call General Microwave


The People You Trust!

For The Broadest Line Of Microwave

DTOs • VCOs • DROs

Standards And Specials / 0.5 to 18 GHz

High Accuracy • Low Cost • High Performance



GENERAL MICROWAVE

OSCILLATOR APPLICATIONS

DTOs

Digitally Tuned Oscillators

- Narrowband
- Broadband
- Very Fast Settling Time
- Very High Accuracy

VCOs

Voltage Controlled Oscillators

- Fast Settling Time
- Low Phase Noise
- Wide Modulation Bandwidth

SIMULATORS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 to 2 GHz • 2 to 18 GHz • ± 1 MHz within 1 usec • ± 0.05 MHz/°C 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fast Settling Time • Low Phase Noise • Wide Modulation Bandwidth 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ± 1 MHz within 1 usec • @ 18 GHz -85 dBc/Hz • 100 MHz
---	--	--

ELECTRONIC COUNTER MEASURE SYSTEMS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fundamental Mode • High Accuracy • Wide Modulation Bandwidth • Excellent Modulation Sensitivity 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 to 12 GHz • ± 10 MHz • -54° to +85°C • 20 MHz • $\pm 5\%$ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excellent Linearity • Wide Modulation Bandwidth • Very Low Pulling, VSWR 1.5:1 • Miniaturized Custom Designs
--	---	---

Send For Our Oscillator Catalog Today!



GENERAL MICROWAVE

5500 New Horizons Blvd., Amityville, NY 11701 • TEL: 516-226-8800

We've synthesized

**THE MOST IMPRESSIVE
PERFORMANCE
CHARACTERISTICS ON THE
MARKET WITH AFFORDABLE
COST**

in our

**ULTRA WIDEBAND
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER
FROM .5 TO 18 GHz IN ONE
COMPACT UNIT**

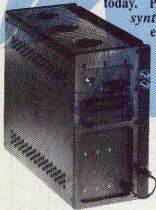
The specs speak for themselves:

Output power	+13dBm +/-3dB
Frequency resolution	100kHz in standard
Phase noise	-85dBc/Hz at 10kHz from carrier -115dBc/Hz at 100kHz from carrier
Spurious signals	60dB below output
Compact size	180x150x90mm. (7.1"x6.2"x3.5")

Now look at the options:

Frequency range	2-9 GHz (standard) 0.5-18 GHz
Frequency resolution	10kHz & 50kHz
Amplitude modulation	

Ask **elisra** for more information
today. Put our
synthesizer
expertise
to work
for you.



elisra electronic
systems ltd.

Chile, Gullyas S.A. (02)2259001; Denmark, Ole R. Skipper (042)995959; England, Marlow Electronics Ltd. (0628)890552; France, Informate 1-43072888;
Germany, Telemeter GmbH (0906)706930; India, KLB Instruments Ltd. (011)735899; Italy, DSPM (02)48009748; Hong Kong, Brayway Ltd. (852)3854244;
Korea, Dong Hyun Int'l (02)8863983; Singapore, Precision Technologies Ltd. 2734573; Spain, Anutronic S.A. (91)8420455; Switzerland, Telemet AG (054) 219525; Taiwan, Channel Link Inc. (02)2184986; USA, (212)9477077, (603)8891119, (703)7681660; Israel, Elisra Microwave Division (03)7545655

vs. the frequency. The oscillation is not ensured, that is, the magnitude variation of $1/\Gamma_S$ may replace its frequency positions. Because of the loop in Γ_L curve, the coincidence may not occur. As a solution, the curve may be rotated by inserting a microstrip line between

the transistor and the antenna. However, this is inconsistent with a compact antenna realization.

When $R_a > 50 \Omega$, $1/\Gamma_S$ must pass below the center point of the Smith chart. This is possible if the collector is immediately connected to the ground plane through a capacitor C (470 pF). $1/\Gamma_S$ and Γ_L , as shown in Figure 7, have a contra-directional phase variation vs. frequency. The oscillation is ensured and frequency is stable. The oscillator circuit is optimized by a microwave CAD package. The length of the microstrip line connected to the base modifies the frequencies f_L and f_H in the $1/\Gamma_S$ plot. The position of $1/\Gamma_S$ in the Smith chart is controlled by the collector circuit.

This configuration is used to realize the active antenna. The layout of the radiating face with the dimensions of $W = 58$ mm, $L = 56.5$ mm, $S = 14$ mm, $X = 12.5$ mm, $h = 1.6$ mm, $\epsilon_r = 2.2$ and $tg\delta = 0.008$ is shown in Figure 8.

The emitter leads are connected to the patch radiator through a microstrip line. The base is soldered to a high impedance line and the connector is soldered to the ground plane through a capacitor. The bias circuit is connected to the collector by a probe through the substrate. The emitter bias voltage is applied to the patch center, where the electric field is equal to zero. A high purity

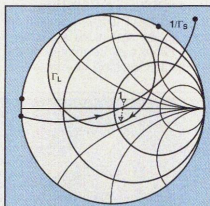


Fig. 7 Measured reflection coefficients of the antenna and the amplifier with $R_a > 50 \Omega$.

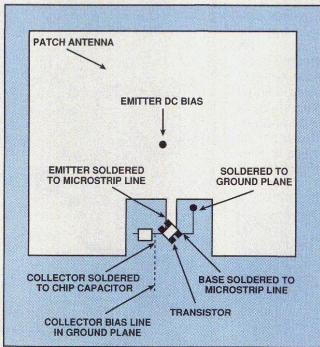


Fig. 8 Layout of the active radiating element.

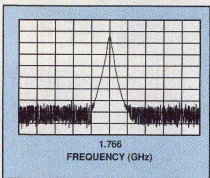


Fig. 9 Free running spectrum with span of 20 MHz.

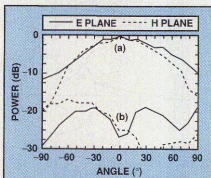


Fig. 10 (a) Copolar and (b) crosspolar radiation patterns.

and stable oscillation is obtained at 1.77 GHz, as shown in Figure 9. The radiating power is measured. Using the Friis formula, the output power is calculated at 9 mW. The radiation pattern of the antenna, shown in Figure 10, shows negligible variations compared to a passive antenna but a higher cross polarization field (-18 dB).

Conclusion

A similar design, in which the oscillator has a patch antenna in the feedback circuit, has been previously discussed.³ The amplifier's and feedback's gain must be greater than unity, and their total phase must be zero at the oscillation frequency. In the realization, the active circuits are placed behind the ground plane and coupled to the antenna across via pins.

In this paper, the design incorporates an oscillator where the transistor works in its unstable region. The design method is different from the previously described configuration, and free oscillations will be generated if certain conditions are met. Additionally, the new design integrates the oscillator on the same layer as the patch antenna. The geometry of the antenna is modified to integrate the bipolar transistor and its passive parts directly onto the radiating surface. The obtained active antenna is not as bulky as the passive one, and avoids the use of multilayer technology. ■

References

1. R.A. York, R.D. Martinez and R.C. Compton, "Active Patch Antenna Element for Array Applications," *Electron. Lett.*, 1990, Vol. 26, No. 7, pp. 494-495.
2. J.A. Navarro, K.A. Hummer and K. Chang, "Active Integrated Antenna Elements," *Microwave Journal*, January 1991, pp. 115-126.
3. T. Razban, M. Nannini and A. Papiernik, "Integration of Oscillators with Patch Antennas," *Microwave Journal*, January 1993, pp. 104-110.
4. P.S. Hall and P.M. Haskins, "Radiation from Transistor in Microstrip Line," *Electron. Lett.*, 1991, Vol. 27, No. 11, pp. 986-988.
5. P.S. Hall, "Analysis of Radiation from Active Microstrip Patch Antennas," *JINA* 90, Nice, November 1990.
6. J.W. Boyles, "The Oscillator as a Reflection Amplifier: An Intuitive Approach to Oscillator Design," *Microwave Journal*, June 1986, pp. 83-98.
7. K. R. Carver and J.W. Mink, "Microstrip Antenna Technology," *IEEE Trans. An-*

tennas Propagat., 1981, Vol. AP-29, No. 1, pp. 2-24.

8. J.R. Mosig, "Les Structures Microruban: Analyse au Moyen des Equations Intégrales," Doctoral Thesis, 1984, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne.

Tchanguiz Razban

received his engineering degree from the University of Tehran, Iran in 1980. In 1983, he graduated to docteur-Ingenieur, and in 1987, he received the grade of Docteur-ès-Science from Institut National Polytechnique de Grenoble, France. For his thesis studies, he worked for the Centre National d'Etude des Télécommunications. Currently, he is Maître de Conférences at the University of Nice-Sophia Antipolis. His research interest is in active and optically fed printed antennas.



Henri Frances

received his BENG from Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Electronique et de Radioélectrique de Bordeaux. His current interests are concerned with oscillators at microwave frequencies.



Bernard Robert

is working on his PhD degrees from the University of Nice, Sophia Antipolis. As a research student at the Laboratoire d'Electronique, he has worked on microstrip antennas and phased array antennas since December 1989. His current research interests are concerned with active microstrip antennas and solid-state devices at microwave frequencies.



Albert Papiernik

attended the Ecole Normale Supérieure de Saint-Cloud (agrégation de sciences physiques, 1964) and Orsay University (doctorat-ès-sciences, 1969). From 1964 to 1970, he was a researcher at the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. From 1970 to 1984, he was an electrical engineering professor at Limoges University. He is now a professor at the University of Nice, Sophia Antipolis. His research interest is passive and active printed antennas.

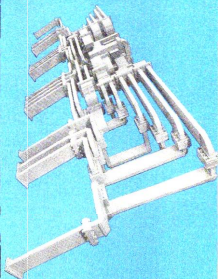


POWER DIVIDERS/COMBINERS

WR28
to
WR284
STANDARD
&
SPECIALS

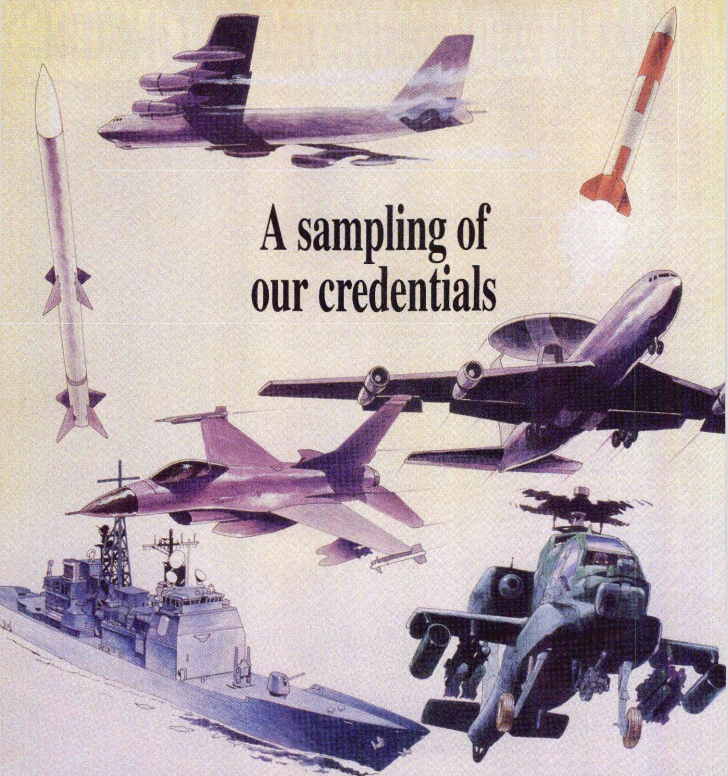
SPECIFICATIONS
(SPECIAL SHOWN)

WR284 STANDARD INPUT
TO 16 WAY REDUCED
HEIGHT OUTPUT



Microwave
Development
Laboratories
10 Michigan Drive
Natick, MA 01760-1392
Tel: 508-655-0060
Fax: 508-655-6972

POWER DIVIDERS/COMBINERS



A sampling of our credentials

Microwave tubes from Litton are an integral part of many of the most successful ECM systems of the last 25 years.

Litton klystrons, power supplies and TWTs power radar, missile, communications and ECM applications in systems that dominate continents, waters and skies around the globe.

And today we're working even harder to meet and exceed the demanding criteria of modern systems — with improved efficiencies, higher performance and lower cost. All delivered with a renewed commitment to responsiveness and customer satisfaction.

Our credentials may speak for themselves, but we'd like to speak to *you*. Call us today to discuss your power needs.

Litton

Electron Devices

Ground-based • Ship-based • Airborne
TWTs • Power Supplies • High & Low Power Klystrons

An Oscillator with a Gunn Diode Integrated in a Dielectric Resonator

Denis Jaisson and Franck Bachelot
SAT
Paris, France

Introduction

Early oscillators involved a Gunn or Impatt diode matched in a waveguide and frequency controlled with a hollow cavity coupled to the waveguide.¹ In order to decrease size, dielectric resonators consisting of low loss, high permittivity ceramic disks have been used.² Figure 1 shows how these resonators are commonly coupled to the oscillator's active element, usually a transistor, through a microstrip line.

The transistor's nonlinear parameters are often not provided by the manufacturer. Moreover, the transistors suffer large dispersions, which makes it impossible to predict where along the coupling line the dielectric resonator should be located. Therefore, this line must be given some extra length to allow for tuning, which is as much wasted space.

In an effort to design an even smaller structure, namely to decrease the amount of space necessary for the coupling of the resonator, an oscillator was designed,

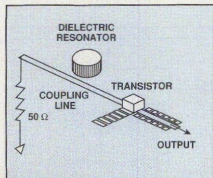


Fig. 1 A dielectric resonator oscillator on microstrip.

whose active element is integrated inside a dielectric resonator. The resonant frequency of a cylindrical cavity partially filled with dielectric material is computed. A Gunn diode oscillator is then presented that delivers a pulsed peak power of over 3 W at 5.5 GHz.

The Cavity

Dielectric resonators are commonly used in microstrip oscillators and filters, in which their TE_{018} mode is resonated.² They are also available with a center hole, in which the E-field of this mode is practically zero, for attaching in microstrip filters with nylon screws, for example, or to integrate a Gunn diode, as shown in Figure 2. The ceramic disk is enclosed in a cylin-

dric metal cavity. The diode is held to the cavity's floor by a standard filter tuner screwed through the cavity's lid. A bias voltage is applied between the floor and lid. A film of Kapton[®], a polyimide film used for DC isolation purposes in metal cavity oscillators, is sandwiched between these two parts, so as to isolate them for each other as seen from the bias source. An RF short is thus formed that preserves the resonating modes of the original closed cavity.

The Gunn diode excites the TM_{010} mode of the cavity, working as a current source, in which the mode's H-field is normal to the current. The H-field transfers the generated energy to the load, through a vertical loop soldered between the output SMA connector and the cavity's side wall. A second tuner is used for matching the coupling loop to 50 Ω .

In order to determine the parameters of the loaded cavity for obtaining the desired oscillation frequency, the resonant frequency of the TM_{010} mode is computed. For this purpose, the Gunn diode and tuner's rotor are taken to be a single metal rod that has a diameter equal to the diameter of the center hole of the dielectric resonator.

The fields of a resonating mode are derived from the wave function U , which is a solution of the scalar Helmholtz equation given in cylindrical coordinates³ as

$$\frac{1}{R} \frac{d}{dR} \left(R \frac{dU}{dR} \right) + \frac{1}{R^2} \frac{d^2 U}{d\Phi^2} + \frac{d^2 U}{dz^2} = 0 \quad (1)$$

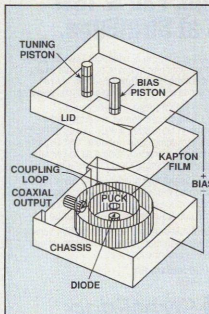


Fig. 2 A dielectric resonator oscillator in cavity.

A general solution to Equation 1 is

$$U = \begin{cases} A_5 \sin(K_z \cdot Z) + A_6 \cos(K_z \cdot Z) \\ A_7 \sin(K'_z \cdot Z) + A_8 \cos(K'_z \cdot Z) \end{cases} \quad \begin{matrix} a < R < b \\ b < R < d \end{matrix} \quad (2)$$

$$\left\{ \begin{matrix} A_1 J_n(K_r \cdot R) + A_2 Y_n(K_r \cdot R) \\ A_3 J_{n'}(K'_r \cdot R) + A_4 Y_{n'}(K'_r \cdot R) \end{matrix} \right\} \cdot \begin{cases} \cos(n \cdot \Phi) \\ \cos(n' \cdot \Phi + \Phi_0) \end{cases}$$

where

$$K_r'^2 + K_z'^2 = K_0^2 = \omega^2 \mu_0 \epsilon_0 \quad K_r^2 + K_z^2 = \epsilon_r K_0^2 \quad (3)$$

$n, n' =$ integer numbers
 $J_n =$ Bessel function of the first kind
 $Y_n =$ Bessel function of the second kind
 $\epsilon_r =$ relative permittivity of the ceramic disk resonator

The phase origin $\Phi=0$ can be set anywhere in the plane $Z=0$.

A_1 to A_8 are determined by the boundary conditions on the fields. In any homogeneous region, fields of a general TM mode are given by

$$E_r = \frac{1}{j\omega\epsilon} \frac{d^2 U}{dR dZ}$$

$$E_\Phi = \frac{1}{j\omega\epsilon R} \frac{d^2 U}{d\Phi dZ}$$

$$E_z = \frac{1}{j\omega\epsilon} \left(\frac{d^2}{dz^2} + K^2 \right) U$$

$$H_r = \frac{1}{R} \frac{dU}{d\Phi}$$

$$H_\Phi = -\frac{dU}{dR}$$

$$H_z = 0 \quad (4)$$

Conditions at the boundaries shown in Figure 3 are applied to the fields in Equation 4, where U is given by Equations 2 and 3 and therefore

$$E_r(Z=0) = E_r(Z=h) = 0 \Rightarrow$$

$$\begin{cases} A_5 = 0 \text{ and } K_z = q\pi/h, q = 0, 1, 2, \dots \\ A_7 = 0 \text{ and } K'_z = q'\pi/h, q' = 0, 1, 2, \dots \end{cases} \quad (5)$$

and one can arbitrarily set

$$A_6 = A_8 = 1 \quad (6)$$

$$E_z(R=b^-) = E_z(R=b^+) = 0$$

$$n = n', \quad (7)$$

$$q = q', \quad (8)$$

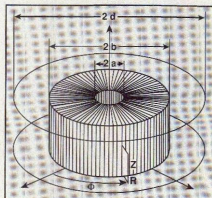


Fig. 3 Geometry of the cavity.

NEW!
Millimeter Wave
Packages*
for
under \$10

Perfect Chip Shot

Talk to your Package Design, Fab & Test Pros at StratEdge.

Whether you're creating a millimeter wave module, a multilayer ceramic circuit board or a single cavity microwave package, StratEdge™ Technology will meet the demands of even your toughest circuit designs.

As experts in high frequency interconnect techniques, StratEdge personnel understand the issues involved in fabricating a wide variety of high performance packaging. Our in-house Test Department provides full characterization data to validate circuit design and promote rapid turn around.

We support custom and build-to-print requests for your sophisticated module requirements. We provide standard microwave and custom millimeter wave packages and application specific test fixturing.

So if you're in need of chip level integration packaging that is more than just par for the course, phone or fax us your requirements today.

Phone: (619) 569-5000 Ext. 103
 FAX: (619) 560-6877

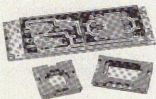


StratEdge
 CORPORATION

Strategic Edge Microwave Packaging

StratEdge Corporation
 4393 Viewridge Avenue
 San Diego, CA 92123

* Patent pending



$$K_r^2 \left(A_1 J_n(K_r \bullet b) + A_2 Y_n(K_r \bullet b) \right) =$$

$$\epsilon_r K_r'^2 \left(A_3 J_n(K_r' \bullet b) + A_4 Y_n(K_r' \bullet b) \right) \quad (9)$$

and one can arbitrarily set:

$$\Phi_0 = 0 \quad (10)$$

$$E_z(R=a^+) \equiv 0 \Rightarrow A_1 J_n(K_r \bullet a) + A_2 Y_n(K_r \bullet a) = 0 \quad (11)$$

$$E_z(R=d^-) \equiv 0 \Rightarrow A_3 J_n(K_r' \bullet d) + A_4 Y_n(K_r' \bullet d) = 0 \quad (12)$$

$$H_\phi(R=b^-) \equiv H_\phi(R=b^+) = >$$

$$K_r \left(A_1 J_n'(K_r \bullet b) + A_2 Y_n'(K_r \bullet b) \right) =$$

$$K_r' \left(A_3 J_n'(K_r' \bullet b) + A_4 Y_n'(K_r' \bullet b) \right) \quad (13)$$

where

J_n' = derivative of J_n

Y_n' = derivative of Y_n

$$E_\phi(R=a^+) \equiv E_\phi(R=d^-) \equiv 0 \Rightarrow \text{either } n=0 \text{ or } q=0, \quad (14)$$

Equations 9, 11, 12 and 13 have a nontrivial solution for the coefficients $A_1 \dots A_4$ only if their determinant D vanishes.

Setting

$$n = q = 0 \quad (15)$$

and solving

$$D = 0 \quad (16)$$

for the lowest ω , with

$$K_r = \epsilon_r^{1/2} K_0 \text{ and } K_r' = K_0 \quad (17)$$

from Equations 3, 5, 8, 15 yields the resonance frequency of the TM_{010} mode. From Equation 17, K_r^2 and $\epsilon_r K_r'^2$ fall out in Equation 9, as well as K_0 in Equation 13.

In Equation 13 one has:

$$J_0' = -J_1 \text{ and } Y_n' = -Y_1 \quad (18)$$

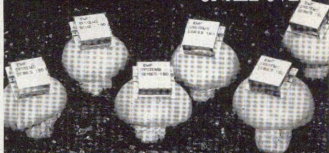
J_0, J_1, Y_0, Y_1 are computed using polynomial approximations.⁴

Determinant D is obtained through a matrix LU decomposition, and Equation 16 is solved using the bisection method.⁴ In order to carry out these calculations, a short Fortran computer program was written.

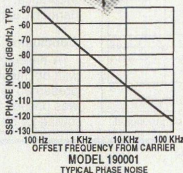
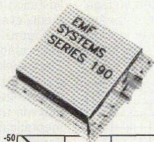
The Oscillator

A prototype oscillator, shown in Figure 2, was built using a standard dielectric resonator with $2a = 2\text{mm}$, $2b = 9.525\text{ mm}$, $h = 4.35\text{ mm}$ and $\epsilon_r = 36.3$. It was glued with a little epoxy to the cavity's lid. A Gunn diode packaged in a custom-made case, given for a

OUR VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS ARE POPPING UP ALL OVER



SURFACE MOUNT • LOW NOISE • LOW COST

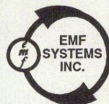


The series 190 Oscillators are low phase noise units popular for phase locking in low cost synthesizers. The use of hyperabrupt tuning diodes results in linear tuning over wide bandwidths for a small tuning voltage range. Frequency bands can be modified to suit your requirements. We offer four models that range in bandwidth segments from 800 - 2750 MHz and many other options are available.

The plot at left indicates the typical phase noise of EMF Model 190001.

EMF SYSTEMS INC. also designs, develops, and manufactures Solid State Oscillators for both the military and commercial markets. Our expertise has been applied to some of the most advanced electronic systems in present use. Other products include: Crystal Oscillators, Synthesizers, VCXOs, and VCOs.

Please call our engineers with your technical specifications in the area of Solid State Microwaves and Associated Circuitry.



EMF SYSTEMS, INC.
121 SCIENCE PARK
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16803
814-237-5738 • FAX 237-7876

pulsed bias current of 4 A, a pulsed bias voltage of 45 V and a pulsed output power of 5 W or greater between 5 and 8 GHz when tested in a hollow waveguide structure, was used. A standard tuner with a diameter of $2a' = 1.83$ mm for the tuning rotor and a brass cavity with $2d = 15$ mm and external dimensions $23 \times 23 \times 11.3$ mm, excluding the SMA connector, were also used.

Equation 16 was solved for these parameters, in which $2a'$ was approximated to 2 mm, yielding a resonant frequency $f = 4.3$ GHz. When fired up the diode drew up 3.2 A under 46 V, at the rate of 1000 pulses/s. The pulse width was a half μ s.

The Gunn diode was protected from bias voltage surges with a transient voltage suppressor (TVS). The TVS works like a Zener diode, but has a steeper reverse I-V curve, and withstands higher peak currents.⁵ When the voltage and current pulses were measured, the average power during one pulse was 3.2 W, centered about $f = 5.55$ GHz.

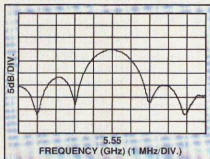


Fig. 4 Spectrum of the output signal.

The diode generates less power in the present configuration than in the test fixture used by the manufacturer because the dielectric losses of the dielectric resonator add to the conductivity losses of the cavity walls. The discrepancy between simulated and measured f may be attributed to two things. The output coupling loop and the piston used for matching it were not accounted for in the model. Including these two elements in the model of the oscillator would be mathematically so involved that it would take more time than building and testing an actual device.

Moreover, the Gunn diode was modeled into a metal rod, and its impedance ignored in the analysis. The design has to accept this crude approximation because the manufacturer does not provide data on the diode's impedance, which is difficult to measure. This limitation makes a more accurate model even less feasible.

Figure 4 shows the detected, generated RF signal's spectrum. The mainlobe bandwidth is 4 MHz = $2/(0.5 \mu s)$;⁶ mainlobe zeros are below -22 dBc; secondary lobes maxima are below -12 dBc (for a theoretical -13 dBc); and second harmonic is below -28 dBc.

Conclusion

A dielectric resonator oscillator with an integrated Gunn diode was presented and tested. Integration was pushed to the extreme, still allowing for good performance.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to thank SAT for supporting their research, and Chuck Vozzella from M/A-COM, Burlington, MA for providing them with custom-made samples.

References

1. G. Kantorowicz, "Générateurs et Amplificateurs Microonde à Semiconducteurs," Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité, 1981.
2. D. Kafetz and P. Guillon, *Dielectric Resonators*, Artech House, 1986.
3. R.F. Harrington, *Time-Harmonic Electromagnetic Fields*, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
4. W.H. Press, B.P. Flannery, S.A. Teukolsky and W.T. Vetterling, *Numerical Recipes*, Cambridge University Press, 1989.
5. *Unitrode Applications Handbook*, 1987-1988, Unitrode, Watertown, MA.
6. Otto Föllinger, *Laplace- und Fourier-Transformation*, Hüthig Buch Verlag Heidelberg, 1990.

Denis Jaisson graduated from the Joint European Scheme in electrical engineering in 1985. He worked at AEG, Germany on electronic countermeasures. He also performed research on planar electromagnetic modeling at the MIMICAD Center in Colorado. Jaisson took part in the design of a portable spectrum analyzer at GIGA-Instrumentation, France. Currently, he is a senior R&D microwave engineer with SAT, Paris, where he is designing solid-state pulsed power sources in C-band. His main interest lies in the field of planar structures, and microwave components and subsystems.

Franck Bachelot graduated from the LTP La Baronnerie in 1986, with an advanced technician degree. Since that time, he has been working as a senior R&D technician at SAT, Paris, on the design of switching power supplies, high voltage modulators for magnetrons, and logic circuitry.

NEXT GENERATION

FAST FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER

FOR SIMULATORS AND LABORATORY USE

0.75 USEC SWITCHING BETWEEN ANY TWO FREQUENCIES FROM .5 GHZ TO 18GHZ

OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

Output Power --- +10 dBm \pm 3 dB
Frequency Range --- 500 MHz to 18000 MHz
Frequency Resolution --- 10 Hz over all frequencies
Spurious Signals --- 60 dB below output
Phase Noise --- 143 dB per Hz 50 MHz from carrier

MODULATION CAPABILITY

External Control --- Chirp
Phase Code

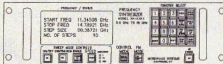
Front Panel Sweep Control

POWER SUPPLY

Voltage --- 110 or 220 50/60 Hz

OPTIONS

Faster switching speed
Sub band frequency ranges
Amplitude modulation



MECHANICAL

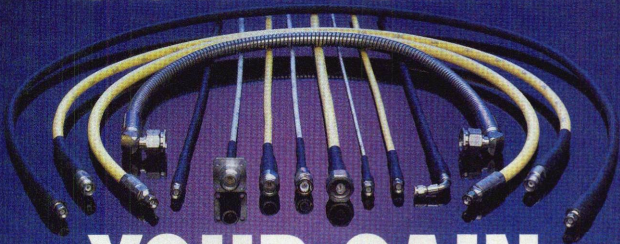
Dimensions --- 19" Wide
5.25 in High



MICROPHASE SYSTEMS

55 CABOT COURT
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11787 Phone (516) 435-1800

OUR LOSS IS



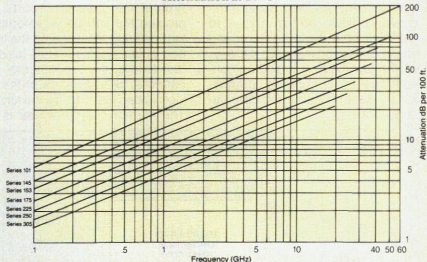
YOUR GAIN

For more than 20 years, Insulated Wire has pioneered advancements in microwave cable and cable assemblies. And when it comes to lowest loss cable assemblies, IW represents the state-of-the-art.

Our exceptional "loss" characteristics and innovative design helps you gain the edge in performance with:

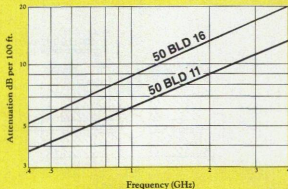
- Flexible cable assemblies to 60 GHz
- Lowest loss cable assemblies to 18 GHz (0.2 dB/FT)
- Composite designs integrating microwave, digital and power cables
- Flexible cable assemblies incorporating waveguide transitions
- Precision TNC, N and SMA assemblies, including 90° connectors, for use up to 18 GHz
- Millimeter wave flexible assemblies optimized for 40, 50, 60 GHz applications using 2.9 mm, 2.4 mm and 1.65 mm connectors
- Tuf-Flex™ internally ruggedized cable assemblies
- Nomex® jacketed assemblies for airborne, EW and ECM systems
- Phase matched cable assemblies
- Flexible cables for cellular applications

Attenuation at 20°C



New Cable Assemblies for Cellular Applications

ATTENUATION AT 20°C



INSULATED WIRE INCORPORATED

Specialists in the manufacture of high-performance microwave transmission lines.

Visa and MasterCard
Accepted.



Noninvasive Waveform Probing for Nonlinear Network Analysis

C.J. Wei, Y.A. Tkachenko and J.C.M. Hwang

Lehigh University
Bethlehem, PA

A novel and noninvasive technique has been developed for the measurement of fundamental and harmonic S-parameters as functions of input frequency and power. The advantage of this technique was demonstrated on a GaAs field-effect transistor by plotting its drain current vs. voltage characteristic at 5 GHz, which clearly shows the origin of its nonlinearity.

Introduction

In spite of the rapid advancement of on-wafer linear network analysis, nonlinear network analysis is still in its infancy. A recent development¹ involves using a microwave transition analyzer to measure both the magnitude and phase of harmonic signals. However, the technique is based on conventional 50 Ω coplanar probes, which are unsuitable for internal-node probing.

A new technique using a 500 Ω module probe in conjunction with the transition analyzer has been developed. The high impedance probe causes little perturbation to typical microwave circuits. By probing the voltage waveforms at four different locations on the input and output coplanar lines inside a test fixture, the fundamental and harmonic S-parameters of the device under test can be calculated. The harmonic S-parameter is de-

defined as the ratio of the harmonic voltage response to the fundamental voltage stimulus.

The advantages of this technique are that it provides complete information on both the voltage and current waveforms of the incident, reflected and transmitted waves at the fundamental and harmonic frequencies; it is a noninvasive technique for internal-node probing under different source and load-pull conditions; and its in-situ measurement eliminates the requirement for precision fixtures and impedance standards. Therefore, this new technique is a viable alternative to optical probing, which tends to be expensive and difficult to implement.²

Experiment

The measurement set-up is shown schematically in Figure 1. The high impedance probe has a nominal bandwidth of 12.5 GHz and a dynamic range of 40 dB for nonlinear network analysis up to 40 GHz. The probe can be calibrated with or without ground contacts at the probe tip. For accurate broadband measurement, ground contacts are provided through 50 Ω coplanar lines. The calibration procedure involves de-embedding the high impedance probe from a series combination of high impedance probe, a 50 Ω through line and a conventional 50 Ω probe. The calibration was verified by

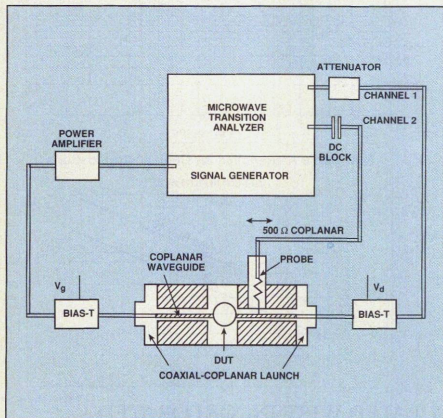


Fig. 1 The measurement set-up.

COMMUNICATIONS & CELLULAR AMPLIFIERS

• up to 125W at C Band

CELLULAR BASE STATION AMPLIFIERS - LNA

MODEL SERIES	FREQUENCY (MHz)	GAIN (dB)	NOISE FIGURE (dB)	IP3 (dBm)
AMP0835-23	821 - 851	44	1.5	34
AMP0910-33	880 - 930	32	1.5	43
AMP09XX-XX*	800 - 960	40	1.5	43

BASE STATION POWER AMPLIFIERS

MODEL SERIES	FREQUENCY (MHz)	GAIN (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	P-1 dBc (dBm)
AMP0881-39	869 - 894	38	47	37
AMP09XX-XX*	800 - 960	40	44/45	40/47

PCN-PCS AMPLIFIERS

MODEL SERIES	FREQUENCY (GHz)	GAIN (dB)	NOISE FIGURE (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	P-1 dBc (dBm)
AMP1718-33	1.7 - 1.8	44	2	43	33
AMP1718-43	1.7 - 1.8	44	-	53	43
AMP1718-47	1.7 - 1.8	45	-	CLASS AB	47

GSM AMPLIFIERS

MODEL SERIES	FREQUENCY (GHz)	GAIN (dB)	NOISE FIGURE (dB)	P-1 dBc (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)
AMP0937-47HL	935 - 960	44	-	47	57
AMP0937-33HL	935 - 960	40	-	33	43
AMP09XX-XL*	800 - 960	38 - 44	1.5	33/43	23/33
AMP09XX-HL*	800 - 960	40	-	49	63

* NOTE: TUNED OVER 30 MHz Band

L/S BAND POWER AMPLIFIERS

MODEL SERIES	FREQUENCY (GHz)	GAIN (dB)	POWER (dBm)	CLASS
AMP1516-47	1.5 - 1.6	50	47	AB
AMP1415-47	1.45 - 1.55	50	47	AB
AMP2023-33	2 - 2.3	40	33	A LINEAR
AMP2023-27	2 - 2.3	40	27	A LINEAR

C-BAND POWER AMPLIFIERS

MODEL SERIES	FREQUENCY (GHz)	POWER (WATTS)
AMP5964-XXULHL	5.925-6.425	*1,5,10,20,25,50,75,125*

Ku-BAND POWER AMPLIFIERS

MODEL SERIES	FREQUENCY (GHz)	POWER (WATTS)
AMP14145-XXUL	14 - 14.5	*1,2,16,30,40*

X-BAND POWER AMPLIFIERS

MODEL SERIES	FREQUENCY (GHz)	POWER (WATTS)
AMP7984-XX	7.9 - 8.4	*5,10,20,40,50*



AMPLIDYNE, INC.

Your Total Amplifier Resource

PHONE (928) 250-8710 FAX (928) 250-8889

comparing the measured vs. simulated waveforms through a Schottky-barrier diode of known characteristics, as shown in Figure 2.

The actual experiment involves measuring the voltage waveforms, which contain information on the harmonic magnitudes and phases, as functions of input frequency, power and probe location. The relative phase of the fundamental signal at each location is determined by referencing the phase of the load signal, while the phases of the

harmonic signals are referenced to the phase of the fundamental signal. Knowing the n th harmonic voltages at two locations of a predetermined separation, the n th harmonic signals of both the incident and reflected currents can be calculated. Usually a separation of one-tenth of the wavelength is sufficient for accurate current calculation. For the following example, 1.5 cm long coplanar lines are used that are more than adequate for 2 to 26.5 GHz measurements. This

results in up to the fifth harmonic for a frequency sweep between 2 and 5 GHz.

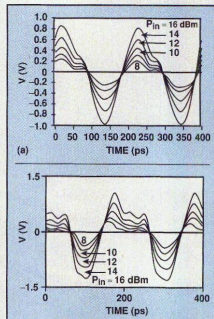


Fig. 2 (a) Measured and (b) simulated voltage waveforms through the Schottky-barrier diode.

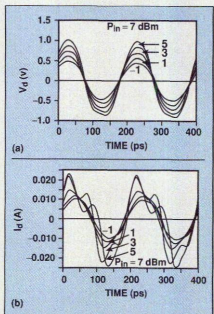


Fig. 3 FET output waveforms; time-domain drain (a) voltage and (b) current.

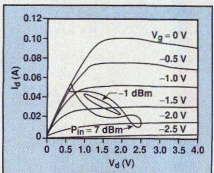


Fig. 4 An RF waveform superimposed on transistor drain characteristics.

At the
Speed of
Lightning...

...Wireless Technology Is
Revolutionizing Communications.

Each day new opportunities develop for your wireless communication products. To meet the challenge of getting your products to market ahead of the competition, you need a SAW supplier that can provide a full range of SAW components to meet your demanding production schedule. Sawtek's high-volume team is ready in a flash to assist you with your wireless applications whether they are cellular phone or base station programs like PCS, GSM, DCS-1800, CDMA or DECT; ID tags; CATV and HDTV including interactive services; WLANs; or GPS, VSAT, or any of the many transmit/receive applications.

Sawtek's high-volume team offers advantages like:

- Accelerated prototype development
- Quick transition to production
- Surface-mount packaging
- A variety of low-loss design structures
- Outstanding reputation for dependability
- Competitive pricing

Call us today to discuss your requirements and request a free copy of our current product catalog.

SAWTEK
INCORPORATED
Orlando, Florida

Telephone: 407/886-8860 Fax: 407/886-7061

Celebrating 15 Years in the SAW Industry

"Visit Us at RF Expo West"
BOOTH #930

Results

As an example, the measured results from a GaAs power field-effect transistor of 1 μm gate length and 400 μm gate width are reported. To eliminate the influence of heating effects, the device was conservatively biased at a gate

voltage of -1.7 V and a drain voltage of 1.5 V , with a quiescent drain current of 32 mA. Figure 3 shows the time-domain drain voltage and current waveforms, under an input drive of 5 GHz and -1 to 7 dBm. With increasing input power, the voltage wave becomes clamped in the negative direction when the device is operating in the linear region. The results can be better visualized by superimposing the RF waveform on the DC drain characteristics, as shown in Figure

4. Under an input of -1 dBm , the RF characteristic is essentially elliptical around the $50\ \Omega$ load line. Under an input of 7 dBm, the waveform is considerably distorted as the device swings near the linear and pinch-off regions.

Figure 5 shows the fundamental S-parameters as functions of input frequency and power. While the magnitude of S_{11} changes little, the magnitude of S_{21} decreases significantly with increasing input power. Figure 6 shows S_{21} of the

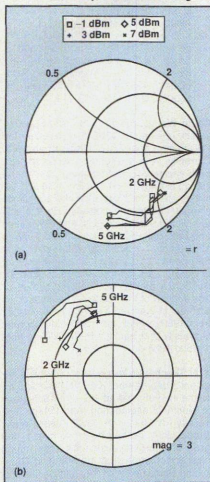


Fig. 5 S-parameters as functions of (a) input frequency and (b) power.

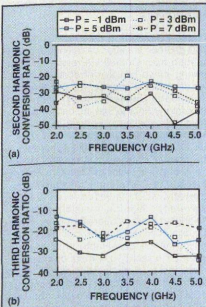


Fig. 6 S_{21} of (a) the second- and (b) third-harmonics.



"We are what we repeatedly do. Excellence, then, is not an act but a habit." — unknown

DYNATECH'S D13 SERIES SWITCH...

Smaller, lighter, more functional AND less expensive.

- Low Cost
- Lightweight
- Inboard and Outboard Mounting
- DC-22 GHz

Dynatech Microwave Technology's (DMT) D13 Series switch offers the most efficient and lightweight design available in the industry. This switch is ideal for commercial applications, offering a low price while continuing to deliver the high quality RF performance of DMT's standard switches.

Don't compromise on quality or performance. Choose Dynatech for all of your component needs. Call (818) 880-6100.

DYNATECH
MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

second and third harmonics. As expected, the third harmonics are higher than the second harmonics because the waveform is more square under high input powers.

Conclusion

The voltage and current waveforms of a nonlinear microwave device were measured using a high impedance probe in conjunction with a microwave transition analyzer. Fundamental and harmonic S-parameters up to 26.5

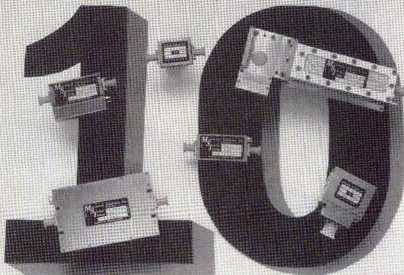
GHz were calculated as functions of input frequency and power. By superimposing the RF waveform on the DC drain characteristics, the origin of the device nonlinearity was clearly shown. The results characterize the nonlinear behavior and verify the large-signal model of the device in both the time and frequency domains. This technique can readily be extended to internal-node probing and load-pull measurement without the interference of fixture effects. It presents a

viable alternative to optical probing, which tends to be expensive and difficult to implement. ■

Reference

1. F. van Raay and G. Komp, "A New On-Wafer Large-Signal Waveform Measurement System with 40 GHz Harmonic Bandwidth," 1992 IEEE MTT-S Digest, Albuquerque, NM, pp. 1435-1438.
2. K.J. Webb, E.A. Chaudard, P. Polak-Dingels, C.H. Lee, H.L. Hung and T. Smith, "A Time-Domain Network Analyzer which uses Optoelectronic Techniques," 1992 IEEE MTT-S Digest, Albuquerque, NM, pp. 217-219.

Microwave Solutions' Amplifiers are Backed By Ten Years of Experience.



Broadband Amplifiers

Model #	Freq GHz	Gain dB	Pout dBm	Model #	Freq GHz	Gain dB	Pout dBm
MSD-2596601	0.02-2.0	32	+26	MSH-7586401	6.0-18.0	31	+18
MSD-2498602	0.02-2.0	28	+30	MSH-7486401	6.0-18.0	29	+20
MSH-4154301	2.0-4.0	10	+15	MSH-6456601	8.0-12.0	30	+27
MSH-4356501	2.0-4.0	22	+23	MSH-6447602	8.0-12.0	30	+30
MSH-5556301	4.0-8.0	32	+14	MSH-7266302	8.0-18.0	13	+14
MSH-5456601	4.0-8.0	26	+26	MSH-7266404	8.0-18.0	16	+18
MSH-5576601	4.0-8.0	34	+30	MSH-7367501	8.0-18.0	24	+24

Microwave Solutions, Inc.

3200-3A Highland Avenue National City, CA 91950

T: (800) 967-4267

F: (619) 474-7003



Cejun Wei graduated from Tsing-Hua University, Beijing in 1962 and received his PhD degree from Academia Sinica in 1966. Currently, he is a research scientist of electrical engineering and computer sciences at Lehigh University. His present research activities are in microwave device and circuit characterization and modeling. His interests are also in optoelectronics, and high-speed and heterojunction devices. From 1978 to 1986, he was a professor at the Institute of Semiconductors, and a honorary director of GaAs IC Lab, Microelectronics Center, Academia Sinica. As a visiting professor and a fellow of the Humboldt foundation, he worked at Aachen Technical University from 1980 to 1982, and at Berlin Technical University and Heinrich-Hertz Institute from 1986 to 1988.

Y.A. Tkachenko received his electrical engineer's degree from Kiev Polytechnical Institute in 1993, and his BS and MS degrees in electrical engineering from Lehigh University, in 1991 and 1993, respectively. Since 1991, he has been working in the area of microwave devices and circuits characterization and modeling at Compound Semiconductor Technology Laboratory at Lehigh University. Currently, he is working on his PhD degree at Lehigh University. Tkachenko is a member of IEEE and the Phi Beta Delta society for international scholars.

James C.M. Hwang received his MS and PhD degrees in materials science and engineering from Cornell University. In 1988, Hwang joined Lehigh University as professor of electrical engineering and director of Compound Semiconductor Technology Laboratory. Prior to that, he had 12 years of industrial experience working at Gain, GE, AT&T and IBM. Currently, he is a consultant for the Air Force Wright Laboratory, in the area of microwave integrated circuits. He is also a director of Quantum Epitaxial Designs, a GaAs epitaxial wafer supply company, which he helped found at Lehigh University's high tech incubation center. Hwang's research interests center around thin-film materials and devices. He invented silicon-nitride passivation that improved MESFET reliability by orders of magnitude, enabling it to be deployed in space. He fabricated the world's first quarter-micron HEMT that was used to detect the VOYAGER II signal during its encounter with Neptune. He has been granted three US patents.



COMPONENT GENERAL, INC.

*The Best
Alternative For...*

- Resistors and terminations
- Catalog items or specials
- Quality
- Performance
- Delivery
- Price

Stripline Resistors and Terminations

Power Chips
Power Chips with tabs
and covers
Base Mounted
Stud Mounted
Flange Terminations

Stripline Power Attenuators

Coaxial Microwave Terminations

SSMA	0.5W	DC-30 GHz
2.4mm	0.5W	DC-50 GHz
SMA	1-35W	DC-26 GHz
N	2-100W	DC-6 GHz
BNC	2-50W	DC-12GHz
TNC	2-50W	DC-12GHz

Microwave Coaxial Resistors

Rods
Disc
T-Pads



**COMPONENT
GENERAL, INC.**

2445 Success Drive
Odessa, FL 33556
Tel. (813) 376-6655 Fax. (813) 372-9096

High Power Feed Forward Amplification Systems

PST Inc.
Melville, NY

Introduction

The proliferation of satellite communications networks has called for modern communication equipment to maintain high levels of spectral efficiency. Conventional high power RF/microwave amplifiers were once required to handle only a single carrier communications channel. Contemporary networks use single tone or closely spaced multicarrier signals using QPSK modulation techniques for maximum data handling. The FCC requires these systems to operate with minimized adjacent out-of-band spectral emissions (spectral containment). These unwanted frequency components are primarily the result of intermodulation distortion products produced by this type of modulation propagating through nonlinear solid-state devices. This article focuses on feed forward system design and improvements in linearity over conventional linear RF power amplifiers.

Conventional Linear Amplifier Architecture

Amplifiers biased to linear operation exhibit a reasonably good linear transfer function. A typical high power RF amplifier architecture is shown in Figure 1.

The input stage is a class A biased predriver. A majority of the system gain is designed into this section. The output power level of this section generally does not exceed 10 to 20 W since biased class A transistors are extremely inefficient. The driver and power amplification modules are AB biased for an optimized linearity-efficiency tradeoff. The intermodulation performance for a multitone input to this system usually does not exceed -35 dBc.

The weak link in the architecture is the class AB driver and output section. One means of improvement in linearity would be to bias all stages class A. While this does yield some improvement in linearity,

the transistor power output capability, when bias is changed from AB to A, is reduced by as much as 70 percent. Therefore, to achieve the same amount of output power requires three times as many transistors. In fact, the overall IMD performance may only be improved by 10 to 15 dB.

The typical IMD performance of the high power RF amplifier is approximately -30 dBc, as shown in Figure 2. However, some multitone systems have spectral requirements of ≥ -60 dBc, which requires the transistors to be backed off in output even further, approximately 1 dB in power for every 2 dB reduction in distortion.

Feed Forward Approach for Enhanced Linearity

It has become evident that by merely biasing the output stages of a linear RF amplifier to class A does not yield the most effective approach to achieving ultra linear intermodulation performance. Aside from the economical standpoint, heavily biased class A amplifiers also consume considerable

[Continued on page 130]

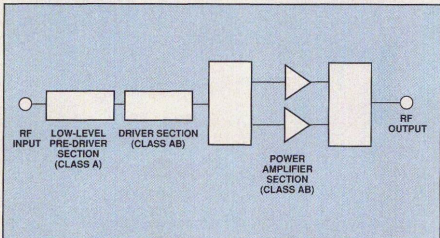


Fig. 1 Conventional power amplifier architecture.

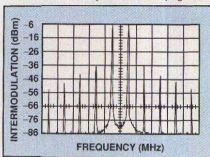
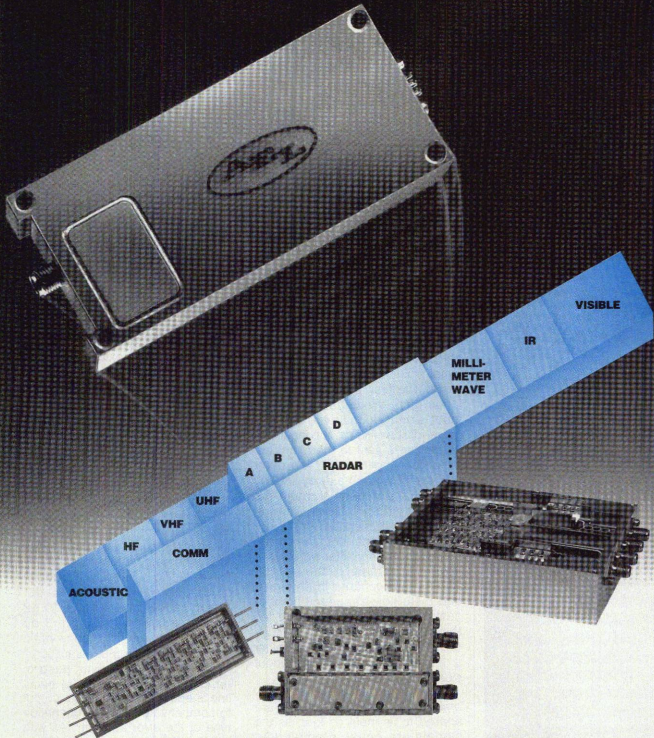


Fig. 2 Uncorrected amplifier output intermodulation spectrum.



AEL BREAKTHROUGH.

Announcing a major innovation in mmWave Log Amp design.

0.5 to 40 GHz

Single Package Log Amp
Band Selectable



Call or write for a free brochure.

© 1992 AEL Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.
Specifications subject to change without notice.



AEL Defense Corp.

Microwave/Antenna Division

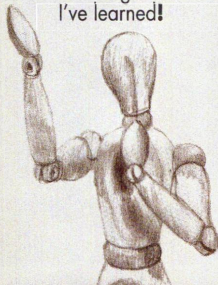
An AEL Company

305 Richardson Road, Lansdale, PA 19446-1429

Tel.: 215.822.2929, EXT. 2242 • Fax: 215.822.9165

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAS: ELINT/EW & RADAR

SEM
INARS...so good, it's
amazing how much
I've learned!

*"Vast amount of useful
technical information..."*
"Material very clear..."
*"Excellent. I know I've
learned from the very best."*

When you really need to know
ELINT/EW & Radar, you need to
know RAS. Why? Because we have
taught in-depth courses to people
just like you throughout the EW and
intelligence community for years.
We are running eight three-day
seminars during May and early
June covering such areas as ELINT/
EW analysis, interception, data
bases, digital signal processing,
receivers, and radar.

For a free course brochure with
information on significant software
tools, call us at (315) 455-7157

or write to



RAS
RESEARCH

ASSOCIATES OF SYRACUSE, INC.,
Hancock Army Complex, 510 Stewart
Drive, N. Syracuse, NY 13212.

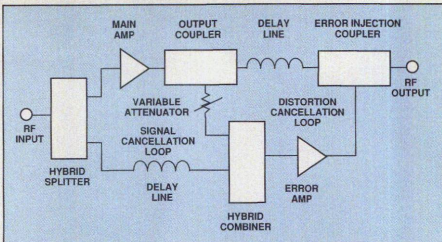


Fig. 3 Basic feed forward system.

amounts of DC power. Figure 3 shows the operation of the basic feed forward architecture.

In theory, the operation of the basic feed forward architecture is simple. There are essentially two loops. The first, the signal cancellation loop, divides the multitone input signal equally via a hybrid power divider. Half of the input signal power is sent to the main amplifier for amplification. The other half is sent through a delay line. As the signal proceeds through the main amplifier, intermodulation products are generated.

The directional coupler on the output of the amplifier provides a low-level sample of the output. This output contains both signal and distortion frequency components. These components are fed to one input of a 0° power combiner. The other side of the combiner is fed the intrinsic multitone input signal.

The 0° combiner will algebraically sum two signals that are applied to its input as long as the signals are equal in amplitude, phase and time references. If the signals are equal in time reference and amplitude, but 180° out of phase reference, they will cancel each other.

The express purpose of the delay line is to delay the intrinsic multitone input signal such that it arrives at the combiner at the same time reference but 180° out of phase with the signal from the directional coupler. The amplitudes of the signals are matched by an adjustable attenuator in line with the coupler output.

The combiner's output is described by

$$e_o(t) = (e_s(t) + e_d(t)) - e_s(t) \quad (1)$$

$$e_o = e_d(t)$$

where

$e_o(t)$ = combiner output signal
 $e_s(t)$ = multitone input signal
 $e_d(t)$ = intermodulation distortion products

Equation 1 shows that the output of the combiner contains only distortion products. These frequency components are then fed to an ultra linear class A amplifier.

The class A amplifier is part of the distortion cancellation loop. The function of this loop is virtually the same as the signal cancellation loop. The output of the error amplifier is fed to a directional coupler for distortion elimination. In the distortion cancellation loop, a 10 dB coupler is used instead of a 3 dB hybrid combiner to reduce main line losses of the output amplifier.

Two signal spectrums need to be combined. Therefore, a delay line is added to the mainline output to compensate for the propagation time of the error amplifier. As with the signal cancellation loop, it is required that the two spectrums must reach the coupler equal time reference, 180° out of phase. However, the amplitude of the distortion spectrum must be +10 dB higher to overcome the directional coupler coupling factor.

Coupler output is described by

$$e_c(t) = (e_s(t) + e_d(t)) - e_d(t) \quad (2)$$

$$e_c = e_s(t)$$

where

$e_c(t)$ = coupler output
 $e_s(t)$ = signal spectrum
 $e_d(t)$ = distortion spectrum

[Continued on page 133]

...thesizers for both military and commercial users in satellite, terrestrial radio and troposc...
 ...communications systems, radar and telemetry, and various other segments of the microwave indu...
 ...offers a unique total resource for low phase-noise signal generation over the frequency range f...

"NEWS" FROM CTI

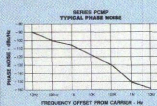
NEW

**PCB MOUNTABLE
PHASE-LOCKED
COAXIAL RESONATOR
OSCILLATOR 600 MHz
TO 3 GHz
SERIES PCMP**



FEATURES

- Printed circuit board mountable
- Small size / lightweight
2.45" x 1.45" x .440"
- Extremely low power consumption
- Excellent SSB phase-noise
- Low loss high Q circuit
- External reference frequency range 5 to 50 MHz
- No sub harmonics
- Low spurious
- Ideal for cellular communications



**COMMUNICATION
TECHNIQUES, INC.**

9 Whippany Road • Whippany, NJ 07981
201-884-2580 / FAX 201-887-6245

NEW

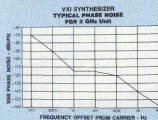


**HIGH PERFORMANCE
LOW NOISE, NARROWBAND
SYNTHESIZER
SERIES 1056A**



FEATURES

- Single slot, C size module
- Message based communications
- Amplitude modulation
- Ultra low phase noise
- Excellent spectral purity, -85 dBc
- Step size as low as 10 kHz
- RF and microwave frequency ranges
- Economical

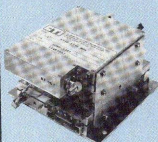


**COMMUNICATION
TECHNIQUES, INC.**

9 Whippany Road • Whippany, NJ 07981
201-884-2580 / FAX 201-887-6245

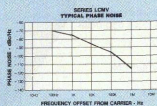
NEW

**LOW PHASE-NOISE,
LOW COST,
MICROWAVE
FREQUENCY
SYNTHESIZER
SERIES LCMV**



FEATURES

- Fundamental operation to C-Band / No frequency multiplier
- Constructed using surface mount devices
- Low phase-noise
- Low spurious
- Step size as low as 125 kHz
- Small package size
- Economical



**COMMUNICATION
TECHNIQUES, INC.**

9 Whippany Road • Whippany, NJ 07981
201-884-2580 / FAX 201-887-6245

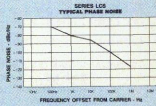
NEW

**LOW COST,
LOW PROFILE,
SINGLE MODULE
C-BAND SYNTHESIZER
SERIES LCS**



FEATURES

- Fundamental operation / No frequency multiplier
- Constructed using surface mount devices
- Low profile single module, 4" x 6.5" x 0.8"
- Separate L-Band fixed frequency output available
- Low phase-noise
- Low spurious
- Step size can be customized from 0.5 MHz up to 5 MHz
- Economical



**COMMUNICATION
TECHNIQUES, INC.**

9 Whippany Road • Whippany, NJ 07981
201-884-2580 / FAX 201-887-6245

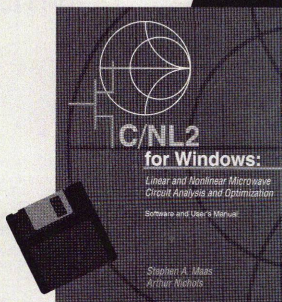
NEW From Artech House...

Powerful circuit analysis and optimization now made affordable!

C/NL2 for Windows: *Linear and Nonlinear Microwave Circuit Analysis and Optimization*

SOFTWARE AND USER'S MANUAL

*Stephen A. Maas
Arthur Nichols*



An upgrade of the popular first version of the software — now for Windows!

C/NL2 is a powerful and affordable circuit analysis and optimization program to use on your personal computer that now runs under Windows to give you a modern graphical user interface (GUI), sophisticated graphs and input/output, and mouse interface.

The C/NL2 Volterra-series program performs small-signal intermodulation and harmonic calculations 100 to 1000 times faster than £15,000 harmonic balance simulators. No other low-cost microwave and RF CAD program gives you such extensive capability. With C/NL2 you can analyze and optimize the gain, return loss, noise performance, and nonlinear distortion of a wide variety of linear RF and microwave circuits. C/NL2 is in fact a full-up linear microwave/RF circuit simulator as well as a nonlinear one.

C/NL2 for Windows improvements include:

- Sparse-matrix analysis, allowing a much greater number of nodes in each subcircuit and faster analysis of large circuits
- Multiple subcircuits
- Improved optimizers
- Improved models
- More types of circuit elements
- Multiple ports
- Equation parser
- Nodal noise analysis gives all four noise parameters
- Several options for creating user-defined models
 1. Conventional Subcircuits
 2. User-defined (compiled) linear models
 3. User can rewrite "standard" models
 4. Circuit-file "macros" — linear and nonlinear
- Multiple excitations for nonlinear analysis
- Nonlinear inductance
- Windows user interface

Here's How to Order:

By FAX: FAX your purchase orders and credit card orders 24 hours a day to +44 (0)71 630-0166

By Phone: Call +44 (0)71 973-8077

By Mail: Send your order with payment to:
Artech House Books
Portland House, Stag Place
London, SW1E 5XA
England

E-Mail: artech@world.std.com

Artech on the Internet!

Get more information about Artech House books, software, and video training courses via the Internet. You can reach our information archive at gopher.world.std.com, then select Book Sellers.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

IBM PC 386 or later, (386SX or 386DX with coprocessor (80387), 486SX with coprocessor (80487), or 486DX), 5 Megs hard-disk space, 2 Megs memory (4 recommended), Mouse, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, DOS 5.0 (or later) recommended. Compiling user-defined models requires Borland C++.

3 IBM PC Compatible Diskettes and 140 page User's Manual. 1993.
ISBN: 0-89006-604-3

Order Number M403604

£740.00

NOTE:

- **Demonstration Disk available. Call our Customer Service Dept. for details**
- **Special upgrade price for purchasers of previous C/NL versions.**



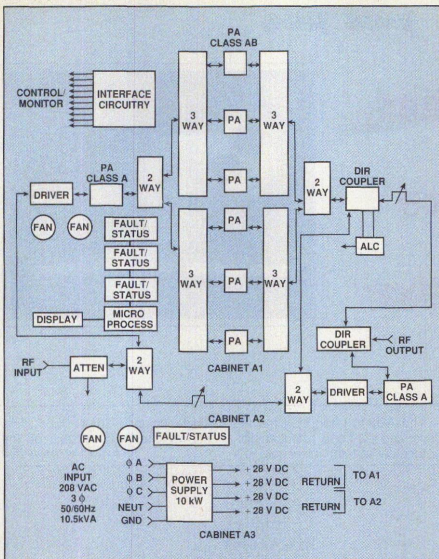


Fig. 4 Amplifier 1 kW 149 MHz feed forward design.

The output of the coupler contains only signal components. In theory, all distortion components are cancelled.

Figure 4 shows a block diagram of the feed forward system. The main amplifier is a conventional high power amplifier system. It consists of a low level driver feeding a class A P/A, which drives a hybrid divider network that splits the power into six equal phase/amplitude ports for further amplification by six class AB power modules. The outputs are recombined into one by a six port combiner.

All power modules input/outputs are matched to 50 Ω via broadband transformers. The combiners are 0° coaxial type. The main amplifier was tested above with a multitone signal to determine its intermodulation performance. The amplifier was designed to have an optimum IMD response since the better the IMDs are initially, the

easier it is to cancel the distortion spectrum. The main AB linear output amplifier operates over the 148 to 150.05 MHz frequency range. Its gain is +56 dB; its gain ripple is ± 0.4 dB peak-to-peak (max); and input/output SWR is 1.5 (max) for a 50 Ω system.

The error amplifier is the single most critical design in any feed forward system. It must have an ultra linear transfer function, small propagation delay time and high gain.

Ultra linearity is required since any intermodulation products it generates will be injected into the output and will become a limiting factor in distortion cancellation. It is necessary for this amplifier to have a small propagation time since any delay it has must be compensated for by placing a delay line in the output section. The longer this delay line is, the more insertion loss is present in the amplifier output. This means that the main amplifier

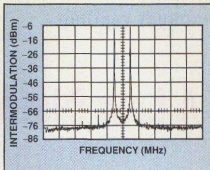


Fig. 5 Corrected amplifier output intermodulation spectrum.

has to be driven harder to produce the same output power. Unfortunately, this impairs the intermodulation performance.

The error amplifier gain must be high since it must amplify a relatively small amplitude distortion spectrum to a level that is +10 dB higher than the output distortion. The class A ultra linear amplifier operates over the 148 to 150.05 MHz frequency range. Its gain is +78 dB and its input/output SWR is 1.5 (max). The directional couplers are high power stripline type. The mainline output coupler has approximately -50 dB coupling; the error injection coupler has -10 dB.

System Performance

The multitone performance of the uncorrected main amplifier is -30 dBc. Figure 5 shows the addition of the signal and distortion cancellation loops. Intermodulation products have been reduced by -30 to -40 dB. In fact, the intermodulation performance exceeds most class A amplifiers operating 20 dB below their 1 dB compression.

The complete feed forward system is housed in three 19" rack-mounted cabinets. The system also contains circuitry for built-in capability to monitor thermal faults, overcurrent/voltage, module status, load SWR and overdrive.

Conclusion

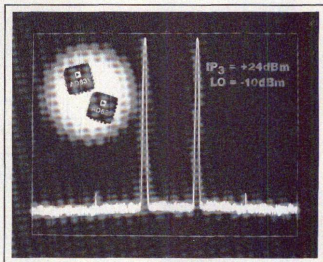
A high power feed forward amplifier system design has been described. This design achieves improvements in linearity and maintains high levels of spectral efficiency required for modern communications equipment.

PST Inc., Melville, NY (516) 777-8900.

Circle No. 302

A Low Distortion, High Performance 500 MHz Monolithic Mixer

Analog Devices Inc.
Wilmington, MA



Introduction

The model AD831 RF mixer offers low distortion of +24 dBm at third-order intercept point for -10 dBm LO power over a 500 MHz bandwidth. Port-to-port isolation is greater than 70 dB (LO-RF at 100 MHz). These specifications make the device suitable for digital mobile radio base stations, high performance HF receivers and military equipment. A schematic diagram of the AD831 low distortion mixer is shown in Figure 1. Two AD831 mixers may have their RF inputs connected in parallel and have their LO inputs driven in phase quadrature, to provide demodulated in-phase (I) and quadrature (Q) outputs, as shown in Figure 2.

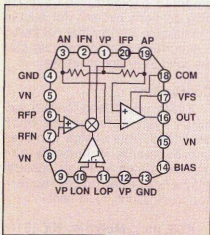


Fig. 1 The schematic diagram of the model AD831 monolithic mixer.

The AD831 integrates the LO driver and low-noise output amplifier together with the mixer core in a

single, compact 20-pin PLCC. This allows it to match or exceed the [Continued on page 137]

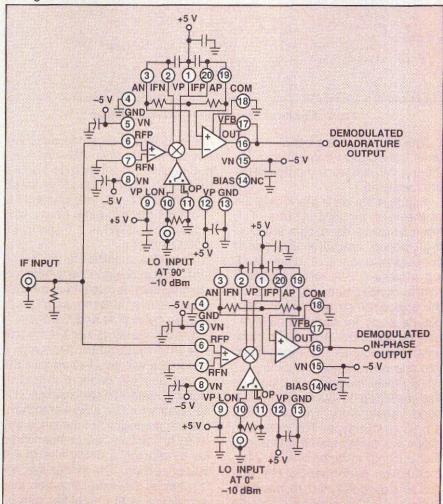


Fig. 2 Connectors for quadrature demodulation. The numbers are the PIN numbers.



CALL FOR PAPERS



for the MTT-S European Topical Congress on *Technologies for Wireless Applications*

To complement the annual International Microwave Symposium, the Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (MTT-S) of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) is sponsoring a European Topical Congress in areas of special interest to its membership. The first Congress is scheduled to be held 2-5 November 1994 in conjunction with INTELCOM '94 in Turin, Italy.



Prospective authors are requested to submit 10 copies of a 50 word abstract and an extended Summary (not to exceed 1000 words) with supporting figures, clearly stating the significant contribution. Please send materials to:

A separate cover sheet should include the name, address, telephone and fax numbers of the corresponding author.

The topic of this symposium, *Technologies for Wireless Applications*, is intended to highlight the application of RF, microwave and millimeter wave technologies to all aspects of wireless communications. Contributions of original work are solicited in the field of wireless applications, including personal communication systems, local and wide area networks, stationary and mobile communication systems, global positioning systems and others. Areas of special interest include, but are not limited to:

- System Design Tradeoffs
- Antenna and Path Design
- Devices and Circuits
- Components for Consumer Products
- High Speed Digital Processing
- Design for Manufacturing
- Design for Testing
- Manufacturing Technologies
- Packaging and Interconnection Technologies

Prof. Mario Orefice
Technical Program Chairman
c/o LRW Associates
1218 Balfour Drive
Arnold, MD 21012, USA

Tel: (410) 647-1591
Fax: (410) 647-5136

Deadline for the receipt of papers is 10 June 1994. Notifications to authors of accepted papers will be mailed by 10 July 1994. For the Digest of Papers, an archived and copyrighted publication of the IEEE which will be available at the Symposium, authors are expected to provide camera ready manuscript by 9 September 1994. Instructions for its preparation, including a copyright release form, will be provided.

RF expo WEST

Sponsored by
RF Design magazine

March 22-24, 1994
San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, CA

Make Plans Now for RF Expo West 1994

RF Expo West will feature dozens of papers covering the latest challenges in filter design, process technology, receivers, CAD, application of MMICs, new RF applications, antennas and electromagnetics, wireless telecommunications topics and more.

In addition, RF Expo West will feature five highly popular special courses March 21, 22, 23 and 24, 1994.

CEUs for most special courses are available through Georgia Tech School of Electrical Engineering.

Special Session Topics Will Include:

- ◆ Digital Modulation and Spread Spectrum
- ◆ Filter and Matching Network Design:
L-C and Distributed Circuits – HF to Microwaves
- ◆ Introduction to RF Circuit Design Part I:
Fundamental Concepts
- ◆ Introduction to RF Circuit Design Part II:
Active Circuit Design
- ◆ Oscillator Design Principles

Introducing RF Expo PLUS Highlighting Data Communications

To meet the needs of engineers designing tomorrow's digital communications systems, we have added a special set of sessions covering Data Communications.

Presentations in these sessions will cover such topics as:

- ◆ Complex modulation
- ◆ Indoor propagation
- ◆ Error correction methods
- ◆ Transmitter and receiver design
- ◆ Digital to RF interfacing
- ◆ System timing requirements

New for 1994
RF Expo PLUS

For more information,
fill out the coupon below and mail to:

1994 RF Expo West
Argus Trade Shows
6151 Powers Ferry Road, NW
Atlanta, GA 30339-2941

or call: RF Expo West Registration Coordinator
at (800) 828-0420

Please send me more information on RF Expo West!

MJ/J-F94

Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Country _____

performance of the best discrete designs in a smaller footprint. Designers can avoid using external amplifiers, with their associated cost and isolation problems, and give less attention to expensive filters or shielding. Unlike passive mixers, the AD831 mixer is termination-insensitive.

The RF, IF and LO ports may either be DC coupled when the device operates from ± 5 V or AC coupled when operated from +9 V. The IF output is available as either a single-ended voltage or a differential current, which can be taken directly from the mixer cell, allowing users to operate their own amplifiers. For voltage output, the mixer includes a dedicated low-noise amplifier, which can be used to drive filters, 50 Ω loads and A/D converters and provides a +10 dBm and 1 dB compression point.

Other product highlights are single-ended voltage output, user-programmable power and gain, no insertion loss, and single, +9 V, or dual, ± 5 V, supply operation. The mixer's overall noise figure is 12 dB using its output amplifier. Unlike passive mixers, the AD831 has no insertion loss, and does not require an external diplexer or passive termination.

A programmable-bias feature allows the user to reduce power consumption, with a reduction in the 1 dB compression point and third-order intercept. This permits a tradeoff between dynamic range and power consumption. For example, the AD831 may be used as a second mixer in cellular and two-way radio base stations at reduced power, while still providing a substantial performance improvement over passive mixers.

The output amplifier can be used for driving reverse-terminated loads and IF bandpass filters. The mixer's linear wideband output amplifier results in an increase of RF-to-IF gain, thus compensating for insertion and termination losses.

The mixer is one of the most important parts in an RF system because at this stage the greatest requirement for dynamic range exists. The AD831's combination of specifications make it well suited to a wide variety of RF roles. Its primary applications are as the first mixer stage in LF, HF and VHF re-

ceivers and as the second (or third) mixer stage in digital mobile base stations, where it will be used for downconversion from 70 MHz IF to a 455 kHz IF. However, the mixer has secondary applications ranging from medical ultrasound imaging to military electronics.

The AD831 mixer is available in a 20-pin PLCC package and is priced at \$12 each in 1000 quantities. Delivery is from stock.

Analog Devices Inc., Wilmington, MA (617) 937-1428.

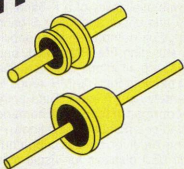
Circle No. 304

STRENGTH IN NUMBERS!

Circle the numbers on the Reader Service Card for more information fast on products and services that can make your business stronger. Cards are found near the back of every issue.

ANNOUNCING FROM

Thunderline-Z



DISCOIDAL CAPACITOR FEED THRU

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

- Low impedance at very high frequencies
- Low inductance
- Hermetic seal: 1×10^{-8} ATM cc/sec HE
- Operating temperature: -65°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Wide selection of capacitance values (starting at zero)
- Insulation resistance 600 Meg Ohm (Min)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

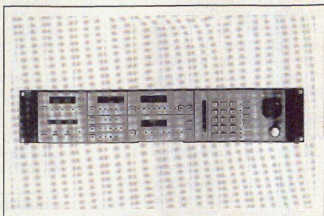
- Rugged construction (under mechanical & thermal stress)
- Installation temperature up to $+320^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Flange diameters: 0.156" or 0.140" or customer spec
- Lead diameters: 0.030" or 0.040"
- Capacitor location at either end per customer specification
- Lead length and configuration per customer specification

Thunderline-Z

11 Hazel Drive,
Hampstead, NH 03841
TEL: (603) 329-4050
FAX: (603) 329-4474

A Compact, General Purpose Telemetry Receiver

Microdyne Corp.
Ocala, FL



The 700-MR compact series receiver provides telemetry and general purpose users with a state-of-the-art receiver in a 3.5" high panel. It features full remote control with availability of a P-band, L-band and upper and lower S-band tuner. Full demodulation capabilities, including FM, PM, BPSK and QPSK, are all in one receiver. The front panel of the 700-MR series is extremely user friendly. Data entry is performed either by a numeric keypad or a manual tuning knob.

The receiver utilizes alpha/numeric LED displays for visual aids and prompting purposes. Several colored LEDs are used for identification and status. The readouts for the various displays are selected via SEL keys that light the function's LEDs. Changes, where applicable, are accomplished utilizing the keyboard and TUNE control and then entered by the SET key.

Some of the displays are additionally used as voltmeters, as well as status. All internal levels in need of adjustment are available on the front panel, requiring no external test equipment.

This receiver can be controlled remotely via IEEE-488.2, RS-232C or RS-422 interfaces. It features complete hands-off, allowing the remote controller access to all functions that are available locally.

General Receiver

The block diagram for the 700-MR receiver is shown in Figure 1. Options include the tuner, second IFs and demodulators.

The 700-MR receiver provides reception of telemetry and general

purpose signals in the range of 50 to 2485 MHz. The RF tuner is available in a single or multiband

configuration. An all-inclusive multiband tuner is available that

[Continued on page 141]

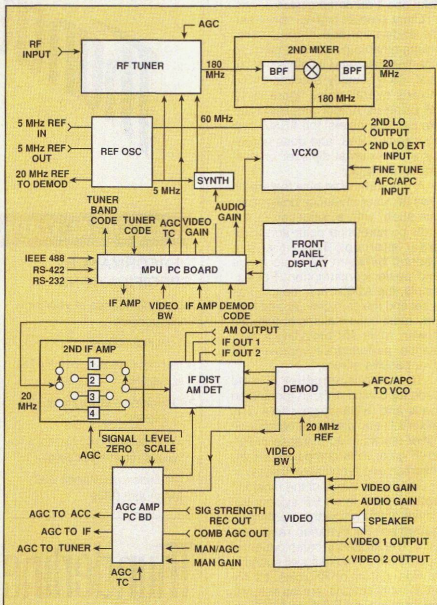


Fig. 1 A block diagram of the 700-MR receiver.

TOUGH

ALL-WELDED MIXERS



SURFACE-MOUNT or PLUG-IN FROM \$395 (10 qty)

Expose Mini-Circuits' TUF-mixers to 250°C for five minutes, or to the extreme shock and vibration stresses of MIL-M-28837, or to 200 cycles of thermal shock from -55° to +100°C... they'll survive without any change in specs. They are mighty tough mixers!

Available with LO drive levels from +7 to +17dBm, performance features include very low conversion loss flat over the entire band, high isolation (L-R, L-I), and well-matched VSWR at all ports.

All-welded internal and external construction is used to assemble and package the TUF-unit in its tiny 0.5 by 0.25 in. metal case, for plug-in or surface-mount* assembly.

TUF-Ultra-Rel™ mixers are guaranteed for five years and boast unprecedented "skinny" sigma (δ) unit-to-unit repeatability as shown in the Table.

Tough, tiny, and with tight repeatability... Mini-Circuits' Ultra-Rel™ TUF-mixers with a five-year guarantee, priced from \$3.95... available only from Mini-Circuits.



ULTRA-REL™ MIXERS

5-YR. GUARANTEE

with extra long life due to unique HP monolithic diode construction, 300°C high temp. storage, 1000 cycles thermal shock, vibration, acceleration, and mechanical shock exceeding MIL requirements

finding new ways...
setting higher standards



Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945

EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

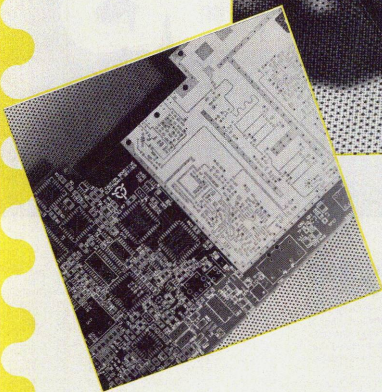
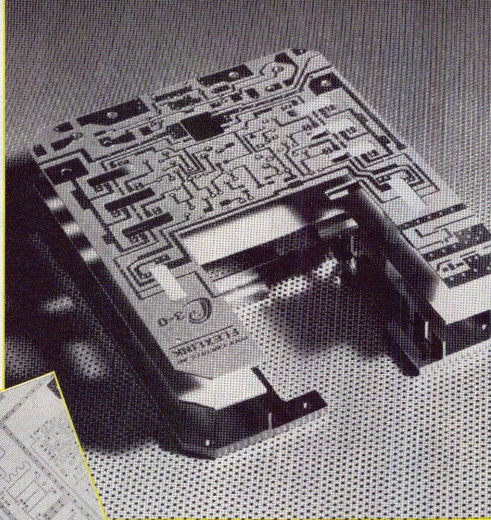
SPECIFICATIONS

Model	LO Power (dBm)	Freq. LO/RF (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB) \bar{X} δ	Isol. L-R (dB)	Price, \$ Ea. 10 qty
TUF-3	7	0.15-400	4.96 0.34	46	5.95
TUF-3LH	10		4.8 0.37	51	7.95
TUF-3MH	13		5.0 0.33	46	8.95
TUF-3H	17	2-600	5.0 0.33	50	10.95
TUF-1	7		5.82 0.19	42	3.95
TUF-1LH	10		6.0 0.17	50	5.55
TUF-1MH	13	50-1000	6.3 0.12	50	6.95
TUF-1H	17		5.9 0.18	50	8.95
TUF-2	7		5.73 0.30	47	4.95
TUF-2LH	10	20-1500	5.2 0.3	44	6.95
TUF-2MH	13		6.0 0.25	47	7.95
TUF-2H	17		6.2 0.22	47	9.95
TUF-5	7	860-1050	6.58 0.40	42	8.95
TUF-5LH	10		6.9 0.27	42	10.95
TUF-5MH	13		7.0 0.25	41	11.95
TUF-5H	17	1400-1900	7.5 0.17	50	13.95
TUF-860	7		6.2 0.37	35	8.95
TUF-860LH	10		6.3 0.27	35	10.95
TUF-860MH	13	7 1400-1900	6.8 0.32	35	11.95
TUF-860H	17		6.8 0.31	38	13.95
TUF-11A	7		6.83 0.30	33	14.95
TUF-11ALH	10	7 1400-1900	7.0 0.20	36	16.95
TUF-11AMH	13		7.4 0.20	33	17.95
TUF-11AH	17		7.3 0.28	35	19.95

*To specify surface-mount models, add SM after P/N shown.

■ \bar{X} = Average conversion loss at upper end of midband ($f_u/2$)

δ = Sigma or standard deviation



High Frequency With Low Frequency

Combine High Frequency With Low Frequency: The High frequency portion can be imbedded within the Low frequency portion, coplanar. Using plated thru holes, both frequencies can communicate. Interconnects between high and low frequency circuits are eliminated. Lower transmission loss. Smaller package size. Reduce assembly labor costs and parts count.

Flexlink™

We fabricate the PTFE circuit and heat sink and bond them using PCI 1000. *No more sweat soldering or epoxy gluing circuits to heat sinks. No more costly pre-bonded material to fabricate. Two circuits with different ϵ_r can be combined in one package.*

Lower Costs: Fabricated at higher speeds and yields.

3D Designs: Create circuits, pads, etc. on both sides. Access to the back side of the circuit. Bond inside cavities.

Reliable Ground Vias: No plated holes through the heat sink.

MIL-P-55110 D



215 Park Street
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Phone 708-860-3560

covers P-band, L-band, and both lower and upper S-bands.

The receiver frequency is established by the synthesizer in 100 kHz tuning steps over the range of the tuner's RF bandwidth(s). The resultant first IF frequency of 160 MHz is routed to the second mixer module. Coherency is established by the external or internal reference oscillator module for all of the pertinent modules in the receiver, including the tuner, synthesizer, demodulator and VCXO.

The VCXO's output is directed to the second mixer, establishing the 20 MHz second IF frequency. Fine tune (± 100 kHz) and AFC/APC (± 250 kHz) are summed into the VCXO and the resultant correction is sent to the second mixer. The 20 MHz second IF signal is directed to one of the five second IF BWs that are available from 10 kHz up to 12 MHz.

The output of the second IF is sent to the IF distribution/AM detector module, whose output is sent to the demodulator module. Two demods are available, FM only and a multimode demod having PM, FM,

BPSK and QPSK formats. The demod can handle data rates up to 5 Mbps for NRZ codes in FM, and up to 6.5 Mbps for BPSK and QPSK. Both I and Q channels are available for QPSK.

The output of the demod is sent to the video filter modules, where up to 12 bandwidths between 12.5 kHz and 6 MHz are available. Bypass is also provided. The MPU contains a 32-bit microprocessor and is used to control all modules, including the front panel display and remote control.

The power supply is a switching supply for added efficiency. Power is less than 70 W total for the entire receiver. Options include a programmable downconverter (zero to 5.575 MHz). Other options are planned for future expansion.

Applications

This receiver was designed to meet demand for a full-featured, compact, lightweight, low power receiver. Along with the companion compact model 1620-PC combiner, it will reduce valuable rack space by 50 percent. Some appli-

cations include general telemetry reception, data reduction, tracking systems, satellite monitoring, pre-detection record and playback systems, airborne and shipboard operation and video reception of remote platforms.

Conclusion

The 700-MR receiver provides telemetry and general purpose users with a product that has great time performance. It features compact size, weight and low power at competitive pricing. Size: 3.5" x 19" x 22".

Microdyne Corp., Ocala, FL
(904) 687-4633

Circle No. 303

BINGO!

Reader Service Cards hit the spot for getting you more information fast on products, ads, and services. You will find them near the back of every issue.

ISOLATORS & CIRCULATORS

Densitron Microwave's Isolators have been proven over two decades to satisfy the most demanding specifications. We have a depth of experience which is second to none.

- STRONG COVERAGE OF PCN, GSM AND PAGING BANDS
- EXCELLENT POWER HANDLING
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- TEMPERATURE STABLE
- PHASE MATCHING AVAILABLE



SUBSYSTEMS

- Low Noise Amplifiers 100MHz to 18GHz
- Up/down Convertors
- Isohybrid

COMPONENTS

- Isolators 75MHz to 20GHz
- Noise Sources 1GHz to 40GHz
- Couplers / Dividers

DENSITRON
MICROWAVE

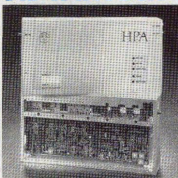
Limited

Densitron Microwave Ltd.
4 Vanguard Way
Shoeburyness
Essex SS3 9SH
Fax 44 0702 293979

Tel 44 0702 294255

ADVANTECH High Power Solid State Amplifiers

Linear, High Efficiency,
Pulsed and class C amplifiers
Frequency range from
20 MHz to 15 GHz



NOW AVAILABLE

- C-BAND 100 watts
- Ku-BAND 30 watts
- X-BAND 100 watts
- L-BAND 100 watts
- PCN 20 watts
- UHF HIGH POWER LINEAR AMPLIFIERS
- GSM 925-960 MHz
- AMPS 869-894 MHz

- 24 months extended warranty on all amplifiers
- Prototypes delivered in 6-8 weeks

GAIN THE ADVANTAGE WITH ADVANTECH'S HIGH POWER SOLID STATE AMPLIFIERS



ADVANTECH

Advanced Microwave Technologies

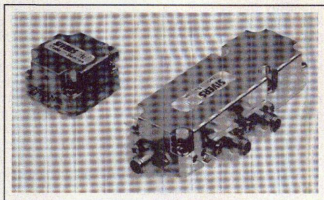
8615 Dalton Road, Montreal, P.Q.

H4T 1V5

CIRCLE 14

A 16 GHz Mini-YIG Oscillator/ Subsystem

Sivers Ima AB
Stockholm, Sweden



Introduction

The low noise of YIG oscillators (YTO) makes them suitable for telecommunications and measurements applications. As YTOs also can be tuned linearly over wide bands, they are frequently used in microwave instruments and EW applications.

Increasing market demands for portability of equipment require a reduction in size and weight, and demands for lower costs are obtained by a.o. improved assembly

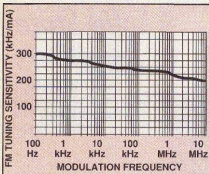


Fig. 1 FM modulation sensitivity vs. modulation frequency.

methods like drop-in connection of the oscillators. These new miniature YTOs meet these requirements. In addition, these units offer features of enhanced tuning speed and modulation bandwidth that may create new application areas for YIG oscillators.

Other types of miniature YTOs have been limited to an upper frequency of about 8 GHz and an FM coil bandwidth of less than 1 MHz. No integration of additional microwave functions has been offered. The YO2014 mini-YIG family has a new basic design and offers some unique features, unavailable in the products currently on the market.

Features

The YO2014 mini-YIG family shares traditional YIG characteristics such as low noise that is 30 dB below VCOs, wide tuning in octaves, and tuning of 0.1 percent nonlinearity. The YO2014 family also shares existing miniature YIG features including small size of 25 x 25 x 16 mm, low weight of 30

grams, fast tuning of > 15 MHz/ μ s and drop-in connection. New patent-pending features include a 16 GHz frequency, simple PLL connection, low cost step response optimization and single package multi-YIG subsystem.

The low cost step response optimization of the main and FM coils is also important. In this YTO, the new type of magnetic circuit only has one time delay constant, as compared to five constants for normal designs. This construction simplifies the design of the external equalization circuitry required to obtain the fastest step response.

The single package multi-YIG subsystem is possible because the exterior design is relatively independent of the magnetic circuitry. This concept allows one or more YIG functions and additional microwave circuitry to be housed in one package. Interfacing SMA connectors that would add losses, SWR and intermodulation are eliminated. Allocating the total responsibility of the microwave functions to one single supplier, and receiving a single package that reduces the cost and risk in the final assembly stage is also possible. Figure 2 shows a single package PLL oscillator with a pulse-modulated RF output.

Figure 2 shows a single package PLL oscillator with a pulse-modulated RF output. The 16 GHz frequency is obtainable with the

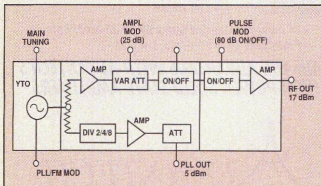
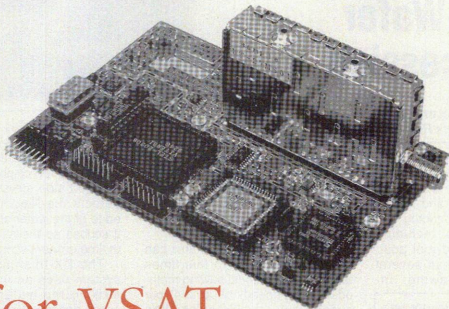


Fig. 2 A single package PLL connected oscillator with AGC and a pulse modulated RF output.

Sivers Ima AB, Stockholm,
Sweden +46-8-7036800.

Circle No. 305

Digital PSK Demodulation...



...for VSAT

- Performance within 1db of theoretical
- On-board Viterbi Forward Error Correction
- Programmable externally via RS-485 interface
- BPSK Coherent DBPSK and QPSK Demodulation
- Data, bit clock uncertainty and lock detect outputs available
- 128 Kbps to 1024 Kbps (BPSK) and 2048 Kbps (QPSK) data rates
- 950 - 1450 input carrier frequency, up to ± 1 MHz frequency range

Stanford Telecom continues its leadership in reducing complex communication systems to silicon with the STEL-9236 Digital PSK Demodulation Board. Timing recovery, demodulation, downconversion, carrier correction and Viterbi decoding are all performed by Stanford Telecom ASICs, giving you highly stable, robust and predictable performance.

The board is designed to interface directly with a block down converter mounted on the antenna. A terminal implemented with this technology will require 8.5 db less EIRP from a satellite compared with existing technologies.

For further information about this and other Stanford Telecom ASIC communication system products, please call today.



**STANFORD
TELECOM®**

ASIC
Custom
Products
Division

ASIC & Custom Products Division
480 Java Drive., Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1117
Tel: 408-541-9031 • Fax: 408-541-9030

See us at RF Expo West Booth #'s 902 & 904

CIRCLE 142 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Scribe and Break System for Wafer Processing

Dynatex International
Santa Rosa, CA

The DX-III ScribeBreaker system is capable of complete automatic scribing and breaking of semiconductor wafers and is fully programmable for all scribing and breaking parameters, including True Angle™ diamond tool positioning. The system has several advantages over sawing: in-

creased production rates; higher die density on the wafer; reduced chipping; less residual stress in the die; and no toxic water discharge. Figure 1 shows a close-up view of the scribe module.

The DX-III ScribeBreaker can process wafers up to five times faster than traditional sawing methods. Scribe speeds of up to 4" per second are possible using Ultra Fine™ scribe technology. These speeds do not damage the wafer as cutting does, because the diamond is just scratching the surface. Speed is controlled by a DC servo system and different speeds may be programmed for each wafer. Figure 2 shows a view of an expanded wafer processed on the scribebreaker.

The ScribeBreaker increases traditional wafer density up to 25 percent by reducing street width. A street width of only 0.002" (50 μ m) is required. No material is removed, so the final die size is the size of the die on the wafer. The scribe width is usually less than 5 μ m. Figure 3 shows multiple die size on a wafer.

With new Ultra Fine scribe technology and Chip Free™ breaking,

the DX-III is capable of producing wafers with no chipping because of reduced side stress. The system detects the leading and trailing edge of the wafer and profiles it as it scribes so the minimum amount of time is spent scribing.

The DX-III's impact breaking system uses an impulse bar for striking the wafer beneath the scribe and causing a fracture along it. The impulse bar breaking produces high forces without significant loads on the wafer. The higher force generating capabilities of the DX-III allows very small die to be processed. Die 0.005" (125 μ m) square and 0.004" (100 μ m) thick have been processed.

As opposed to the sawing process, the ScribeBreaker system creates no toxic wastes. The sawing process discharges arsenic-contaminated water, but with the DX-III system, no water is used.

The DX-III system satisfies the criteria for ISO 9000 certification. Parameters for the processing of up to 16 different wafer types can be programmed into memory. It also can process wafers up to 39 mils thick and die 5 mils square. For sensitive devices, such as air bridges, the optional Top Free™ Breaker eliminates any contact with the top side of the wafer during the breaking process. The DX-III system also uses True Angle diamond positioning technology, which places diamonds at the correct angle in 0.1° increments.

Dynatex International, Santa
Rosa, CA (707) 542-4227.

Circle No. 301

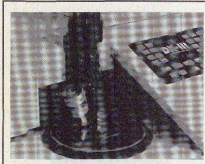
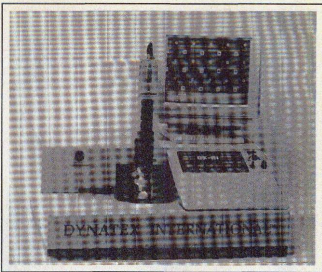


Fig. 1 Close up of DX-III scribe module.

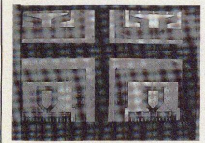
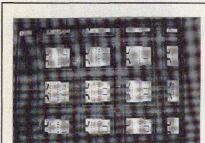


Fig. 2 View of expanded wafer processed on the DX-III ScribeBreaker.

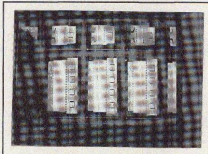


Fig. 3 Multiple die size on a wafer.

ORBIT - THE LEADER IN POSITION CONTROL



AL-4706-3A

The most sophisticated Positioner Controller on the market. All functions, parameters and programming modes can be accessed and viewed on the large electroluminescent screen via the front panel or rear panel interfaces. The instrument can be combined with the ORBIT AL-8000-5 Microwave Receiver or third party receivers to create a computer free antenna measurement system. This unit provides the operator with the greatest amount of capability. The AL-4706-3A can control up to six axes.

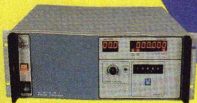
AL-4706-3A



AL-4806-3A



AL-4906-3A



AL-4901-3A



AL-4146-2

ORBIT Advanced Technologies has the industry's most extensive line of Programmable Positioner Controllers for Antenna, RCS and Tracking applications. All **ORBIT** controllers are equipped with IEEE 488 and RS232 interfaces and are bus compatible; so that a program written for one controller works with all the other models. Hardware and software triggers are provided for interfacing with other instruments. A Binary/BCD output interface with a 5 KHz update rate is a standard feature, useful for applications that require high speed position data. The following position and velocity sensors are supported: Synchro (dual and single speed) Inductosyn, Optical Encoder, Inclinometer, and Tachometer. Simultaneous Dual Axis Movement can be supported as required. Each controller model interfaces with **ORBIT** Positioners and Power Control Units as well as those of other manufacturers. The **AL-2000** Antenna Measurement Software package and most third party antenna and RCS software packages support **ORBIT** Positioner Controllers. Whatever your budget or application, **ORBIT** can supply a system which meets your requirements.

AL-4806-3A

Low cost; up to 6 axes; dual axis digital display; programmable.

Option 1: built-in Power Control Unit (PCU);

AL-4906-3A

Low cost; up to 6 axes; single axis digital display; programmable.

AL-4901-3A

Low cost; one axis; single axis digital display; programmable.

Option 1: built-in Power Control Unit (PCU); Two axis version also available: AL-4802-3A.

AL-4146-2

Power Control Unit (PCU); Drives positioner; Indoor package; rack mounted; interface to controllers; outdoor versions available.

The units can be linked via fiber optics in a master/slave configuration using an AL-4706-3B Controller. This allows up to 36 axes to be controlled from a central location. This feature is very useful in large ranges which require long distances between the control room and positioning equipment and the control of many axes.

■ USA

905 Sheehy Dr. Bldg. G
Horsham, PA 19044
Tel: 215 674-4220
FAX: 215 674-1102

■ ISRAEL

P.O.B. 3171, Industrial Zone
Netanya 42131
Tel: 972 53 333 247
Tlx: 35796 ORBIT IL
FAX: 972 53 621 701



ORBIT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

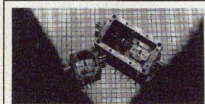
For all your Controller requirements choose **ORBIT**, the Leader in Positioning Systems.



NEW PRODUCTS

Components

0.5 - 18 GHz Biphas Modulators



The MX1016 and -17 series biphas modulators cover the frequency ranges from 0.5 to 2 GHz and from 2 to 18 GHz, respectively. Insertion loss is 4 dB (max.) (MX1016) and 5.5 dB (max.) (MX1017). For both series, rise time is 10 ns (max.); switching speed is 10 MHz; biphas error is 0.75 dB and 7°; and power requirements are +5 V and -15 V at 40 mA. Size: 1" x 1" x 0.5" not including field-replaceable SMA connectors. Alpha Industries Inc., Components & Subsystems Division, Methuen, MA (508) 682-4661.

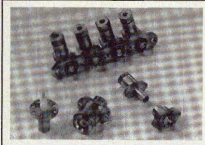
Circle No. 215

DC - 80 MHz, 118 - 400 MHz FM Band Suppression Filter

The model NX88-108 FM broadcast band suppression filter operates over the frequency ranges from DC to 80 MHz and from 118 to 400 MHz, and suppresses the 88 to 108 MHz FM broadcast band. Pass-band insertion loss is 0.5 dB (max.); SWR is 1.4 (max.); and power handling capability is 25 W CW. Connectors are BNC, N, SMA and TNC. Operating temperature range is from -54° to +95°C. The unit meets numerous MIL-STD-202 and -454 test methods and requirements. Size: 2.25" x 1.45" x 4.3". Weight: 10 oz (typ.). Price: \$175 each. Delivery: 4 to 6 weeks. Trilithic Inc., Indianapolis, IN (800) 344-2412.

Circle No. 236

Blind Mate Connectors



The BZ and BMZ blind mate connector series consist of ruggedized stainless steel bodies that accommodate large variations in alignment tolerances. The connectors' interfaces meet MIL-STD-348. The BMZ series is designed in accordance with DESC drawings 91012 and 91013. The connectors have spring-loaded plugs. Specialty Connector, Nashua, NH (603) 881-5932.

Circle No. 231

10 - 1500 MHz PIN Diode Nonreflective Switch



The model DSO820 SP10T PIN diode non-reflective switch operates over the frequency range from 10 to 1500 MHz. DC current is 15 mA at a +5 V DC supply; insertion loss is 0.95 dB from 10 to 500 MHz and 1.6 dB from 500 to 1500 MHz; switching speed is 3 µs at 50% control to 10%/90% RF; isolation is 46 dB from 10 to 1000 MHz and 42 dB from 1000 to 1500 MHz; and SWR is 1.3. Daico Industries Inc., Rancho Dominguez, CA (310) 631-1143.

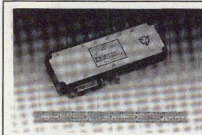
Circle No. 217

5 - 2000 MHz SP4T GaAs Switch

The model HTGS402 SP4T GaAs switch operates over the frequency range from 5 to 2000 MHz. Insertion loss is 1.2 dB (typ.), isolation is 45 dB (typ.) and SWR is 1.2 (typ.). From 1000 to 2000 MHz, insertion loss is 1.6 (typ.), isolation is 40 dB (typ.) and SWR is 1.8 (typ.). Switching time is 15 ns; continuous RF input power is +30 dBm; and DC voltage is +6 V. Operating temperature range is from -55° to +100°C. Hybrid-Tek Inc., Clarksburg, NJ (609) 259-3355.

Circle No. 219

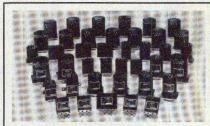
1 - 18 GHz PIN Diode Switches



The series F9180 broadband eight-throw PIN diode switches operate over the frequency range from 1 to 18 GHz. For the reflective design, insertion loss is 1.5 dB at 1 GHz and 3.8 dB at 18 GHz; for the non-reflective design, insertion loss is 2 dB at 1 GHz and 4.2 dB at 18 GHz. Isolation is 60 dB at 1 GHz and 50 dB at 18 GHz; SWR is from 1.7 to 2, depending on frequency; and switching time is < 200 ns. RF power handling is 75 W (peak) and 1 W (avg). Operating temperature range is from -55° to +110°C. Size: 4.65" x 1.5" x 0.75". General Microwave Corp., Amityville, NY (516) 226-8900.

Circle No. 218

Electromechanical Switches



The SEM series of SPDT to SP6T electro-mechanical switches operates from 28 V DC power supplies. Switch options include indicators, internal terminations and TTL interfaces. Connectors are SMA, and some models are available with type N connectors and failsafe and latching models. Prices: start at \$145. Loral Microwave-Narda, Hauppauge, NY (516) 231-1700.

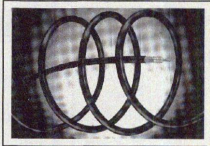
Circle No. 222

2500 - 2686 MHz Wireless Cable Downconverter

The model MM-3120 wireless cable down-converter operates over the RF frequency range from 2500 to 2686 MHz, and over the IF output frequency range from 222 to 408 MHz. It consists of a preselector filter, low noise amplifier front end, IC mixer-oscillator, filter, IF amplifier, and voltage-regulating and output-monitoring circuitry. Gain is 20 dB ±1.5 dB; noise figure is 1.6 dB (max.); 1 dB compression point is +12 dBm (min.); phase noise is > 75 dBc/Hz; image rejection is 50 dB (min.); and third-order intercept point is +25 dBm. Princeton Microsystems Inc., Cranbury, NJ (609) 734-2194.

Circle No. 226

Flexible Communications Cable



The model LMR™-400 flexible communications cable is suitable for use in short antenna feeders, jumpers and interconnections in mobile radio, cellular and paging systems. Attenuation is 3.9 dB/100 feet at 900 MHz. The cable construction consists of a copper-clad aluminum center conductor, polyethylene foam dielectric, a tape/braid outer shield and a black polyethylene jacket for weather protection. Diameter: 0.405" (0.24" through 1.67" diameters also available). Price: \$0.50/ft. Delivery: stock. Times Microwave Systems, Wallingford, CT (203) 949-8432.

Circle No. 235

[Continued on page 152]

Locating faults or discontinuities in coaxial and waveguide feeders is vital for efficient communications.

The new 6200 Microwave Test Set (MTS) with Fault Location, speeds up testing, reduces your down-time and improves productivity. Real time measurements give immediate results. Accuracy is 0.1% of range for precise answers.

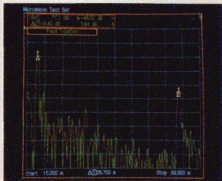
MTS is a totally new concept in microwave field measurements. It includes a synthesized Sweep Generator to 26.5 GHz, color Scalar Analyzer, Power Meter and a Frequency Counter as well as the built-in Fault Location software — all in a portable package.

Operation is simple. Memory cards can store your test sequences, including on-screen instructions. Measurement results can be stored for print-out later: ideal for your preventative maintenance program.

MARCONI 6200 MICROWAVE TEST SET



You get much more versatility and performance and pay much less than you might think.



To find out more about the unbeatable 6200 MTS package call us now . . .

Marconi Instruments Ltd, Longacres,
St Albans, Herts AL4 0JN, England.
Telephone: UK FREE on 0800 282388 or
International (+44) 727 59292.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fault location - on location. Fast!



Marconi
Instruments

ADD SALES WITH ADDELCO

Reap the Benefits of 30 years Experience

With 30 years of SALES AND SERVICE in New England for microwave component, instrument and subsystem manufacturers, ADDELCO offers first class representation.

From passive components and housings to active components, oscillators, amplifiers and instruments, ADDELCO's product line coverage has been widening and long-standing.

Join the list of companies reaping the benefits.

20 Freeman Place
Needham, MA 02192
Phone (617) 444-4754
Fax (617) 455-8274



CIRCLE 12

NEW PRODUCTS

820 - 900 MHz Surface Mount Isolator



The model 2SD2NK surface mount isolator operates over the frequency range from 820 to 900 MHz. Isolation is 22 dB (min.); insertion loss is 0.5 dB (max.); SWR is 1.25 (max.); and termination is 5 W. Operating temperature range is from -30° to +60°C. Size: 1" x 1" x 0.5". **Renaissance Electronics Corp., Acton, MA (508) 263-4994.**

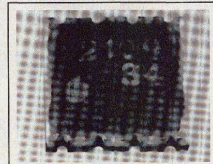
Circle No. 227

10 - 200 MHz, 800 - 1000 MHz FET Mixer

The model HDM1 high dynamic range FET mixer operates over the IF frequency range from 10 to 200 MHz and over the RF/LO frequency range from 800 to 1000 MHz. It is suitable for use in applications at the cell-site level of cellular communications networks. Maximum noise figure is 9 dB (typ.); and third-order intercept point is +40 dBm (typ.) with LO drive of 21 dBm (nom.) and conversion loss of 8 dB (typ.). The mixer is available in a low-cost, surface-mount package and on tape and reel for high-volume manufacturing. **Watkins-Johnson Co., Palo Alto, CA (415) 493-4141.**

Circle No. 238

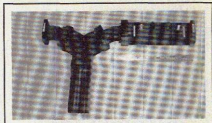
860 - 970 MHz Chip Double-Balanced Mixer



The model CDB-2109 chip double-balanced mixer operates over the frequency range from 860 to 970 MHz. Conversion loss is 8 dB (max.); compression point is 0 dBm; LO-to-RF isolation is 20 dB (min.); and RF-to-IF is 14 dB (max.). The chip is available on tape and reel. Size: 0.177" x 0.197" x 0.06". Price: \$4.95 (25 to 1000). Delivery: stock. **ST Olektron Corp., Beverly, MA (508) 922-0019, ext. 614.**

Circle No. 275

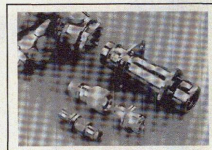
8 - 18 GHz RF Output Module



The model WPM650-1-C I/J-band RF output module operates over the frequency range from 8 to 18 GHz. RF power handling is 300 W CW (min.); insertion loss is 1 dB (max.); SWR is 1.45 (max.); and reverse isolation is 15 dB (min.). The module consists of an input ferrite isolator and dual 40-dB, loop-type, directional couplers. It is suitable for use in broadband military ECM/EW transmitters and commercial EMI/RFI test sets protecting high-power TWTAs. **Micro-wave Resources Inc., Norcross, GA (404) 441-9193.**

Circle No. 271

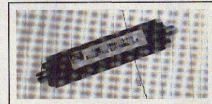
Quick Connect-Disconnect Connectors



These quick connect-disconnect connectors correspond to type C, SC, LC, BNC and TNC connectors for applications where quick action and positive locking are required. Configurations include receptacles, jacks, panel jacks and plugs. Adapters also are available. **Tru-Connector Corp., Peabody, MA (508) 532-0775.**

Circle No. 237

1030 MHz Dielectric Resonator Filter

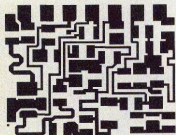


The model 12DR21-1030/T15 O/O 12-section dielectric resonator filter operates at a center frequency of 1030 MHz. Insertion loss is 8.5 dB (max.) at 1030 MHz; 3 dBc bandwidth is 16 MHz; 70 dBc bandwidth is 37.2 MHz; and SWR is 1.5. The hermetically sealed filter has removable SMA connectors. Size: 2.85" x 0.3" x 0.6". **K&L Microwave Inc., Salisbury, MD (410) 749-2424.**

Circle No. 221

CAD TRANSLATORS

for Designers and Mask Makers



**Specialists in AutoCAD,
Gerber, HPGL, GDSII,
Mann, IGES. New ME-10
translators.**

Whether you use design tools from EEsos, HP, Cadence, Mentor or others we have a translator for you.

Our translators can interconnect different databases or convert your data into mask data: GDSII, Gerber, Mann or Electromask.

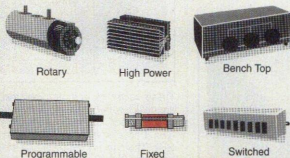
**ARTWORK CONVERSION
SOFTWARE**

1320 Mission St. Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Tel: (408) 426-6163 Fax: 426-2824

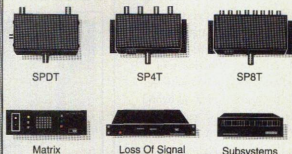
Trilithic Components

File Options Window Help

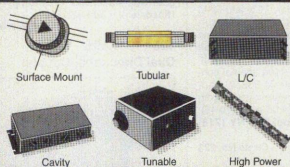
Attenuator Group



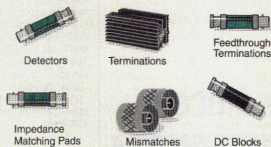
Switch Group



Filter Group



Passive Components Group



Trilithic ... Today's Icon in RF and Microwave Components

Double click on our attenuator group to select units with frequency ranges as high as 18 GHz. Types offered include programmable step, rotary step, bench top, pushbutton, mechanically switched, or fixed.

- ♥ 50 or 75 OHM impedance
- ♥ Fixed values from 1 to 60 dB
- ♥ Power ratings from 0.5 to 500 Watts
- ♥ Dynamic ranges to 127 dB
- ♥ Step sizes as low as 0.1 dB

Click down our switch menu for a diverse assortment of electromechanical RF switches and switching/control systems. Ideal for RF, video switching and data routing applications.

- ♥ 50 or 75 OHM impedance
- ♥ Frequency range of DC to 1 GHz
- ♥ Typical isolation is 70 dB
- ♥ Voltages of 5, 12, and 24 VDC
- ♥ Options of TTL control or latching relays

Click down our filter group and there will be an unsurpassed selection of surface mount L/C (first introduced by Trilithic), cavity, tubular, tunable and high power filters.

- ♥ Highpass, lowpass, bandpass and bandstop
- ♥ Power ratings to 2 Kilowatts
- ♥ For high reliability, military and wireless communications
- ♥ High volume production capability
- ♥ Connectorized, PC, or surface mount

Find help in our passive component group with a useful mixture of detectors, matching pads, high and low power terminations, feedthrough terminations, calibrated mismatches and DC blocks for many production and lab tests.

- ♥ Terminations to 1000 Watts
- ♥ 50, 75, 93 and 600 OHM matching pads
- ♥ 1.0:1 through 5.0:1 calibrated mismatches
- ♥ 50 and 75 OHM RF detectors
- ♥ Many items available from stock

Call 1-800-344-2412

for our new 93 page catalog and a free copy of TRICAT, a DOS-based filter catalog on a disk for your PC.

TRICAT version 2.1 is now available on a 3 1/2" diskette!



TRILITHIC

9202 E. 33rd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46236
(317) 895-3600 (800) 344-2412 FAX (317) 895-3613

Taking Technology to Heart



PACEMAKER PACKAGE

When you want high-performance, high-reliability packaging solutions, no one takes your requirements to heart like Diacon. Whether your application is for custom multilayer ceramic packages or medical hybrid modules, we're ready to get you the design you need when you need it.

Computer-controlled flexible tooling can get you exactly the configuration you're looking for—at the most cost-effective price. Don't settle for someone else's off-the-shelf adaptation that *almost* meets your specs.

Let us take your next project to heart. Call or FAX with your specifications.



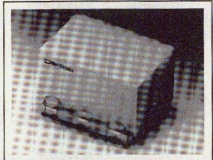
Emergent Packaging Technology

4012 Hearn Road, San Diego, CA 92111-2406
Phone (619) 219-0992 / Fax (619) 268-3201

CIRCLE 39

NEW PRODUCTS

2 GHz Mixer



The model RMS-11F mixer is suitable for use in high volume cellular, PCN and GSM wireless applications up to 2 GHz. The surface-mount unit has low conversion loss controlled to better than 4.5 dB from mean and 1 dB compression at 1 dBm RF input. The mixer features all-welded internal construction and meets MIL-M-28837 standards. Operating temperature range is from -55° to +100°C. Price: \$4.95 each (10-49). Mini-Circuits Inc., Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500.

CIRCLE NO. 225

80 - 1000 MHz Dual Directional Couplers



The models DC6180 and -6280 dual directional couplers operate over the frequency range from 80 to 1000 MHz. For the model DC6180, power is 600 W CW (avg.) and 1000 W (peak); and coupling factor is 60 ± 1 dB. For the model DC6280, power is 1500 W CW; and coupling factor is 63 ± 1 dB. For both, directivity is 25 dB (typ.); and insertion loss is 0.15 dB (max.). Price: \$900 (DC6180) and \$1100 (DC6280). Delivery: 6 weeks (max.). Amplifier Research, Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181.

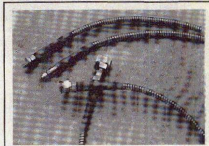
CIRCLE NO. 216

DC - 2000 MHz Standard Coaxial Rotary Joint

The model FRJ5471 standard coaxial rotary joint operates over the frequency range from DC to 2000 MHz. SWR is 1.1 (max.); insertion loss is 0.13 dB (max.); and power is 500 W (avg.) at 1 GHz and 10 kW (peak). The unit is weatherized for operation under environmental extremes, has precious metal contact junctions, and meets MIL-E-5400 Class II standards. Size: 3.38" x 1.25" (diameter). Sage Laboratories Inc., Natick, MA (508) 653-0844.

CIRCLE NO. 230

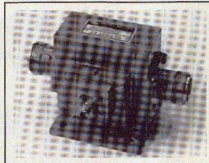
40 GHz VNA Test Cables



These vector network analyzer test cables are designed for harsh production test environments and operate at frequencies to 40 GHz. Phase stability vs. flexure is < 0.125°/GHz. The cables have stainless steel exteriors and are available with 2.4 mm, 2.9 mm, 3.5 mm, 7 mm, SMA, N and TNC connectors. Length: up to 5 m. Storm Products Co., Advanced Technology Group, Hinsdale, IL (708) 323-9121.

CIRCLE NO. 232

125 - 1500 MHz Dual Directional Coupler



The model C-9301 high power, dual directional coupler operates over the frequency range from 125 to 1500 MHz. Directivity is > 20 dB; nominal coupling is 50 dB; coupling flatness is ± 1 dB; SWR is 1.1 (max.); insertion loss is 0.15 dB; and power handling is 2000 W CW. Western Microwave Inc., Sunnyvale, CA (408) 738-2300.

CIRCLE NO. 272

Elliptic Response Bandpass Filters



These elliptic response bandpass filters cover most popular IF frequency bands in use. Insertion loss is 1.5 dB (max.); SWR is 1.2 (typ.) in the passband; and out-of-band rejection is as high as 45 dB. The devices are packaged in relay headers that can be modified into leaded and nonleaded surface-mount configurations. Price: \$17.85 (1-9) (relay headers); and \$19.85 (leaded and nonleaded surface mount). Synergy Microwave Corp., Paterson, NJ (201) 881-8800.

CIRCLE NO. 233

HI-PWR RF RESEARCH TOOLS OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY FROM OUR VAST INVENTORY

HIGH POWER MODULATORS
HIGH POWER RF SOURCES
HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

KU BAND SATELLITE EARTH STATION
5.5M. Antenna, 14GHz 250W Uplink
Mfr. NEC.

SEARCH / TRACKING RADARS
H.V. COMPONENTS
HIGH POWER ELECTRON TUBES
ANTENNAS FROM 2' TO 60'
MAGNETRONS-KLYSTRONS
TWT-CFA
WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

SEND FOR FREE 24 PAGE
CATALOG ON YOUR LETTERHEAD

RADIO RESEARCH
INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

584 N. MAIN ST. WATERBURY, CT 06704
203-753-5840 • FAX: 203-754-2567

[Continued on page 156]



Waves and Microwaves

Register Early!

1994 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium/Exhibition

May 24-26, 1994 San Diego, CA

■ An Outstanding Technical Program of Full Length, Short Papers and an Open Forum

Featuring Sessions on:

Biological Effects and Medical Applications • Passive Components • Filters and Multiplexers • Ferrite Components • Acoustic and Surface Wave Components • Sources and Control Components • Non-Linear Modeling and Analysis • Transistor Power Amplification • High Power Sources and Control Components • Low Noise Detectors and Receiver Technology • Microwave Integrated Circuits • Monolithic Circuits and Modules • Millimeter Wave Technology; Submillimeter Wave Techniques and Devices • Field Theory • EM Analytical and Numerical Techniques • CAD Procedures, Techniques, and Modeling • Guided Waves and Propagation Characteristics • Measurement Theory and Techniques • Microwave and Communication Systems • Phased Arrays • Lightwave Technology and Techniques • Superconductivity Technology • Manufacturing Methods, Production Techniques and Packaging • Active and Quasi-Optic Antennas; Digital Signal Processing

■ The World's Largest Microwave Exhibition

Visit the displays of more than 300 microwave component, device, instrumentation, material, and sub-system suppliers.

■ Full Social Program

Spouses' tours, an exhibitor reception and the MTT-S Awards Banquet provide a memorable complement to the industry's premier event.

■ Special Workshops and Panel Sessions

Accuracy in Materials • CAD Engineering Applications of Electromagnetic Field Solvers • Ultra Low Noise in Amplifiers — Part II • Measurement of Noise in Amplifiers • High Power Microwave Processing of Design of Superconducting Microwave Components • On-Wafer Measurements • Lightsats: Microwave Technology Requirements and Opportunities • High Power Superconducting Microwave Technology • CAD of Microwave Systems • Circuit Level Design and Modeling of Quasioptical Circuits and Systems • Millimeter-Wave Technology Applications in Automobiles • Emerging Millimeter-Wave Technologies • Interconnect and Packaging Technologies and Issues • Designing Signal Processing MMIC's for Commercial • Communications Systems • Wireless Communications I — Circuits and Components • Filters for Mobile Communications Network • Wireless Communications II — Systems and Applications • Power MMICs for Commercial Applications: Real Products for a Change • Design and Producibility of Ferrite Components • Microwave & Millimeter Wave IC Interconnect Technology • Circuit Design With Direct Optimization-Drive Electromagnetic Simulators • Low Noise Amplifier Linearity • Software Law From an Engineers Perspective

■ Register Now

Send now for the program, advance registration and hotel reservation forms. Complete the coupon below and return it to the *Microwave Journal*® 685 Canton St. Norwood, MA 02062

Symposium Program on Electronic Bulletin Board

The full 1994 MTT-S Symposium Program will be available from a computer bulletin board at the Horizon House Publications office after February 15, 1994. Access and downloading is available to personal computers

with communications packages and modems. The file is in a self-extracting compressed format. It should be copied to a hard drive and will self-extract when run.

Phone No.: (617) 769-9901
Rate: 2400 baud

Stop bits: 1
File name: MTT94.EXE

Data bits: 8
Parity: none

National Telesystems Conference

(held concurrently with the 1994 MTT-S International Microwave Symposium and Exhibition)

Sessions Include:

Dual-Use Technology Applications
Advanced Technology for Telesystems
Aircraft Navigation/Landing Systems
Communications Systems & Networks
Infrared Imaging Systems

Transportation Systems
Active Array Radar Systems
Acoustic Array Systems
Satellite Communications Systems
Space Navigation Systems

Environmental Sensing Systems
Telerobotics/Unmanned Vehicles
Tethered Systems & RPV's
Simulation & Systems Modeling

Contact: National Telesystems Conference General Chairman, John B. Horton

TRW, One Space Park, M/S R5/1070, Redondo Beach, CA 90278, Fax: (310) 812-7111

☐ Yes, I would like additional information on attending MTT-S '94. Please send it to:

Name _____ Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Country _____ Telephone _____
Are you an MTT-S member? Yes ☐ No ☐
Have you ever attended MTT-S before? Yes ☐ No ☐ How many times? _____

NEW PRODUCTS

18.1 - 18.6 GHz Isolator

The model IS42-K-30 isolator operates over the frequency range from 18.1 to 18.6 GHz. SWR is 1.1; insertion loss is 0.3 dB; isolation is 30 dB (min.); and power rating is 2 W (max.). Size: $1.75" \times 1.25" \times 1.125"$. **RFCircuits Inc., Hatboro, PA (215) 675-8003.**

Circle No. 228

Antennas

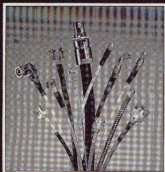
806 - 960 MHz

Flat Panel Antennas

The models FP-824, -936 and -1148 flat panel antennas operate over the frequency ranges from 806 to 866 MHz, from 820 to 925 MHz, and from 870 to 960 MHz, respectively. Gain ranges from 8 to 11.5 dBi; and 5° , 10° and 15° electrical downtilts, and 83° and 105° horizontal beamwidths are available. The antennas are suitable for use in SMR, GSM, SCADA and cellular communication applications. Width: 9". Height: from 24" to 48". **Radiation Systems Inc., Mark Antennas Division, Des Plaines, IL (708) 298-9420.**

Circle No. 240

CABLE ASSEMBLIES FOR MICROWAVE & ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES



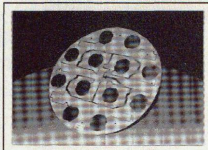
- Low Loss
- High Performance
- Flexible
- Semi-Rigid
- RF & Microwave Cable Assemblies



CHARLES E. GILLMAN CO.

907 E. Frontage Road • Rio Rico, AZ 85648
(602) 281-1141 • Fax: (602) 281-1372

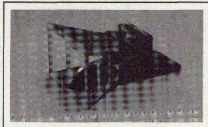
1698 - 1707 MHz Axisymmetric L-Band Printed Circuit Antenna



The model 9328-800 axisymmetric L-band printed circuit antenna operates over the frequency range from 1698 to 1707 MHz. Gain is 16 dBi (min.); SWR is 1.5 (max.); and axial ratio is 2 dB (max.). RF connector is SMA female. Size: $18"$ (diameter) \times $0.125"$. **Seavey Engineering Associates Inc., Cohasset, MA (617) 383-9722.**

Circle No. 241

4 - 65 GHz Horn Antenna



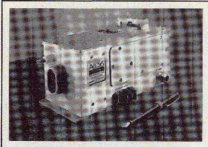
The model DRH-0465 double-ridge horn antenna operates over the frequency range from 4 to 65 GHz. Nominal midband gain is 18 dBi; impedance is 50Ω ; and input power is 100 W (max.). Polarization is linear. Weight: 0.9 lbs. **Spectrum Technologies International Inc., Norcross, GA (404) 840-0107.**

Circle No. 242

Amplifiers

200 - 1200 MHz

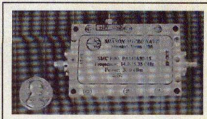
High Power Cavity Amplifier



This modular single-planar triode amplifier operates over the frequency range from 200 to 1200 MHz. Peak power levels are from 1 to 30 kW; and duty factors are up to 10%. The amplifier can be supplied as a complete turnkey system. Size: $4" \times 4" \times 10"$. **AccSys Technology Inc., Pleasanton, CA (510) 462-6949.**

Circle No. 243

14.2 - 15.35 GHz Power Amplifier



The model PA141630-15 power amplifier targets terrestrial radio applications over the frequency range from 14.2 to 15.35 GHz. Gain is 15 dB (max.); flatness is ± 1.5 dB (max.); saturated output power is +30 dBm (min.); and DC power is +10 V DC at 2 A (max.) with internal voltage regulation. The amplifier is equipped with SMA-F input/output connectors. Size: $2.45" \times 1.6" \times 0.5"$. **Shason Microwave Corp., Houston, TX (713) 333-1950.**

Circle No. 273

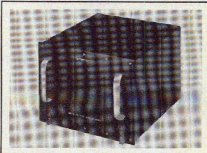
7.5 - 8.7 GHz

High Power Amplifier

The model MSH-6426801 high power amplifier operates over the frequency range from 7.5 to 8.7 GHz and is suitable for use in test and radar systems. Output power is 39.5 dBm (9 W) (min.). Typical gain is 30 dB (min.) with different options available. Input and output SWR is 2 (max.). Connectors are SMA female and DC power is ± 12 V DC at 6.5 mA. **Microwave Solutions Inc., National City, CA (800) 967-4267.**

Circle No. 248

60 W High Power Amplifier



The model PWAL 1643-12/14920 60 W high power amplifier measures power output with two, 30 W tones that produce < 25 dBc third order intermodulation. Power dissipation is 250 W (max.). The amplifier incorporates 16 dB output power control in 1 dB steps. Input SWR is 2; output SWR is 1.25 (max.); and the unit is capable of driving SWR loads of up to 2 in all phases. Harmonics are 0 dBw up to 12 GHz and -35 dBw from 12 to 18 GHz. **Microwave Power Devices Inc., Hauppauge, NY (516) 231-1400.**

Circle No. 247

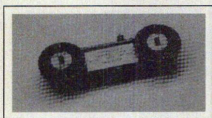
MMIC Amplifiers

This series of MMIC amplifiers operates with 3 dB bandwidths of kHz to 2.2 GHz. The amplifiers are matched 50Ω gain blocks consisting of DC-coupled Darlington amplifiers. Package styles -11, -85 and -86 are available on tape and reel with minimum reel size of 2000 pieces. Package styles -35 and -70 can be environmentally

screened to MIL-STD-833 to the extent of this company's screening table. **Amplifonix**, Philadelphia, PA (215) 464-4000.

Circle No. 277

30 - 35 GHz Solid-State Power Amplifier



The model DBS-3035N27 solid-state power amplifier operates over any 1 GHz frequency band in the frequency range from 30 to 35 GHz. Power output is +27 dBm (min.); gain is 20 dB (min.); noise figure is 7.5 dB (typ.); and input/output SWR is 2.2 (max.). DC power is 12 to 15 V at 950 mA (max.). Input and output connectors are WR-22 type. **DBS Microwave Inc.**, El Dorado Hills, CA (916) 939-7545.

Circle No. 276

5 GHz Dual Differential Amplifier IC

The model HFA3102, 5 GHz dual differential amplifier chip is suitable for RF and IF down- and upconvert applications in wireless communications systems. Wireless R/T applications for the IC include single-balanced mixers and automatic gain control circuits for RF or first IF amplifiers, multipliers and local oscillators. End applications include GSM, CT-1 and CT-2 cellular telephones, wireless fax modems and mobile computing products. The chip is packaged in a 14-pin SOIC. Price: \$2.66 (1000). **Harris Semiconductor**, Melbourne, FL (800) 442-7747, ext. 7154.

Circle No. 245

Monolithic Variable-Gain Amplifier

The model AD603 X-AMP™ monolithic low-noise, variable-gain amplifier features wide bandwidth and low distortion and is suitable for use in cost-sensitive automatic gain control and programmable-gain applications. The unit utilizes a variable attenuator and high-speed, fixed-gain amplifier. Gain is continuously adjustable over a 42 dB range, and bandwidth is independent of voltage-controlled gain. The amplifier is available in 8-pin CERDIP or SO-8 packaging. Prices: start at \$5.75 (1000). Delivery: from stock. **Analog Devices Inc.**, Wilmington, MA (617) 937-1428.

Circle No. 244

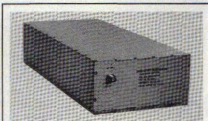
1.625 - 1.661 GHz 50 W Rack Mount L-Band SSPA

The model PLA-1650/R 50 W SSPA operates over the frequency range from 1.625 to 1.661 GHz. It is packaged in an EIA standard, 19-inch rack mount chassis with integral metering and fault detection circuitry.

Options include front panel in/out test couplers, redundant and outdoor configurations and other power levels. **MAXTECH Inc.**, State College, PA (814) 238-2700.

Circle No. 246

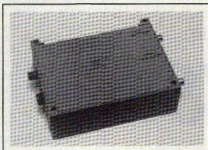
100 - 500 MHz Solid-State Transmitter Booster Amplifier



The model BME1858-200/2997 broadband solid-state transmitter booster amplifier operates over the frequency range from 100 to 500 MHz. It delivers 200 W (min.) power into a load SWR of 2. Low harmonic distortion of -23 dBc (typ.) and efficiency of 23% (typ.) make this amplifier suitable as a power booster for VHF/UHF tactical radios. Operating temperature range is from -10° to +40°C. **Power Systems Technology Inc.**, Melville, NY (516) 777-8900.

Circle No. 249

100 W, C-Band Solid-State Amplifier



This 100 W, C-band, class-A amplifier has a cold plate for water cooling and is designed for high-data-rate communication in military applications. DC-to-RF efficiency is 25%; gain is 56 dB (min.); harmonic signals are -80 dBc; and attenuation is 50 dB. **Syston Donner, Microwave/Instrument Divisions**, Sylmar, CA (818) 362-9900.

Circle No. 250

Lightwave

Microwave Optical Simultaneous Transmission Cable and Connectors

These cables and connectors transmit RF or electrical signals and optical signals simultaneously. RF performance is equal to 0.034" diameter and 0.047" diameter semi-rigid coaxial optical fiber, and can be single- or multimode. The connectors are SMA type and include end launcher, plugs and jacks. **Haverhill Cable & Manufacturing Corp.**, Haverhill, MA (508) 372-6386.

Circle No. 251

Attenuators

GaAs 5 SECTION



RF Power +21 dBm

- ☐ Operating Frequency: DC-500MHz
- ☐ Attenuation: LSB-1dB
Range-0-31dB
- ☐ Insertion Loss: 1.2dB - DC-100MHz
1.7dB - 100-500MHz
- ☐ Switching Transients: 38mV
- ☐ RF Operating Power: +21 dBm
at 1MHz
- ☐ VSWR: 1.1/1 - DC-100MHz
1.4/1 - 100-500MHz
- ☐ TTL Control
- ☐ Switching Speed: 100nSEC 50%
control to
10%/90% RF
- ☐ 24 Pin DIP Package or Flatpack
- ☐ P/N DAO953
- ☐ 6 Bit version also available



DAICO INDUSTRIES, INC.
2453 E. Del Amo Blvd., Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
Telephone 310/631-1143 • FAX 310/631-8078

531/004/0033

[Continued on page 158]



Ultra Precision Hardware for Millimeter and Specialty Applications

The A.J. Tuck Co. specializes in electroforming ultra-precision hardware which cannot be produced by conventional means such as casting, fabrication or dip-brazing. All work is to specific customer requirements. Our specialties are:

- Transitions, Waveguide to Waveguide
- Filters — low pass, high pass, band pass, cavities
- Antenna components such as feeds, polarizers, orthomode transitions, horns and corrugated horns
- Millimeter mixer housings and other components
- Miniature double ridge waveguides



A. J. Tuck Company

P.O. Box 215
Brookfield, CT 06804
Telephone: (203) 775-1234
FAX: 203 775-4705

CIRCLE 9 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1,239,580 Filters

**America's Filter Specialist
since 1956**

0.1 Hz to 3000 MHz

1,239,580 standard filter types □ Miniature and subminiature sizes □ Passive and active types □ Stock filters □ Gaussian, Butterworth, Chebyshev designs □ Call or write for free catalog today.

TTE®

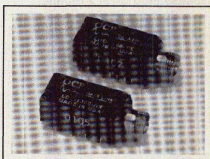
TTE, Inc.
2251 Barry Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Fax 310-445-2791
Tel (800) 776-7614



NEW PRODUCTS

Data Link Modules

The LDL series plastic data link modules are now available with FC-RECEPTACLE (in addition to the ST version) interfaces. These data link modules are actively aligned within the connector receptacle to minimize coupling losses to the mating FC connectorized fiber. The model LDL-1300-FC logic-to-light transmitters incorporate a reliable InGaAsP surface-emitting LED, while the light-to-logic receivers incorporate a high speed InGaAs/InP PIN photodiode. Price: < \$100 per module in OEM quantities. **Optical Communication Products Inc., Chatsworth, CA (818) 701-0164.**



Circle No. 252

Device

1 - 2 GHz RF Microwave Power Transistor

The model MRF2000-5L microwave power transistor is intended for large-signal output and driver linear amplifier stages operating in the frequency range from 1 to 2 GHz for use in personal, military and commercial communications systems. The transistor operates from a 20 V DC supply which delivers 5 W of output power for 1 W RF power input. Price: \$129. **Motorola Inc., Semiconductor Products Sector, Phoenix, AZ (602) 244-6108.**



Circle No. 253

Sources

20 - 40 GHz YIG-Tuned Oscillator

The model AV-20040 YIG-tuned oscillator tunes over the frequency range from 20 to 40 GHz. It is a fundamental-output signal source that uses no frequency multiplication and has a low spurious signal output of -60 dBc (min.). Output power is +10 dBm (min.); and frequency drift is 60 MHz (max.). The oscillator is hermetically sealed and comes in a 2" diameter x 1.53" high package. Price: \$3675 (1-9). **Hewlett-Packard Co., Cupertino, CA.**



Circle No. 255

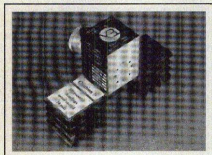
70 MHz - 20 GHz Pulse Modulator

The model 6145 pulse modulator operates over the frequency range from 70 MHz to 20 GHz. It provides a simplified solution to testing the three key parameters measured by radar systems'

users, including minimum discernible signal, 1 dB compression and sub clutter visibility. Insertion gain is 5 dB; on/off ratio is > 70 dB; and rise and fall times are < 5 ns. Price: \$6185. Delivery: 8 to 10 weeks (ARO). **Marconi Instruments Inc., Allendale, NJ (800) 233-2955 or (201) 934-9050.**

Circle No. 256

W-Band, Mechanically Tuned Gunn Oscillator

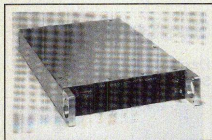


This W-band mechanically tunable InP Gunn oscillator has over 10 GHz tuning bandwidth and 20 dBm output power. Frequency is centered at 94 GHz. Additionally, the oscillator offers ± 50 to ± 100 MHz bias tuning, suitable for most FM modulation applications. **Epsilon Lambda Electronics Corp., Geneva, IL (708) 232-9611.**

Circle No. 254

Test Equipment

10 - 1000 MHz Multicoupler



The model CS-2002C multicoupler operates over the frequency range from 10 to 1000 MHz. Output-to-output isolation is > 70 dB; output-to-input isolation is > 90 dB; noise figure is < 7 dB; and gain is 0 dB. The unit has a continuous 90 to 260 V AC supply. Other frequencies and configurations are available. Size: 1.75" x 8.5" rack-mount housing. **Communication Solutions Inc., Baltimore, MD (410) 574-4557.**

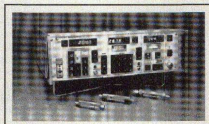
Circle No. 257

50 and 200 MHz Real-Time Oscilloscopes

The model TDS 310 and TDS 350 digital, real-time oscilloscopes operate at 50 MHz and 200 MHz, respectively. The TDS 310's two channels digitize at a rate of 200 megasamples per second and the TDS 350 digitizes at one gigasample per second. They provide accurate representations of waveforms at the full bandwidth of each scope.

even for single-shot events. Price: \$2295 (310) and \$3995 (350). Tektronix Inc., Beaverton, OR (800) 426-2200, ext. 183. **Circle No. 259**

10 - 2047 MHz Noise Gain Analyzers



The MT2075C noise gain analyzer is a noise figure meter that accepts signals in the range from 10 to 2047 MHz. Uncertainty is better than ± 0.05 dB and sweep speed is > 200 freq./sec. The model MT2075C06 noise gain analyzer with high speed option 06 adds 50 ms/frequency sweep times to the basic model. **Mauzy Microwave Corp., Ontario, California (909) 987-4715.**

Circle No. 258

SDH/SONET Analyzers

The model ME3520A and ME3620A SDH/SONET analyzers test the major mapping formats of Europe and North America. They access the network node interface of synchronous multiplexer/demultiplexer systems at 52, 156, 622, and 2488 Mbit/s and is used for quality evaluation and operation and maintenance testing. The analyzers link signals for large capacity B-ISDN and ATM telecommunications at STS-3c, STS-12c and STS-48c. They also can add and drop at 139 M, DS3, 2M and DS1. Optical interfaces at wavelengths of 1.31 and 1.31/1.55 μ m are available as plug-in units. Price: \$64,875 (ME3520A) and \$77,855 (ME3620A). **Anritsu-Wiltron Sales Co., Morgan Hill, CA (408) 776-8300.**

Circle No. 278

DC - 18 GHz Test Fixture



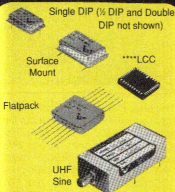
The model QBE-0101-AA RF test fixture is designed for use in the DC to 18 GHz frequency range in scalar and vector network analyzer systems. The test circuit can be inserted and ready to test in < 10 s. Port-to-port loss is < 1 dB up to 10 GHz and is as low as 3 dB at 18 GHz. Impedance is 50 Ω . Construction is of gold-plated solid brass. Connectors are SMA female. Size: 2.2" \times 1.6" \times 1.1". **Quinstar Technology, Torrance, CA (310) 320-1111.**

Circle No. 274

**SPECS
UPDATED!
NEW!**

Clock and Sinewave Crystal Oscillators

(1 Hz thru 2600 MHz)



Frequency	TTL [8x10-100MHz]: 1 Hz-15 MHz 5V	CMOS 1 Hz-15 MHz 5V or 6-18V	*HCMOS 1 Hz-175 MHz 5V	*ECL 5-700 MHz -5.2V to -4.5V	SINE 50 Hz/2.6 GHz 12-24V
Accuracy: (25°C)	Five options: ± 50 ppm; ± 25 ppm; ± 15 ppm; ± 10 ppm and in some models externally selectable to ± 1 ppm				
Stability:	Standard: -325 ppm over 0°C to +70°C Option: -450 ppm over -55°C to +125°C Option: ± 5 ppm over 0°C to +50°C				

Improved accuracy available on many sine models

logic Oscillators available CPL (TTL: M55310/16; CMOS: M55310/26; ECL: M55310/25)

* Tri-state available 4 MHz to 175 MHz

** 10K, 10KH, MECLIII, 100K, or ECLinPs

*** EOL > 625 MHz and sine > 500 MHz are non-hybrid designs

LOC LIMITED TO 11L (1-60 MHz) and HUMANUS (12.5-50 MHz)

18

To order a Free catalog, or for engineering assistance, call:

(203) 853-4433
Fax: (203) 849-1423

VECTRON

The Crystal Oscillator Company

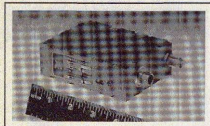
VECTRON LABORATORIES, INC
166 Glover Ave., P.O. Box 5160, Norwalk, CT 06856-5160

A **DOVER** TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

NEW PRODUCTS

Subsystems

1400 - 2400 MHz Airborne Receivers



The series RCC-210 UHF command control receivers are available with input frequency ranges from 1400 to 1550 MHz, from 1700 to 1850 MHz and from 2200 to 2400 MHz. Frequency stability is $\pm 0.003\%$; signal input is 2 V RMS (max.); signal strength is 1 to 4 V DC (nom.) into 10 k Ω load; SWR is 2 (max.); and noise figure is 6 dB (max.).

Aydin Vector Division, Newtown, PA (215) 968-4271.

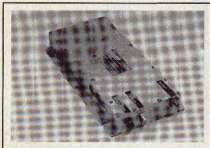
Circle No. 260

Compact Combiner

The model 1620-PC combiner operates at a pre-detection bandwidth to 12 MHz and a post-detection bandwidth to 15 MHz. Signal improvement is 2.5 dB; and fade rates are to 20 kHz. The combiner has hands-off remote control via RS-232C, RS-422 and IEEE-488 and an internal pre-detection record converter or bit syncs. Size: 3.5" high. **Microdyne Corp., Ocala, FL (904) 687-4633.**

Circle No. 262

1 - 16 GHz Frequency Synthesizers



The MLO-16400 series of multichannel frequency synthesizers is designed for military, land, air and sea radar and communications STALO applications. Ten selectable crystal stabilized outputs are available over a 4% bandwidth. Output power is +17 dBm with noise performance at X-band of -100 dBc at 1 kHz of frequency offset. Spurious signals are -90 dBc from 80 MHz from the carrier frequency. Power supply is +28 V DC at 400 mA. **M/A-COM Inc., Wakefield, MA (800) 366-2266 or (617) 224-5600.**

Circle No. 261

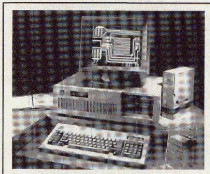
Software

CAD Software for Windows and Workstations

The Serenade version 6.0 CAD software for Microsoft Windows and version 4.0 for workstations provide integrated tools for schematic capture, linear, nonlinear and optoelectronic simulation, coupled with physical layout and back-annotation facilities. The 6.0 release has an intuitive graphics user-interface that is fully Windows-compliant. The 4.0 release provides an exact solution for oscillator phase and mixer noise analysis. **Compact Software Inc., Paterson, NJ (201) 881-1200.**

Circle No. 264

Electrical CAD Design Software



The CADnexus PC-based ECAD system allows HF designers to move from mechanical CAD systems, such as AutoCAD, into this new electrical CAD system. Through-hole as well as surface-mount parts are available from SMT, ECL, Analog, CMOS and discrete libraries. The output is on a WYSIWYG display; and the editor is tailored for the PC, supporting 150 graphic cards, ranging from EGA to 600 x 800 dpi resolution. Prices: start at \$4995. **Bay Technology, Aptos, CA (408) 688-8919.**

Circle No. 263

Analog and Digital Simulation Software

The Design Center™ 6.0 analog and digital simulation software contains a comprehensive library of over 9000 analog and digital simulation models and the support of more than 4000 commercial programmable logic devices (PLD). For this new release, 1796 Japanese models, 128 domestic models, 5 TTL models and over 4000 commercial PLDs have been added. The programmable logic synthesis package has a device database including speed, price, power and packaging information for over 4000 devices from 22 manufacturers. Price: \$1495 to \$15,900 depending on platform and configuration. **MicroSim Corp., Irvine, CA (800) 245-3022.**

Circle No. 265

Layer Protocol Packaging Software Addition

The model DA-30 internetworking analyzer's software has added a layer protocol package (LPP), which "glues" protocol layers together and allows users to load any protocol at any layer. Any offset between

two protocol layers can be specified by loading this package between them. Intervening bits or bytes of proprietary encapsulation information can be skipped. A second LPP supports Cisco routers' proprietary SLE protocol at Layer 2, which transmits routing information between two networks. **Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co., Enningen, Germany +49 71 2186-1816.**

Circle No. 266

Active Filter Design Software

The AFDPLUS software designs active filters including lowpass, highpass, bandpass, bandreject and allpass filters. It creates the needed design in a choice of circuit realizations and includes complete, integrated graphical analysis. The software operates on IBM-PC and compatible machines with 640K RAM, a hard drive, modern or vintage graphics hardware, a printer or plotter and DOS 3.0 or later. A math coprocessor is recommended. Price: \$995 including manual. Delivery: stock. **Webb Laboratories, Brookfield, WI (414) 367-6825.**

Circle No. 267

Service

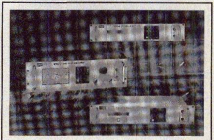
MSC Amplifier Repair Service

This company offers repair of Microwave Semiconductor Corp. (MSC) silicon amplifiers produced from 1970 to 1992. It can repair and restore amplifiers to specification compliance, can substitute equivalent MSC transistors for currently unavailable types and can adapt other manufacturers' transistors to accomplish repair. Replacement amplifiers are available for nonrepairable units. There is no charge for evaluation. **T/MAC Inc., New Brunswick, NJ (908) 247-0022.**

Circle No. 268

System

Flexible Spread Spectrum System



This mobile/cellular/satellite flexible spread spectrum system consists of three models, the MSC-T spread spectrum generator, the MCS-R spread spectrum receiver and the PNCG multimode pseudorandom code generator. The generator covers frequency bands from 800 to 900 MHz, 900 to 930 MHz, 1800 to 2000 MHz and 2400 to 2500 MHz with a bandwidth of 100 MHz (max.). The entire system can be configured in field-deployed or simulated, end-to-end wireless, and cellular telephone applications. **LNR Communications, Hauppauge, NY (516) 273-7111.**

Circle No. 269



NEW LITERATURE

Military/Aerospace Product Reference Manual

This 1408-page reference manual contains information on products for military, aerospace and radiation-tolerant applications. Products include analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters, operational amplifiers, digital signal processors, multipliers and sensors. **Analog Devices Inc., Norwood, MA (617) 937-1428.**

Circle No. 201

Antenna and Accessory Catalog

This 61-page catalog contains information on individually-calibrated antennas and accessories for EMI testing. Engineering services and quality assurance and calibration methods are described. Specifications are listed; and photographs and performance graphs are provided. **Antenna Research Assoc. Inc., Beltsville, MD (301) 937-8888.**

Circle No. 202

Solid-State Amplifier Brochure

This 20-page brochure gives information on thin-film solid-state MIC amplifiers. Specifications are listed, including frequency range, gain, gain variation, noise figure, SWR, power output, intercept point, DC power and dimensions. Photographs, outline drawings and performance graphs are provided. **Aydin Corp. West, San Jose, CA (408) 629-1100.**

Circle No. 203

Product Catalog

This four-page catalog provides information on this company's complete product line, including power amplifiers, solid-state amplifiers, E-field sensors, pre-amplifiers, field generating antennas and EMC test rooms. Specifications are listed, and photographs are provided. **Instruments for Industry, Ronkonkoma, NY (516) 467-8400.**

Circle No. 204

Chip Capacitor Production Manual

This 29-page manual contains information on single-layer chip capacitor production. Measurement standards, environmental tests, mechanical tests, visual and dimensional inspection, selection table screening, and installation mounting and connecting are described, and general specifications are included. **Tecdia, Mountain View, CA (415) 967-2828.**

Circle No. 210

Gas Analysis and Epitaxial Growth Capability Brochure

This four-page brochure gives information on this company's capabilities in high purity gas analysis and semiconductor epitaxial growth. Facilities and testing methods for high purity chemical vapor deposition and silicon and germanium epitaxial growth are described. **SilTron Inc., Lawrence, MA (508) 689-9522.**

Circle No. 211

Microwave Component and Instrument Catalog

This 360-page catalog, Catalog 27, contains information on mixers, sources, isolators and circulators, control products, mechanical switches, power dividers and hybrids, couplers, attenuators, adapters, terminations and phase shifters, waveguide, custom system components, radiation safety products, EMC test equipment and power measurement products. **Loral Microwave-Narda, Hauppauge, NY (516) 231-1700.**

Circle No. 207

Circuit Board Capability Brochure

This brochure contains information on this company's circuit board engineering and manufacturing capabilities. Facilities and quality assurance methods are described. Photographs are provided. **Janco P/C Inc., Dover, NH (603) 742-1581.**

Circle No. 206

Printed Wiring Board Capability Brochure

This brochure gives information on this company's printed wiring board material capabilities. Products and services include surface mount technology, epoxy- and solder-filled holes, buried and blind vias, precious metal plating, solder masking and heat sink bonding. Quality standards and testing and inspection methods are listed. **Methode Electronics Inc. East, Willingboro, NJ (609) 871-3500.**

Circle No. 208

Linear Power Amplifier Catalog

This 29-page catalog contains information on linear power, cellular-band power, PCN, microwave pulse power, and GaAs FET power amplifiers. Specifications are listed, including frequency, output power, gain, gain flatness, SWR, voltage, current and dimensions. Outline drawings and performance graphs are provided. **UNITEQ Inc., Glen Rock, PA (717) 235-6341.**

Circle No. 212

CLASSIFIED

Agar Corporation Inc.

Microwave Design Engineer to join the best R&D group in the industry. Participate and/or lead in the design and development of a new product. Candidate must have proven capability and experience with: circuit design; for extreme conditions, using CAD tools; microstrip and stripline design; commercial microwave component market; transmitter and receiver techniques; P.L.L. design; digital signal processing techniques; error system analysis; designing and performing systems tests. Candidates must have good mechanical aptitude, be highly motivated and able to work alone or in a team. BSEE or higher, minimum 6-8 years experience. Send resume and salary history to: Agar Corporation Inc., Personnel Manager, P.O. Box 802127, Houston, TX 77280-2127.

MICRO-ADS

HIGH PERFORMANCE RF POWER AMPLIFIERS



- 1 MHz - 2GHz
- 1 W - 1 KW
- Module or Rack-Mount Systems
- High efficiency, small size
- Customization available

Call, write or FAX for our Free brochure, and technical notes.



651 Via Alondra #710
Camarillo, CA 93012
PH: (805) 389-8454
FAX: (805) 389-5393

CIRCLE 73

PICOSECOND PULSE GENERATORS



Model	Amplitude	Risetime	Duration
10,050A	10 V	45 ps	100 ps - 10 ns
10,100A	25 V	110 ps	400 ps - 10 ns
10,300A	45 V	300 ps	1 ns - 100 ns

• OTHER GENERATORS INCLUDING 10 ps TDR - and BIAS TEES • DC BLOCKS • SIGNAL PROBES

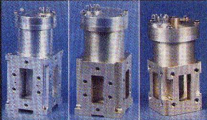
PICOSECOND PULSE LABS, Inc.
P.O. Box 44
Boulder, CO
U.S.A. 80306

Phone: (303) 443-1249 Fax: (303) 447-2236

CIRCLE 123

SPECIALISTS IN CUSTOM DESIGNED SATELLITE SWITCHES

SPACE WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES



WR137

WR112

WR75



SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.

999 Grand Blvd., Deer Park, New York 11729
(516) 242-2300 • FAX: (516) 242-8158 • Telex: 673-2151
• Coax & Matrix Switch Assemblies Available



THE BOOK END

Computational Electromagnetics

Korada Umashankar and Allen Taflov

Artech House Inc.
708 pages; \$88, £70

This powerful, well-organized book discusses one method of computational electromagnetics (EM) involving the principles of the frequency domain integro-differential equation approach with solutions by the method of moments (MOM). Although the book seems intimidating because of its bulk and the number of equations, it quickly soothes the reader with its clear illustrations and detailed explanations of each equation's meaning. As a result, the reader can more easily understand computational electronics, a somewhat daunting, although important, subject.

The book is divided into six chapters and two appendices. Chapter 1 is a tutorial introduction that traces the history of EM theory and marks important developments and events such as Klerk Maxwell's 1873 development of a unified electric and magnetic field theory and Harrington's systematic, functional-space description of EM interactions, MOM, in the 1960s. Chapter 2 explains Maxwell's equations in the time and frequency domains, charge density distribution, electric current density distribution, Gauss's law for EM fields, EM boundary conditions and the plane wave solution.

Chapter 3 focuses on general field equations of two-dimensional objects with TM polarization, including a perfectly conducting cylinder and objects of arbitrary cross section. Chapter 4 deals with the general field equations of the same objects with TE polarization. Chapter 5 defines general field equations for a two-dimensional homogeneous dielectric object for both TM and TE polarizations. Dielectric cylinders and arbitrary cross-sections are included in the discussion.

Chapter 6 focuses on dielectric-layered objects and includes circular multilayer loading and numerical solutions to arbitrary cross-section solutions of TM and TE polarizations. The book also has two appendices. Appendix A presents vector operations, identities and transformation. Appendix B includes Bessel functions and equations and coordinate transformation.

This book is a well-written, extremely well-illustrated work on Maxwell's laws and their application to practical problems. A sequel to this book, on the time-domain differential-equation approach with a solution via the finite-difference time-domain method, is planned.

To order this book, contact: Artech House Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062 (617) 769-9750, ext. 4002.

Electromagnetic Waves

*David H. Staelin, Ann W. Morgenthaler
and Jin Au Kong*

Prentice Hall
562 pages; \$62

From the hallowed halls of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which still reverberate with the genius of Vannevar Bush and Norbert Wiener, comes a new book on electromagnetic waves (EM). Compared with similar texts steeped in the classic tradition of Faraday-Maxwell's laws, this work is a breath of fresh air, unveiling the mysteries of the physical forces acting on each other in EM wave transmission and propagation. The book evolved over a period of thirty years and includes such modern topics as fiber-optic transmission lines, waveguides and acoustic resonators and radiators. The book is user-friendly for students with its logical sequence and down-to-earth explanations of derivations of equations. Maxwell's equations are not easy to solve, but this book guides the reader through the necessary steps.

The book is divided into ten chapters. Since it was written as a second year college text, every chapter ends with a problem section with 10 to 20 problems that test the reader's understanding of the subject. Chapter 1 serves as the introduction to Maxwell's equations and waves and the Lorentz force law. It includes uniform waves, time harmonic fields, polarization, the Poynting theorem and nonelectromagnetic waves and problems.

Chapter 2 deals with radiation by currents and charges in free space and includes static solutions to Maxwell's equations, radiation by dynamic currents and dipoles, and radiation from a single Hertzian dipole and from arrays of Hertzian dipoles. Chapter 3 discusses anisotropic and polarizable media, the concept of group and phase velocities, the gyromagnetic medium, Faraday rotation and waves in plasma.

Bounded waves and transmission lines are treated in Chapters 4 through 8, and include waveguides, coaxial cables and dielectric slab transmission lines. Resonators are the subject of Chapter 8; antennas are the focus of Chapter 9; and acoustic waves round out the text in Chapter 10.

This book is exceedingly well-written, well-illustrated, and well worth the wait. It will enchant electrical engineering students and practicing engineers, as well as readers wishing to enhance their understanding of electromagnetic waves.

To order this book, contact: Prentice Hall, Prentice Hall Building, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 767-5937.

*Martin R. Stiglitz
Julie Callahan*

Martin R. Stiglitz and Julie Callahan are members of the Microwave Journal staff.



**The Microwave Theory and
Techniques Society of the
Institute of Electrical and
Electronics Engineers will hold a
Topical Congress on Technologies
for Wireless Applications
in Conjunction with**



The topic of the congress, *Technologies for Wireless Applications*, is intended to highlight the application of RF, microwave and millimeter wave technologies to all aspects of wireless communications. Original work will be presented in the field of wireless applications, including personal communication systems, local and wide area networks, stationary and mobile communication systems, global positioning systems and others. Areas of special interest include, but are not limited to:

- System Design Tradeoff
- Components for Consumer Products
- Devices and Circuits
- Design for Manufacturing
- Design for Testing
- Packaging and Interconnection Technologies
- Manufacturing Technologies
- Antenna and Path Design
- High Speed Digital Processing

MICROWAVE EXHIBITION

There will be a special Microwave Pavilion as part of the exhibition at INTEL COM 94. This prestigious event will enable exhibitors to reach International attendees working in the area of Wireless Communications as well as other fields of Telecommunications.

PLAN NOW TO:

- EXHIBIT
- SUBMIT A PAPER
- ATTEND

For more information contact:

Harlan Howe
Microwave Journal[®]
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (617) 769-9750
Fax: (617) 762-9230

February 1994

To request information **FAST**, complete this form and **FAX** it!

(Make as many copies of the blank form as you need)

Simply fill in your name, address, telephone and fax numbers below, and send a copy of your FAST FAX page to the advertiser's listed fax number. The information you requested will be on its way in no time.

To:

Company _____

Re: Advertisement on Page _____ of February 1994 *Microwave Journal*®**From:**

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Fax Number _____

☐ Please call me ☐ Please send information

Advertiser	Fax No.	Advertiser	Fax No.
A J Tuck Co.	1-203-775-4705	Artwork Conversion Software	1-408-426-2824
AEL Defense Corp.	1-215-822-9165	Charles E. Gillman, Inc.	1-602-281-1372
Addelco Corp.	1-617-455-8274	Communication Techniques	1-201-887-6245
Advanced Control		Compact Software	1-201-881-8361
Components	1-908-534-5625	Component General	1-813-372-9096
Advantech	1-514-345-9839	Connecting Devices Inc.	1-310-494-0955
Alan Industries	1-812-372-5909	Cuming Corp.	1-508-580-0960
American Technical Ceramics	1-516-547-5748	DBS Microwave Inc.	1-916-939-7540
AMITRON	1-508-686-0622	Daico Industries	1-310-631-8078
Amplidyne Inc.	1-908-359-3262	Densitron Microwave	44-702-293979
Amplifier Research	1-215-723-5688	Diacon	1-619-268-3201
Apollo Microwaves Ltd.	1-514-631-6027	Dynatech Microwave	
Arrowsmith-Shelburne Div.	1-802-985-2070	Technology	1-818-880-5941
Artech House Inc.	1-617-762-9230	EEV Inc.	1-914-682-8922



Advertiser	Fax No.	Advertiser	Fax No.
EMC Technology	1-609-429-6814	Microwave Solutions Inc.	1-619-263-2995
EMF Systems Inc.	1-814-237-7876	Milliwave	1-916-642-8002
EZ Form Cable Corp.	1-203-785-0466	Mini Circuits Laboratory	1-718-332-4661
Eagleware	1-404-939-0157	Mini-Systems Inc.	1-508-695-6076
Edali Industrial Corp.	886-2-6221501	Murata Erie North America Inc	1-404-436-3030
Electronic Research Co.	1-913-631-7849	Nanowave Technologies, Inc.	1-416-415-0494
Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd	972-3-7545299	Orbit Advanced Technologies	1-215-674-1102
Epsilon Engineering	1-203-250-8018	P C Dynamics Corp.	1-214-335-2841
FSY Microwave Inc.	1-301-294-3007	Penstock Inc.	1-408-730-4782
Flexco Microwave	1-908-689-6851	Picosecond Pulse Labs, Inc.	1-303-447-2236
GGB Industries	1-813-643-4403	Pole Zero Corporation	1-513-870-9064
GHz Technologies Inc.	1-514-335-9297	Poly Circuits, Inc.	1-708-860-5350
General Microwave	1-516-226-8966	Q-Bit Corp.	1-407-727-3729
Giga-tronics	1-510-680-7736	Quality Microwave	
Haverhill Cable & Mfg. Corp.	1-508-373-8024	Interconnect	1-508-988-9393
Insulated Wire	1-203-748-5217	RF Design	1-303-770-0253
IntelComm/InterComm.	1-617-769-9230	RLC Electronics Inc.	1-914-241-1753
JFW Industries	1-317-881-6790	Radio Research Instrument Co.	1-203-754-2567
Johanson Manufacturing Corp	1-201-334-2954	Reeves-Hoffman	1-717-243-0079
K & L Microwave	1-410-749-5725	Renaissance Electronics	1-508-263-4944
Kalmus Engineering Internat	1-206-486-9657	Res-Net Microwave	1-813-531-1592
LCF Enterprises	1-805-389-5393	Sage Laboratories Inc.	1-508-653-5671
Lasertron	1-617-273-2694	Sawtek Inc.	1-407-886-7061
Litton Industries	1-415-591-5623	Sector Microwave Industries	1-516-242-8158
Loral Microwave Narda	1-516-231-1711	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.	1-603-654-2533
MATECH Electronique	331-45-69-5197	Sprague-Goodman Electronics	1-516-746-1385
Microwave Comm Lab Inc.	1-201-361-3102	Stanford Telecommunications	1-408-541-9030
MECA Electronics Inc.	1-201-625-1258	StratEdge Corporation	1-619-560-6877
MITEQ Inc.	1-516-436-7430	Synergy Microwave Corp.	1-201-881-8361
MTT-S Exhibition	1-617-769-6178	TRAK Microwave Corp.	1-813-886-2794
MacNeal-Schwendler Corp.	1-213-259-3838	TRM, Technical	
Marconi Instruments	1-201-934-9229	Research & Mfg	1-603-627-6025
Maury Microwave Corp.	1-909-987-1112	TTE Inc.	1-213-445-2791
Merrimac Industries	1-201-575-0531	Thunderline-Z	1-603-329-4474
Methode Electronics	1-609-871-0061	Trans-Tech, Inc.	1-301-695-7065
Micracor	1-508-263-1448	TRILITHIC, Inc.	1-317-895-3613
Microdyne Corp.	1-904-687-3392	UTE Microwave	1-908-922-1848
Microphase Systems, Inc.	1-516-231-4653	Vectron Labs	1-203-849-1423
Microwave Development		Wandel & Goltermann	7121-88404
Co. Inc.	1-508-685-2956	Watkins Johnson Co.	1-415-493-1027
Microwave Development Labs	1-508-655-6972	Werlatone Inc.	1-914-279-7404

ADVERTISING INDEX

Circle Number	Advertiser	Page Number	Circle Number	Advertiser	Page Number	Circle Number	Advertiser	Page Number	
9	A.J. Tuck Co.....	158	56	GHz Technologies Inc.....	44	118	Murata Electronics	16	
12	Addelco Corp.	152	60,61	Giga-tronics.....	88-89	119	Nanowave Technologies, Inc.....	87	
13	Advanced Control Components	60	62	Haverhill Cable	20	76	Narda.....	71	
14	Advantech.....	141	1,2	Hewlett Packard Co.	COV 2	120	Orbit Advanced Tech Inc.	145	
10,11	AEL Defense Corp.	55, 129	63,64	Insulated Wire.....	57	121	P C Dynamics Corp.	92	
16	Agar Corporation.....	161	65	Inter Comm/Intel Comm.....	121	122	Penstock Inc.	15	
16	Alan Industries	33	66	JFW Industries.....	163	123	Picosecond Pulse Labs, Inc.	161	
17	American Technical Ceramics	62-63	69	Johanson Manufacturing Corp.....	70	124	Pole Zero Corporation.....	93	
18	Amitron.....	102	70	K & L Microwave.....	8	125	Poly Circuits, Inc.	140	
19	Amplidyne Inc.	123	71	K & L Microwave.....	18-19	126	Q-Bit Corp.	77	
20	Amplifier Research.....	67	72	Kalmus Engineering Int'l.....	27	127,128	Quality Microwave	13,15	
21	Apollo Microwaves Ltd.....	80	74	Lasertron.....	106	129	Interconnect.....	29	
22	Arrowsmith-Shelburne Div.....	54	73	LCF Enterprises.....	161	132	Radio Research Instrument Co.....	154	
23,24	Artech House, Inc.	132	75	Liton Electron Devices.....	116	133	Reeves-Hoffman.....	66	
25	Artwork Conversion.....	141	76	Loral Microwave-Narda.....	71	134	Renaissance Electronics.....	56	
27	Artwork Conversion Software, Inc.	152	86	M/A-COM.....	14	4	Res-Net Microwave, Inc.	COV 4	
27	Charles E. Gillman, Inc.	156	87,88	MacNeal-Schwendler Corp.....	112	135	Research Associates of Syracuse.....	130	
29	Communication Techniques.....	131	89	Marconi Instruments.....	95	130	RF Expo West.....	136	
30,31	Compact Software.....	21, 72-73	90	Marconi Instruments Ltd.....	151-1*	131	RLC Electronics Inc.	25	
32	Component General, Inc.	127	78	MATECH Electronique.....	59-1*	136	Sage Laboratories Inc.	47	
33	Connecting Devices Inc.	26	90	Maurly Microwave Corp.....	50	137	Sawtek Inc.	124	
35	Cuming Corp.	84	79	MCLI.....	68	138	Sector Microwave Industries.....	161	
37	Daico Industries Inc.	157	80	MECA Electronics Inc.	83	139	Special Hermetic Products Inc.	96	
36	DBS Microwave, Inc.	30	91,92	Merrimac Industries.....	9	140,141	Sprague-Goodman Electronics.....	109	
38	Densitron Microwave Ltd.	141-1	93	Methode Electronics, Inc.	97	142	Stanford Telecommunications.....	143	
39	Diacon.....	154	94	Micracor.....	43	143,144	StratEdge Corp.	118	
40	Dynatech Microwave Technology.....	125	95	Microdyne Corp.....	6	145,146	Synergy Microwave Corp.	49, 111	
48	Eagleware.....	51	96	Microphase Systems, Inc.	120	149	Tektronix.....	58-59	
49	Edali Industrial Corp.....	56	97	Microwave Development Co. Inc.	17	150	Thunderline-Z.....	137	
41,42	EEV Inc.	82	98	Microwave Development Labs, Inc.	115	3	TRAK Microwave Corp.	COV 3	
43,44	Electronic Research Co.	52	99	Microwave Solutions, Inc.	126	151,152	Transtech.....	79	
50	Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd.	114	100	Milliwave.....	94	153,154	Trilithic.....	153	
45	EMC Technology.....	106	101,102	Mini Circuits Laboratory.....	4-5, 7	147	TRM, Technical Research & Mfg.	108	
46	EMF Systems Inc.	119	103,104	LMC.....	11, 35	148	TTE Inc.	158	
52	Epsilon Engineering.....	76	105,106	LMC.....	36,40	156,157	UTE Microwave Inc.	61	
47	EZ Form Cable Corp.	69	107,108	LMC.....	65, 75	158	Vectron Labs.....	159	
54	Flexco Microwave.....	28	109,110	LMC.....	81, 91	159,160	Wandel & Goltermann.....	104	
53	FSY Microwave.....	32	111,112	LMC.....	98-99, 101	161	Watkins Johnson Co.	31	
57,58	General Microwave.....	113	113,114	LMC.....	103,105	162	Werlatone Inc.	39	
55	GGB Industries.....	3	115,116	LMC.....	107,139				
			117	Mini-Systems Inc.	54				
			81,82	MITEQ Inc.	22-23, 53				
			83	MTT-S Exhibition.....	135, 155				
			84,85						

*Euro-Global only

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Harlan Howe, Jr., Publisher

Alec Francesconi, Traffic Manager

Eastern and Central Time Zones

Ed Johnson
National Sales Mgr.
Carli Shreffers
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (617) 789-9750
FAX: (617) 782-9230

Pacific & Mountain Time Zones

Wynn Cook
P.O. Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9080
FAX: (408) 224-6106

International Sales

Michel Zoghob
Deputy Publisher-Europe
Saim Baird
Ruben Veksner
Derek Hopkins
Portland House, Stage Place
London SW1E 5XT,
England
Tel: Sales: +44 71 957 0030
Editorial: +44 71 957 0029
TLX: 851-88574 MICROL G
FAX: +44 71 235 7841

Germany, Austria, Switzerland (German-speaking)

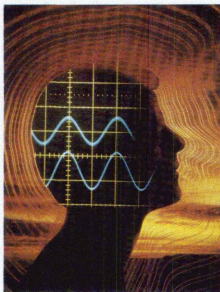
Jürgen Wissing
Wissing Marketing
Services GmbH
Riedstrasse 5
72613 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 1456
FAX: +49 7122 9807

Japan

Appeal Inc.
Kenichi Takefusa
Arpus Hiroo, 2F, 5-17-11
Hiroo, Shibuya-ku,
Tokyo 150, Japan
Tel: +81 3 3443 0895
FAX: +81 3 3443 0871

Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
Mansun Building, 8-17
Charmoon-Dong,
Seochu-Gu
K.P.O. Box 576
Seoul, Korea 137-030
Tel: +82 2 545 8001/2
FAX: +82 2 549 8861
TLX: +K29700 PASCO



Lo-Priced PLOs, The TRAK[®] Way

Commercially-priced PLOs, from TRAK's Commercial Products Division

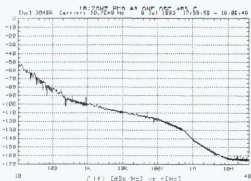
Would you rather specify TRAK-quality PLOs in your design, but the "budget-police" insist on commercial prices? Here's your solution: Call TRAK's Commercial Products Division. Our decades of experience in MIL-spec and S-level engineering means that TRAK PLOs are mature, field-proven components. Our vertical integration and state-of-the-art production techniques make them available as commercial-off-the-shelf products, in quantities from the tens to the hundreds.



The example shown on this page is only one of many listed in our catalog. But if you need something a bit different, just ask. Our engineers will be happy to discuss custom applications with you.

Typical Performance

Offset	Noise
10 Hz	-55 dBc/Hz
100 Hz	-82 dBc/Hz
1 kHz	-100 dBc/Hz
10 kHz	-110 dBc/Hz
100 kHz	-118 dBc/Hz
1 MHz	-142 dBc/Hz
10 MHz	-163 dBc/Hz



Call or write for our Free Product Catalogs. See EEM or MPDD for other TRAK[®] products.

TRAK[®] MICROWAVE
CORPORATION
Jim Riddle
4726 Eisenhower Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33634
Tel: (813) 884-1411
FAX: (813) 886-2794

TRAK[®] EUROPE
Microwave Sales
Dunsinane Avenue
Dundee, Scotland DD2 3PN
Tel: (44) (382) 833411
FAX: (44) (382) 833599

**TRAK MICROWAVE
CORPORATION**

THINK
TRAK



CIRCLE 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Pass Your Power Problems To The Power People



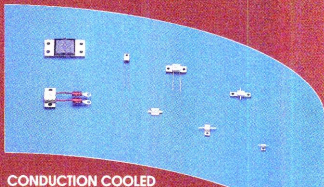
CONVECTION AIR COOLED, COAXIAL TERMINATIONS & ATTENUATORS

TERMINATIONS

- 1 through 1000 watts
- DC to 18 GHz
- Low VSWR
- Dry thermal conduction
- SMA, TNC, N & BNC connectors

ATTENUATORS

- 1 through 1000 watts
- DC to 18 GHz
- Low VSWR
- 1 to 40 dB
- Bi-Directional
- Dry thermal conduction
- SMA, TNC, N & BNC



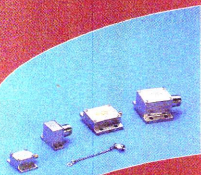
CONDUCTION COOLED FLANGE TERMINATIONS, RESISTORS & ATTENUATORS

TERMINATIONS & RESISTORS

- 10 through 800 watts
- DC to 4 GHz
- Resistance: 1 to 1000 ohms
- More than 30 models

ATTENUATORS

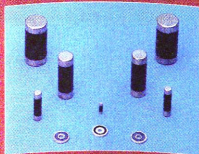
- 20 through 200 watts
- DC to 4 GHz
- 1 to 30 dB
- Low VSWR



CONDUCTION COOLED

COAXIAL TERMINATIONS

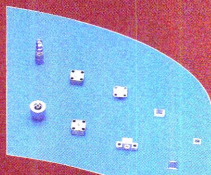
- 15 through 500 watts
- DC to 18 GHz
- Low VSWR
- SMA, TNC, N & BNC connectors



CONDUCTION COOLED

COAXIAL RODS & DISCS

- 1/4 through 150 watts
- DC to 18 GHz
- Rods - Metal film
- Discs - Thick film
- Terminals: Plated tin over nickel



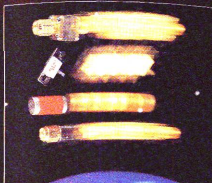
CONDUCTION COOLED

FLANGE TERMINATIONS

- 1 through 15 watts
- DC to 18 GHz
- Low VSWR
- Nickel plated housings

CHIP RESISTORS & TERMINATIONS

- 1/8 through 1000 watts
- DC to 18 GHz
- 1 to 1000 ohms
- Platinum silver terminals



Toll Free
(800) 526-0704

Local
(813) 530-9555

Fax
(813) 531-1592



ELECTRO TECHNIK

RES-NET MICROWAVE

P.O. BOX 1260
CLEARWATER, FL 34617